SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1980

SOUTH CAROLINA BUDGET AND CONTROL BOARD

GOVERNOR RICHARD W. RILEY
CHAIRMAN

GRADY L. PATTERSON, JR., State Treasurer

EARLE E. MORRIS, JR., Comptroller General

REMBERT C. DENNIS, CHAIRMAN, Senate Finance Committee

THOMAS G. MANGUM, CHAIRMAN, House Ways and Means Committee

WILLIAM T. PUTNAM, Executive Director

A Publication of

THE SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH

AND

STATISTICAL SERVICES

EUGENE A. LAURENT, PH.D., Director

Preface

The purposes of the South Carolina Statistical Abstract are to present in one volume a diversity of information on South carolina, its people, economy, and government. The Abstract assembles in one reference document a wide range of statistical data generated primarily by state and federal governmental agencies specific to South Carolina. The information has been assembled into 18 major sections: Population; Housing; Vital Statistics; Health; Public Welfare; Income and Selected Economic Indicators; Capital Investment and Industry; Employment; Revenues and Expenditures; Banking, Finance, and Insurance; Government and Politics; Law Enforcement, Crime and Corrections; Education; Mineral Resources, Geography and Climate; Agriculture and Seafood Production; Transportation; Public Utilities; Recreation and Tourism. The sections have been selected for inclusion based on their demand and utilization by a broad range of users. A new section entitled state rankings has been included to facilitate comparisons among the fifty states for selected series.

It is impossible to compile and publish the South Carolina Statistical Abstract without the continued cooperation of the contributing agencies. The research staffs, both professional and clerical, have supported this publication. We would like to thank all of them.

To assist us in producing improved editions in the future, please complete and return the user-comments form.

USER COMMENTS

Your comments will be helpful in planning and publishing future editions of the South Carolina Statistical Abstract.

Section	Less Emphasis Needed	More Emphasis Needed
1. Population	☐	☐
2. Housing	☐	☐
3. Vital Statistics	☐	☐
4. Health	☐	☐
5. Public Welfare	☐	☐
6. Income and Selected Economic Indicators	☐	☐
7. Capital Investment and Industry	☐	☐
8. Employment	☐	☐
9. Revenues and Expenditures	☐	☐
10. Banking, Finance, and Insurance	☐	☐
11. Government and Politics	☐	☐
12. Law Enforcement, Crime and Corrections	☐	☐
13. Education	☐	☐
14. Mineral Resources, Geography, and Climate	☐	☐
15. Agriculture and Seafood Production	☐	☐
16. Transportation	☐	☐
17. Public Utilities	☐	☐
18. Recreation and Tourism	☐	☐

* Please also circle your field of endeavor; occupational specialty; and location below:

Business - Industry - Labor - Education - Government - Other
Planning or Research - Other _____
South Carolina - Other State _____ - Outside U.S._____

* Please enter on reverse side your comments on any aspect of the Abstract, e.g., additional sections or tables needed, accuracy, timeliness of data, and charge policy.

* Please mail this completed form to: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services
Post Office Box 11368
Columbia, South Carolina 29211

* Price of the S. C. Statistical Abstract is $8.00. Please make check payable to South Carolina State Treasurer. The above price includes handling and postage.

C O N T E N T S

South Carolina Recent Trends

State Rankings

SECTION	PAGE
1. Population	19
2. Housing	49
3. Vital Statistics	55
4. Health	65
5. Public Welfare	83
6. Income and Selected Economic Indicators	91
7. Capital Investment and Industry	107
8. Employment	115
9. Revenues and Expenditures	127
10. Banking, Finance, and Insurance	139
11. Government and Politics	147
12. Law Enforcement, Crime, and Corrections	155
13. Education	171
14. Mineral Resources, Geography and Climate	191
15. Agriculture and Seafood Production	199
16. Transportation	209
17. Public Utilities	219
18. Recreation and Tourism	225
INDEX	233

SUBJECT	1960	1970	1979	PERCENT CHANGE 1960-1970	PERCENT CHANGE 1970-1979
POPULATION					
SOUTH CAROLINA					
Resident population	2,382,594	2,590,516	2,932,000	8.7	13.2
Under 5 years	294,913	235,818	234,000	-20.0	-0.8
5-17 Years	697,563	719,874	672,000	3.2	-6.6
18-44 Years	850,158	958,219	1,221,000	12.7	27.4
45-64 Years	389,361	486,763	537,000	25.0	10.3
65 Years and Over	150,599	189,842	269,000	26.1	41.7
18 Years and Over	1,390,118	1,634,824	2,026,000	17.6	23.9
21 Years and Over	1,266,251	1,466,713	1,846,000	15.8	25.9
Male	1,175,818	1,272,087	1,436,300	8.2	12.9
Female	1,206,776	1,318,429	1,495,600	9.3	13.4
White	1,551,022	1,794,430	2,023,000	15.7	12.7
Black & Other	831,572	796,086	908,900	-4.3	14.2
Households	603,551	734,373	NA	21.7	-
Population Per Household	3.81	3.39	NA	-11.0	-4.4
Families	541,358	624,230	-	15.3	-
Female Head	69,868	83,014	-	18.8	-
White	386,540	468,931	-	21.3	-
Female Head	33,642	42,706	-	26.9	
Black & Other	154,818	155,299	-	0.3	-
Female Head	36,226	40,308	-	11.3	-
Births, Live	59,702	52,283	50,586	-12.4	-3.2
Black & Other	25,274	19,580	20,747	-22.5	6.0
Illegitimate Live Births	7,418	7,858	10,749	5.9	36.8
Deaths	20,589	22,762	24,343	10.6	6.9
Infant Deaths	2,039	1,197	857	-41.3	-28.4
Marriages	38,964	57,887	53,505	48.6	-7.6
Divorces	3,005	5,829	13,747	93.9	135.8

RECENT TRENDS

SUBJECT	1960	1970	1979	PERCENT CHANGE 1960-1970	PERCENT CHANGE 1970-1979
INCOME					
Total Personal Income (Millions of $)	3,336	7,668	20,690	129.9	169.8
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	1,394	2,951	7,057	111.7	139.1
EMPLOYMENT					
Civilian Labor Force (Thousands)	838.3	999.0	1,306.0	19.2	30.7
Total Employment (Thousands)	803.7	951.0	1,241.0	18.3	30.5
Unemployed (Thousands)	34.6	48.0	65.0	38.7	35.4
Unemployment Rate (Percent)	4.1	4.8	5.0	-	-
Nonfarm Wage & Salary Employment (Thousands)	583.0	842.1	1,177.9	44.4	39.9
Apparel & Textile Mills (Thousands)	162.0	193.0	190.2	19.1	-1.5
Manufacturing Employment (Thousands)	244.0	340.3	399.3	29.5	17.3
CAPITAL INVESTMENT					
*Value of Capital Investment (Millions of $)	1,561.2	3,455.7	8,643.3	121.3	150.1
Value of Foreign Investments In Manufacturing (Thousands of $)	32,083	72,300	392,535	125.4	442.9
GENERAL FUND REVENUES					
*Total General Fund Revenues Adjusted (Thousands of $)	246,088	456,644	1,426,843	85.6	212.5
*Total General Fund Expenditures - Adjusted (Thousands of $)	244,197	474,334	1,382,711	94.2	191.5
EDUCATION					
Professional Instructional Staff by School Level (1960 and 1970 - Headcount, 1979-FTE)					
Classroom Teachers (1960 and 1970 includes Special Education Teachers)					
Elementary	12,305	15,329	16,158.0	24.58	Not Comparable
Secondary	8,200	12,709	11,034.8	54.99	Not Comparable
Special Education Teachers					
Elementary	N/A	N/A	1,758.5	-	-
Secondary	N/A	N/A	663.9	-	-
Other Instructional Staff (Librarians, Counselors)					
Elementary	N/A	N/A	942.1	-	-
Secondary	N/A	N/A	946.3	-	-

SUBJECT	1960	1970	1979	PERCENT CHANGE 1960-1970	PERCENT CHANGE 1970-1979
EDUCATION					
Total Professional Staff (1960 and 1970-Headcount, 1979-FTE)					
Classroom Teachers	20,505	28,038	27,192.8	36.74	Not Comparable
Special Education Teachers	N/A	N/A	2,422.4	-	-
Other (Librarians and Counselors)	N/A	N/A	1,884.4	-	-
Educational Level of Professional Instructional Staff (Headcount)					
Less than Bachelor's Degree	N/A	N/A	584	-	-
Bachelor's Degree	N/A	N/A	12,208	-	-
Bachelor's + 18 hours	N/A	N/A	7,582	-	-
Master's Degree	N/A	N/A	11,538	-	-
Master's + 30 hours	N/A	N/A	406	-	-
Doctorate Degree	N/A	N/A	47	-	-
Number of Public Schools					
Kindergarten Only	N/A	N/A	10	-	-
Elementary (Grades K-8)	1,003	901	785	-10.17	-12.87
Secondary (Grades 7-12)	415	401	289	-3.37	-27.93
Special Education	N/A	N/A	25	-	-
Area Vocational Centers	N/A	N/A	52	-	-
Number of Private, Special and Denominational Schools					
Kindergarten Only	N/A	N/A	196	-	-
Elementary and Secondary	80	123	233	53.75	89.43
Enrollment (Excluding Kindergarten)					
Public Schools	610,099	666,703	608,611	9.28	-8.71
Private, Special and Denominational Schools	15,924	22,745	46,222	42.83	103.22
Revenue for Public Education by Source (In Thousands of $)					
Local	$ 46,106	$ 130,262	$ 348,528	182.53	167.56
State	69,783	220,629	534,204	216.16	142.13
Federal	7,923	58,841	147,858	642.66	151.28
Current Expenditures by School Districts by Account (In Thousands of $)					
Administration and Instruction	$ 80,273	$ 242,738	$ 544,245	202.39	124.21
Other	18,667	62,194	242,092	233.18	289.25
Total Current Expenditures	98,940	304,933	786,338	208.20	157.87
Per Pupil Expenditures (1960 and 1970 based on ADA, 1979 based on ADM)	$ 213	$ 594	$ 1,229	178.87	Not Comparable
State Average Classroom Teacher Salaries-Elementary and Secondary Combined	$ 3,350	$ 6,883	$ 12,100	105.46	75.80
Number of Students Enrolled in Vocational Education	N/A	91,203	142,239	-	55.96

SUBJECT	1960	1970	1979	PERCENT CHANGE 1960-1970	PERCENT CHANGE 1970-1979
EDUCATION					
Number of Handicapped Children Receiving Services in Public Schools	3,317	26,430	83,277	696.80	215.09
Adult Education Enrollment	5,000	39,064	72,177	681.28	84.77
Median School Years Completed by Persons 25 Years or Older	8.7	10.5	N/A	20.69	-
Number of High School Graduates and Percent Attending Postsecondary Education					
High School Graduates	22,291	34,216	37,527	53.50	9.68
Percent Entering Postsecondary Education (1960 includes four year colleges and junior colleges only, 1970 and 1979 includes all postsecondary education institutions.)	30.8	49.6	49.3	61.04	-0.60
HEALTH					
INPATIENT HEALTH FACILITIES					
Community Hospitals (Excluding Federal Hospitals, infirmaries, psychiatric hospitals, hospital units of retardation facilities, Shriner's Hospital for crippled children)	N/A				
Beds		10,724	11,261		+5.01
Beds per 1,000 Population		3.90	3.84		-1.50
Nursing Care Facilities (excludes state-owned facilities)	N/A				
Beds		7,318	9,692		+32.44
Beds per 1,000 Population (Age 65 & over)		32.13	36.03		+12.14
Adult Residential Care	N/A				
Beds		2,053	2,561		+24.74
Beds per 1,000 Population (Age 65 & over)		9.01	9.52		5.66
Mental Health Facilities	N/A				
Long term Pyschiatric Hospital Beds		4,518	4,363		-3.43
Short Term Units, Community Hosp. Beds		335	365		+8.96
Nursing Home Beds		300	300		0.0
Community Care Beds (Residential Care)		481	760		+58.00
Mental Retardation Facilities	N/A				
Institutional Beds		3,276	3,448		+5.25
Community Residence Beds		141	279		+97.90
Alcohol/Drug Abuse Facilities					
Morris Alcohol & Drug Addiction Treatment Center		53	186		+250.90
Detoxification Center Beds		125	106		-15.20
Halfway House Beds		233	395		+69.53
INPATIENT UTILIZATION DATA					
General Acute Hospitals (includes Federal hospitals, civilian data; excludes other facilities as above)	N/A				
Patient Days of Care		2,827,150	3,036,942		+7.40

SUBJECT	1960	1970	1979	PERCENT CHANGE 1960-1970	PERCENT CHANGE 1970-1979
INPATIENT UTILIZATION DATA					
Average Daily Census		7,764	8,320		+7.2
Occupancy Rate (Based on licensed beds)		71.3%	73.9%		+3.6
Emergency Visits		907,341	1,065,521		+17.4
Nursing Care Facilities	N/A				
Patient Days of Care		2,519,325	3,395,201		+34.8
Average Daily Census		6,902	9,302		+34.8
Occupancy Rate		94.3%	93.1%		-1.3
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION-GRADUATES:					
Physicians (Basic M.D. Degree)	N/A	148	164		+10.8
" (Primary Care Residencies)*		57	107		+87.7
" (Secondary Care Specialty Residencies)		51	43		-15.7
Dentists (Basic D.M.D degree)		51	47		-7.8
Pharmacists (Basic degrees)		102	120		+17.7
Registered Nurses (All basic degrees)		673	678		+.7
Licensed Practical Nurses		533	488		-8.4
HEALTH MANPOWER:					
Practitioners per 100,000 population active, non-federal, providing patient care	N/A	N/A			
Physicians			122		
Dentists			35		
Optometrists			7.2		
Dispensing Pharmacists per 100 M.D.'s providing patient care	N/A	N/A	52		
RN's in Community Hospitals per 100 adjusted average daily census	N/A	N/A	59.67		
LPN's in Community Hospitals per 100 adjusted average daily census	N/A	N/A	30.44		

Note: NA - Comparable data not available
*: Includes Family Practice, Internal Medicine, General Surgery, Obstetrics/Gynecology, Emergency Medicine and Pediatrics.

STATE RANKINGS

State	Population 1979 Provisional Rank	Population 1979 Provisional Total (Thousands)	Total Area 1970 Rank	Total Area 1970 Square Miles	Net Migration Rate 1970 to 1979 Rank	Net Migration Rate 1970 to 1979 Rate	Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population 1978 Rank	Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population 1978 Rate	Active Physicians Per 100,000 Population 1977 Rank	Active Physicians Per 100,000 Population 1977 Rate
Alabama	22	3,769	29	51,609	28	2.2%	19	16.2	44	117
Alaska	50	406	1	589,757	6	15.6%	3	21.6	40	127
Arizona	30	2,450	6	113,909	3	26.1%	9	18.2	10	187
Arkansas	33	2,180	27	53,104	14	7.1%	20	16.1	46	113
California	1	22,694	3	158,693	16	6.2%	22	16.0	5	222
Colorado	28	2,772	8	104,247	5	15.8%	18	16.3	6	204
Connecticut	24	3,115	48	5,009	37	-1.2%	49	12.0	4	226
Delaware	47	582	49	2,057	36	-0.4%	36	14.9	21	156
Florida	8	8,860	22	58,560	2	27.2%	45	13.1	11	183
Georgia	14	5,117	21	58,876	25	2.8%	15	16.6	33	141
Hawaii	40	915	47	6,450	22	4.6%	7	18.6	9	196
Idaho	41	905	13	83,557	9	14.0%	2	22.0	48	109
Illinois	5	11,229	24	56,400	46	-4.9%	27	15.5	17	171
Indiana	12	5,400	38	36,291	42	-2.9%	27	15.5	42	120
Iowa	26	2,902	25	56,290	41	-2.0%	32	15.3	44	117
Kansas	32	2,369	14	82,264	34	-0.2%	25	15.7	27	145
Kentucky	23	3,527	37	40,395	25	2.8%	17	16.4	38	128
Louisiana	20	4,018	31	48,523	30	0.9%	6	18.8	29	143
Maine	38	1,097	39	33,215	18	5.2%	40	14.5	29	143
Maryland	18	4,148	42	10,577	33	0.1%	43	13.3	1	268
Massachusetts	10	5,769	45	8,257	39	-1.6%	50	11.9	3	241
Michigan	7	9,207	23	58,216	43	-3.4%	33	15.2	32	142
Minnesota	19	4,060	12	84,068	31	0.4%	30	15.4	13	178
Mississippi	31	2,429	32	47,716	32	0.3%	8	18.4	49	105
Missouri	15	4,867	19	69,686	35	-0.3%	34	15.0	22	152
Montana	43	786	4	147,138	17	5.4%	12	17.4	38	128
Nebraska	35	1,574	15	77,227	-	-	22	16.0	34	139
Nevada	44	702	7	110,540	1	33.8%	16	16.5	35	136
New Hampshire	42	887	44	9,304	8	14.3%	41	14.3	20	161
New Jersey	9	7,332	46	7,836	40	-1.8%	47	12.8	15	173
New Mexico	37	1,241	5	121,666	10	9.3%	5	19.7	26	147
New York	2	17,648	30	49,576	49	-7.1%	44	13.2	2	243
North Carolina	11	5,606	28	52,586	24	3.0%	37	14.8	29	143
North Dakota	46	657	17	70,665	38	-1.3%	13	17.3	42	120
Ohio	6	10,731	35	41,222	48	-5.3%	34	15.0	24	150
Oklahoma	27	2,892	18	69,919	15	6.9%	20	16.1	41	123
Oregon	29	2,527	10	96,981	7	14.6%	24	15.9	14	174
Pennsylvania	4	11,731	33	45,333	43	-3.4%	46	12.9	16	172
Rhode Island	39	929	50	1,214	47	-5.2%	48	12.4	8	197
South Carolina	25	2,932	40	31,055	23	4.0%	14	17.1	37	129
South Dakota	45	689	16	77,047	45	-3.5%	11	17.7	50	103
Tennessee	17	4,380	34	42,244	19	5.1%	30	15.4	25	148
Texas	3	13,380	2	267,338	10	9.3%	9	18.2	22	152
Utah	36	1,367	11	84,916	13	7.6%	1	29.5	19	166
Vermont	48	493	43	9,609	20	5.0%	39	14.6	7	200
Virginia	13	5,197	36	40,817	21	4.9%	42	14.2	18	167
Washington	21	3,926	20	68,192	12	8.6%	27	15.5	11	183
West Virginia	34	1,878	41	24,181	27	2.7%	25	15.7	36	134
Wisconsin	16	4,720	26	56,154	29	1.2%	38	14.7	28	144
Wyoming	49	450	9	97,914	4	24.2%	4	20.4	46	113
United States		220,089		3,618,467		2.0%		15.3		174

STATE RANKINGS

State	Total Personal Income 1979 Rank	Total Personal Income 1979 Dollars	Per Capita Personal Income 1979 Rank	Per Capita Personal Income 1979 Dollars	Net State Energy Positions 1978 Rank	Net State Energy Positions 1978 (mm BTU)	Per Capita Total Gen. Expend. of State Govts. 1978 Rank	Per Capita Total Gen. Expend. of State Govts. 1978 Dollars	Per Capita Federal Aid to State & Local Govts. 1978 Rank	Per Capita Federal Aid to State & Local Govts. 1978 Dollars
Alabama	23	$26,240	48	$6,962	18	(178.2)	29	$ 639.98	30	$ 332
Alaska	48	4,555	1	11,219	1	5,992.8	1	2,539.13	1	1,012
Arizona	31	20,637	30	8,423	23	(209.2)	43	532.15	34	324
Arkansas	32	15,114	49	6,933	38	(291.3)	41	539.54	22	356
California	1	228,017	4	10,047	16	(156.3)	27	660.38	20	359
Colorado	26	25,285	14	9,122	13	(74.5)	37	573.90	37	309
Connecticut	21	31,553	3	10,129	22	(204.4)	19	708.50	27	340
Delaware	45	5,428	11	9,327	47	(346.3)	5	928.06	16	386
Florida	8	75,713	26	8,546	24	(220.5)	50	404.57	44	275
Georgia	16	39,044	35	7,630	43	(314.6)	42	534.07	14	401
Hawaii	38	8,356	13	9,223	36	(281.0)	2	1,611.49	7	460
Idaho	43	6,852	37	7,571	44	(331.3)	24	697.05	17	383
Illinois	4	110,032	6	9,799	26	(232.0)	32	630.03	39	308
Indiana	11	46,279	24	8,570	49	(370.8)	49	418.34	50	234
Iowa	25	25,455	20	8,772	48	(367.0)	34	612.00	44	275
Kansas	29	21,873	12	9,233	11	52.0	40	541.83	48	262
Kentucky	24	26,066	40	7,390	7	586.3	22	705.07	34	324
Louisiana	22	30,467	36	7,583	3	1,874.8	21	706.30	26	342
Maine	40	7,722	47	7,039	46	(344.9)	13	773.15	10	431
Maryland	17	38,706	10	9,331	30	(248.5)	20	706.77	36	318
Massachusetts	10	51,303	17	8,893	29	(244.5)	14	747.65	8	447
Michigan	7	86,572	9	9,403	34	(266.6)	23	698.53	21	357
Minnesota	19	35,991	18	8,865	41	(312.8)	33	627.14	28	337
Mississippi	33	15,007	50	6,178	21	(199.1)	38	569.12	18	381
Missouri	14	40,155	32	8,251	40	(308.7)	47	451.95	47	263
Montana	44	6,040	34	7,684	5	744.7	9	831.21	3	506
Nebraska	35	13,668	22	8,684	42	(313.1)	45	509.30	42	293
Nevada	42	7,386	2	10,521	50	(400.1)	6	874.16	13	408
New Hampshire	41	7,407	31	8,351	32	(262.0)	25	692.55	30	332
New Jersey	9	71,461	7	9,747	31	(255.8)	28	651.56	23	348
New Mexico	37	9,383	38	7,560	4	1,229.0	17	716.31	4	502
New York	2	160,662	15	9,104	20	(196.6)	30	637.83	6	472
North Carolina	13	41,399	41	7,385	35	(272.9)	46	486.12	41	297
North Dakota	46	5,408	33	8,231	10	366.7	12	799.60	15	397
Ohio	6	93,517	21	8,715	37	(291.2)	36	582.94	46	270
Oklahoma	27	24,607	28	8,509	8	542.5	35	584.71	33	325
Oregon	28	22,587	16	8,938	25	(226.0)	11	812.14	9	440
Pennsylvania	5	100,398	25	8,558	17	(177.3)	15	737.80	29	333
Rhode Island	39	7,906	27	8,510	27	(233.9)	4	958.91	12	415
South Carolina	30	20,690	46	7,057	33	(264.9)	26	662.88	37	309
South Dakota	47	5,137	39	7,455	28	(240.2)	16	718.46	11	417
Tennessee	20	32,162	43	7,343	45	(340.9)	44	526.34	40	305
Texas	3	117,585	19	8,788	9	462.2	48	447.88	49	253
Utah	36	9,838	45	7,197	12	(45.4)	18	711.98	30	332
Vermont	50	3,613	44	7,329	19	(192.4)	3	973.07	5	495
Virginia	12	44,628	23	8,587	15	(117.6)	31	636.35	43	285
Washington	18	37,552	8	9,565	14	(110.3)	10	824.38	24	347
West Virginia	34	13,844	42	7,372	6	723.3	7	856.52	18	381
Wisconsin	15	40,043	29	8,484	39	(300.9)	39	556.94	25	343
Wyoming	49	4,465	5	9,922	2	5,038.5	8	840.52	2	557
United States		1,930,742		8,773				626.18		345

STATE RANKINGS

Major Crimes Per 100,000 Population 1978		Unemployment Rate 1979		Average Weekly Earnings 1979		Manufacturing Employment 1979		Total Nonagricultural Employment 1979	
Rank	Number	Rank	Rate	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Number (Thousands)	Rank	Number (Thousands)
37	3,938.8	5	7.1%	31	$242.16	20	374.6	22	1,362.8
10	5,898.0	1	9.2%	-	N/A	47	12.6	48	168.3
2	7,603.8	28	5.1%	20	268.77	31	142.4	28	970.9
43	3,461.7	17	6.2%	42	205.52	26	216.9	31	749.9
4	7,116.2	17	6.2%	12	280.50	1	2,000.6	1	9,637.8
6	6,832.4	35	4.8%	25	264.60	30	180.2	24	1,217.3
22	4,842.1	28	5.1%	18	270.06	16	435.1	21	1,400.9
7	6,353.9	2	8.0%	13	279.18	38	70.0	43	256.3
5	7,069.5	19	6.0%	35	221.94	15	437.7	8	3,379.7
25	4,771.3	28	5.1%	41	207.64	13	527.1	12	2,114.1
3	7,136.1	16	6.3%	30	244.35	44	23.6	38	396.6
36	4,014.8	24	5.7%	23	265.04	39	58.6	41	337.2
19	5,018.2	26	5.5%	8	296.66	5	1,261.6	4	4,859.3
30	4,338.5	15	6.4%	4	315.94	9	740.9	11	2,259.7
40	3,861.5	43	4.1%	5	313.88	22	258.0	25	1,128.3
27	4,544.1	46	3.4%	17	276.22	28	198.0	29	946.7
46	3,023.0	25	5.6%	21	266.74	21	295.2	23	1,244.9
24	4,792.3	11	6.7%	10	287.86	27	213.3	20	1,497.6
32	4,138.5	4	7.2%	38	217.34	35	114.0	36	416.3
11	5,813.6	20	5.9%	11	283.60	23	245.7	19	1,620.1
16	5,350.4	26	5.5%	-	N/A	10	670.3	9	2,598.9
13	5,594.1	3	7.8%	2	359.72	6	1,151.1	7	3,627.8
31	4,144.1	41	4.2%	16	277.20	19	382.6	18	1,770.7
48	2,554.9	22	5.8%	44	196.02	24	235.2	30	838.6
28	4,527.4	38	4.5%	24	264.65	14	459.7	14	2,002.9
38	3,915.8	28	5.1%	1	362.08	42	86.9	42	284.9
44	3,441.3	48	3.2%	19	269.69	36	99.1	33	626.8
1	8,286.8	28	5.1%	-	N/A	45	19.5	39	383.1
35	4,067.5	49	3.1%	-	N/A	34	116.0	40	377.4
17	5,207.2	7	6.9%	15	277.36	-	N/A	-	N/A
18	5,180.4	13	6.6%	39	212.66	41	34.7	35	461.5
12	5,792.2	5	7.1%	27	260.17	2	1,498.9	2	7,174.6
23	4,837.3	35	4.8%	45	192.85	8	824.2	10	2,376.9
49	2,405.4	44	3.7%	33	234.42	46	16.6	44	243.5
26	4,658.8	20	5.9%	3	325.36	4	1,380.1	6	4,495.2
33	4,129.8	46	3.4%	26	264.46	29	183.3	26	1,089.3
9	5,987.2	9	6.8%	6	304.92	25	227.3	27	1,051.0
45	3,184.7	7	6.9%	14	278.10	3	1,389.8	5	4,830.6
15	5,426.6	13	6.6%	43	199.41	32	132.3	37	400.0
21	4,895.9	34	5.0%	40	208.08	18	399.3	17	1,777.8
47	2,689.3	45	3.5%	32	238.83	42	26.9	45	240.2
42	3,690.4	22	5.8%	37	220.73	12	529.4	16	1,785.1
14	5,556.8	41	4.2%	22	265.51	7	1,022.5	3	5,603.2
20	4,978.9	40	4.3%	29	244.53	37	87.1	34	533.9
41	3,806.6	28	5.1%	34	225.62	40	50.8	47	197.2
34	4,073.0	37	4.7%	36	221.53	17	413.1	13	2,098.4
8	6,115.6	9	6.8%	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A
50	2,270.1	11	6.7%	9	293.44	33	126.0	32	645.6
39	3,880.2	38	4.5%	7	297.00	11	592.5	15	1,964.8
29	4,494.6	50	2.8%	28	248.25	48	10.2	46	202.9
	5,109.3				268.94		20,972.0		89,482.0

STATE RANKINGS

DEFINITION OF TERMS AND SOURCE OF DATA

POPULATION	Total permanent resident population including institutions and military installations. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 876.
AREA	Total land and water area. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1979.
NET MIGRATION RATE	The difference between in-migration and out-migration as a percent of the population of April 1, 1970. A minus sign indicates a net loss. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 876.
BIRTH RATE	Number of births per 1,000 population. Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 29, No. 1, April 1980.
ACTIVE PHYSICIANS	Number of active physicians per 100,000 population. Source U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1979.
MAJOR CRIMES	Murder, non-negligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny ($50 or more,) and auto theft. Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Crime in the United States, 1978.
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	The number of unemployed persons as a percent of the civilian labor force. Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Employment and Earnings."
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS	Average weekly earnings of production workers in manufacturing industries. Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings, May 1980.
MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT	Persons employed in durable or nondurable manufacturing. Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings, May 1980.
TOTAL NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT	Full and part-time wage and salary workers who are employed during the week that includes the 12th of the month. (not included are armed forces personnel, unpaid faimily workers, proprietors, self-employed, and workers in private households) Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings, May 1980.
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME	Income figures reflect private and government wage and salary payments in cash and in kind, other labor income, farm and non-farm proprietors income, interest, net rental, dividends, and transfer payments, less contributions for social insurance. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economics Information System, August 1980.
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	Personal Income of all persons divided by the total population showing the estimated personal income for each resident. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economics Information System, August 1980.
NET STATE PER CAPITA ENERGY POSITIONS	This table illustrates and ranks all states on a per capita basis as to their relative position as a net energy producer or (exporter) or net energy consumer (importer) by simply taking the difference between a given state's production of oil, natural gas, coal, nuclear and hydroelectric power and primary energy consumption by the residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors. Source: Regional Forecasts, State and Metropolitan Areas, Chase-Econometrics, July 1980.
PER CAPITA TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURES OF STATE GOVERNMENTS FOR ALL FUNCTIONS	All state expenditures other than the specifically enumerated kinds of expenditures classified as Liquor Stores Expenditures and Insurance Trust Expenditures. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1978.
PER CAPITA FEDERAL AID	All federal aid received by state and local governments. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1979.

NOTE: N/A, Not Available.

POPULATION

Table of Contents

	Page
Correction Note, April 1, 1970 Census, South Carolina	21
South Carolina Population (1790-1970)	22
South Carolina Urban and Rural Population (1790-1970)	22
South Carolina Total Resident Population Urban and Rural by County (1970 and 1960)	23
Area and Density of South Carolina Counties Based on 1970 Census of Population	24
Preliminary Intercensal Population Estimates of South Carolina by County (1960-1970)	25
South Carolina Total Resident Population, April 1, 1970 and April 1, 1960 with Components of Change	26
Estimates of the Population - United States and Southeastern States (1970, 1978, 1979)	27
Total Resident Population of South Carolina Counties (1970, 1975-1979)	28
Estimates of the Population of South Carolina Counties: Revised July 1, 1978 and Provisional July 1, 1979	29
Map of Percent Change in South Carolina County Population (April 1, 1970 to July 1, 1978)	30
Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in South Carolina (1970 and 1960)	31
Estimates of the Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1970, 1974-1979)	31
April 1, 1980 Population and 1977 Per Capita Income Estimates of Incorporated Places in South Carolina	32
Map of South Carolina Planning Districts and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	39
South Carolina Population by Planning District (1970, 1975-1979)	39
Population of Places Incorporated Since April 1, 1970	40
Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census in South Carolina since April 1, 1970	40
South Carolina Resident Population by Age Group (1970, 1960)	41
South Carolina Population Estimates by Age Group (1978, 1979)	42
Graph of South Carolina Resident Population Estimates by Age Groups (1960, 1970, 1978 and 1979)	42
South Carolina Population by Age Group and County (1970)	43
South Carolina Population by Race (1790-1970)	44
South Carolina Population by Planning District and by Race (1970, 1960)	44
South Carolina Population by Race and Sex, by County (1970)	45
Estimates of South Carolina Population by Race by County (1979)	46
Estimates of South Carolina Population by Sex by County (1979)	47

POPULATION

Glossary

Urban - The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas.

Rural - The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

Population Estimates and Projections - State estimates of population for the non-census years are a weighted average of a regression method, the component method II and administrative records method. Some of the data used by these methods include school enrollments, medicare enrollees, births, and deaths and military strength. Population projections are based on assumptions that trends will be basically stable through the future years.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas - Except in the New England States, a SMSA area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in a SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city.

Planning Districts - The counties comprising the ten planning districts are as follows:

Appalachian - I
Greenville
Anderson
Oconee
Pickens
Spartanburg
Cherokee

Upper Savannah - II
Abbeville
Laurens
Greenwood
McCormick
Edgefield
Saluda

Catawba - III
York
Union
Chester
Lancaster

Central Midlands - IV
Newberry
Fairfield
Richland
Lexington

Lower Savannah - V
Calhoun
Orangeburg
Bamberg
Allendale
Barnwell
Aiken

Santee Wateree - VI
Kershaw
Lee
Sumter
Clarendon

Pee Dee - VII
Chesterfield
Marlboro
Darlington
Dillon
Marion
Florence

Waccamaw - VIII
Horry
Georgetown
Williamsburg

Berkeley, Charleston, Dorchester - IX
Berkeley
Charleston
Dorchester

Low Country - X
Colleton
Hampton
Jasper
Beaufort

CORRECTION NOTE*, APRIL 1, 1970 CENSUS, SOUTH CAROLINA

The official 1970 population count for South Carolina is 2,590,516, as shown in the tables of PC (1) - A42, "South Carolina Number of Inhabitants Report." Listed below are corrections for counties, county subdivisions, and places resulting from errors found after the tabulations were completed. The tables of the PC (1) - A42 Report have not been revised to reflect these corrections.

COUNTIES AND SUBDIVISIONS	1970 POPULATION	
	AS SHOWN IN THE TABLES	CORRECTED
ALLENDALE COUNTY	9,692	9,783
Allendale Division	4,776	4,803
Fairfax Division	2,789	2,806
Sycamore Division	1,575	1,662
CHARLESTON COUNTY:		
Mount Pleasant Division:		
Mount Pleasant Town	6,155	6,879
DILLON COUNTY:		
Dillon Division	5,991	6,391
Dillon Town	5,991	6,391
Dillon East Division	5,630	5,286
Dillon West Division	2,720	2,664
GREENVILLE COUNTY	240,546	240,774
Greenville Division	61,208	61,436
Greenville City	61,208	61,436
HAMPTON COUNTY:		
Hampton Division:		
Hampton Town	2,845	2,966
HORRY COUNTY:		
Myrtle Beach Division:		
Myrtle Beach City	8,536	9,035
OCONEE COUNTY:		
Seneca Division	6,027	6,382
Seneca Town	6,027	6,382
Seneca South Division	5,168	4,813
Utica (U)	1,299	1,218
SPARTANBURG COUNTY:		
Woodruff Division:		
Woodruff Town	4,576	4,690
SUMTER COUNTY:		
Sumter Division	24,435	24,555
Sumter City	24,435	24,555
Sumter West Division	10,180	10,060

Greenville Urbanized Area: Delete Spartanburg County (part) and Woods Chapel division (part) erroneously included in the area.
Spartanburg County: West View (U) shown as Westview (U).

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION
1790-1970

YEAR	POPULATION	INCREASE OVER PREVIOUS CENSUS		DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE	RANK AMONG STATES
		NUMBER	PERCENT		
1790	249,073	N. A.	N.A.	8.3	7
1800	345,591	96,518	38.8	11.3	6
1810	415,115	69,524	20.1	13.6	6
1820	502,741	87,626	21.1	16.5	8
1830	581,185	78,444	15.6	19.1	9
1840	594,398	13,213	2.3	19.5	11
1850	668,507	74,109	12.5	21.9	14
1860	703,708	35,201	5.3	23.1	18
1870	705,606	1,898	0.3	23.1	22
1880	995,577	289,971	41.1	32.6	21
1890	1,151,149	155,572	15.6	37.7	23
1900	1,340,316	189,167	16.4	44.0	24
1910	1,515,400	175,084	13.1	49.7	26
1920	1,683,724	168,324	11.1	55.2	26
1930	1,738,765	55,041	3.3	57.0	26
1940	1,899,804	161,039	9.3	62.1	26
1950	2,117,027	217,223	11.4	69.9	27
1960	2,382,594	265,567	12.5	78.7	26
1970	2,590,516	207,922	8.7	85.7	26

N.A.: Not Available

Source: Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population, Julian J. Petty, (1790-1890); General Population Characteristics, South Carolina, U.S. Bureau of the Census, (1900-1970).

SOUTH CAROLINA URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION
1790-1970

YEAR	TOTAL NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	URBAN		RURAL	
		NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL
1790	249,073	16,359	6.6	232,714	93.4
1800	345,591	18,824	5.4	326,767	94.6
1810	415,115	24,711	6.0	390,404	94.0
1820	502,741	24,780	4.9	477,961	95.1
1830	581,185	33,599	5.8	547,586	94.2
1840	594,398	33,601	5.7	560,797	94.3
1850	668,507	49,045	7.3	619,462	92.7
1860	703,708	48,574	6.9	655,134	93.1
1870	705,606	61,011	8.6	644,595	91.4
1880	995,577	74,539	7.5	921,038	92.5
1890	1,151,149	116,183	10.1	1,034,966	89.9
1900	1,340,316	171,256	12.8	1,169,060	87.2
1910	1,515,400	224,832	14.8	1,290,568	85.2
1920	1,683,724	293,987	17.5	1,389,737	82.5
1930	1,738,765	371,080	21.3	1,367,685	78.7
1940	1,899,804	466,111	24.5	1,433,693	75.5
1950	2,117,027	653,039	30.8	1,463,988	69.2
1960	2,382,594	817,675	34.3	1,564,919	65.7
1950	2,117,027	777,921	36.7	1,339,106	63.3
1960	2,382,594	981,386	41.2	1,401,208	58.8
1970	2,590,516	1,232,195	47.6	1,358,321	52.4

Note: 1790 - 1960 based on previous urban definition.
1950 - 1970 based on current urban definition.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population, 1970.

SOUTH CAROLINA TOTAL RESIDENT POPULATION URBAN AND RURAL
1970 AND 1960

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1970			APRIL 1, 1960		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
Abbeville	21,112	5,527	15,585	21,417	7,983	13,434
Aiken	91,023	40,854	50,169	81,038	29,653	51,385
Allendale	9,692	3,620	6,072	11,362	3,114	8,248
Anderson	105,474	43,131	62,343	98,478	53,574	44,904
Bamberg	15,950	6,977	8,973	16,274	6,302	9,972
Barnwell	17,176	7,033	10,143	17,659	7,290	10,369
Beaufort	51,136	25,657	25,479	44,187	6,298	37,889
Berkeley	56,199	25,745	30,454	38,196	6,111	32,085
Calhoun	10,780	----	10,780	12,256	----	12,256
Charleston	247,650	202,654	44,996	216,382	159,118	57,264
Cherokee	36,791	17,003	19,788	35,205	15,214	19,991
Chester	29,811	9,772	20,039	30,888	9,936	20,952
Chesterfield	33,667	5,627	28,040	33,717	5,171	28,546
Clarendon	25,604	4,025	21,579	29,490	3,917	25,573
Colleton	27,622	6,257	21,365	27,816	5,417	22,399
Darlington	53,442	15,007	38,435	52,928	13,102	39,826
Dillon	28,838	5,991	22,847	30,584	6,173	24,411
Dorchester	32,276	3,839	28,437	24,383	3,633	20,750
Edgefield	15,692	5,302	10,390	15,735	2,876	12,859
Fairfield	19,999	3,411	16,588	20,713	3,479	17,234
Florence	89,636	32,244	57,392	84,438	30,781	53,657
Georgetown	33,500	13,280	20,220	34,798	15,201	19,597
Greenville	240,546	168,441	72,105	209,776	133,638	76,138
Greenwood	49,686	21,069	28,617	44,346	21,835	22,511
Hampton	15,878	2,845	13,033	17,425	----	17,425
Horry	69,992	20,551	49,441	58,247	16,397	51,850
Jasper	11,885	----	11,885	12,237	----	12,237
Kershaw	34,727	8,532	26,195	33,585	6,842	26,743
Lancaster	43,328	14,937	28,391	39,352	14,254	25,098
Laurens	49,713	19,027	30,686	47,609	17,535	30,074
Lee	18,323	3,404	14,919	21,832	3,586	18,246
Lexington	89,012	47,288	41,724	60,726	27,187	33,539
McCormick	7,955	----	7,955	8,629	----	8,629
Marion	30,270	13,441	16,829	32,014	13,403	18,611
Marlboro	27,151	9,992	17,159	28,529	6,963	21,566
Newberry	29,273	9,218	20,055	29,416	10,871	18,545
Oconee	40,728	12,210	28,518	40,204	8,658	31,546
Orangeburg	69,789	13,252	56,537	68,559	13,852	54,707
Pickens	58,956	22,550	36,406	46,030	10,940	35,090
Richland	233,868	198,161	35,707	200,102	138,931	61,171
Saluda	14,528	368	14,160	14,554	289	14,265
Spartanburg	173,724	65,066	108,658	156,830	56,666	100,164
Sumter	79,425	37,745	41,680	74,941	30,126	44,815
Union	29,230	10,775	18,455	30,015	10,191	19,824
Williamsburg	34,243	3,429	30,814	40,932	3,902	37,030
York	85,216	46,938	38,278	78,760	40,977	37,783
TOTAL	2,590,516	1,232,195	1,358,321	2,382,594	981,386	1,401,208

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Decennial Census of Population, PC (1) -A42.

AREA AND DENSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BASED ON
1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

COUNTY	POPULATION 4/1/70	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	POPULATION PER SQ. MILE
Abbeville	21,112	506	41.7
Aiken	91,023	1,087	83.7
Allendale	9,692	418	23.2
Anderson	105,474	749	140.8
Bamberg	15,950	395	40.4
Barnwell	17,176	553	31.1
Beaufort	51,136	579	88.3
Berkeley	56,199	1,110	50.6
Calhoun	10,780	377	28.6
Charleston	247,650	939	263.7
Cherokee	36,791	394	93.4
Chester	29,811	584	51.0
Chesterfield	33,667	790	42.6
Clarendon	25,604	599	42.7
Colleton	27,622	1,049	26.3
Darlington	53,442	543	98.4
Dillon	28,838	407	70.9
Dorchester	32,276	569	56.7
Edgefield	15,692	482	32.6
Fairfield	19,999	696	28.7
Florence	89,636	805	111.3
Georgetown	33,500	812	41.3
Greenville	240,546	792	303.7
Greenwood	49,686	446	111.4
Hampton	15,878	562	28.3
Horry	69,992	1,154	60.7
Jasper	11,885	652	18.2
Kershaw	34,727	781	44.5
Lancaster	43,328	502	86.3
Laurens	49,713	711	69.9
Lee	18,323	409	44.8
Lexington	89,012	717	124.1
McCormick	7,955	360	22.1
Marion	30,270	487	62.2
Marlboro	27,151	483	56.2
Newberry	29,273	635	46.1
Oconee 1/	40,728	654	62.3
Orangeburg	69,789	1,106	63.1
Pickens 1/	58,956	492	119.8
Richland	233,868	748	312.7
Saluda	14,528	458	31.7
Spartanburg	173,724	831	209.1
Sumter	79,425	672	118.2
Union	29,230	514	56.9
Williamsburg	34,243	935	36.6
York	85,216	684	124.6
TOTAL	2,590,516	30,225	85.7

1/ Adjusted to reflect the annexation of 6.8 square miles of land area from Oconee to Pickens County in 1967.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Decennial Census of Population, PC (1) -A42.

PRELIMINARY 1/ INTERCENSAL POPULATION ESTIMATES OF SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1960 THROUGH 1970

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1960	POPULATION* AS OF JULY 1, 1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	APRIL 1, 1970
Abbeville	21,417	21.2	20.2	21.1	21.2	20.9	20.9	20.7	21.2	20.6	21,112
Aiken	81,038	82.1	82.8	83.3	84.4	83.2	85.2	89.7	90.8	91.6	91,023
Allendale	11,362	11.5	11.1	11.1	10.9	10.6	10.2	10.2	9.9	10.0	9,692
Anderson	98,478	98.5	97.5	99.5	99.3	99.4	99.4	100.1	101.0	102.8	105,474
Bamberg	16,274	15.9	15.8	16.1	16.3	16.1	16.4	15.9	15.7	16.2	15,950
Barnwell	17,659	17.7	17.9	18.1	17.9	17.5	17.1	16.7	16.7	17.5	17,176
Beaufort	44,187	42.4	41.7	43.2	44.2	44.5	48.1	47.9	51.1	52.9	51,136
Berkeley	38,196	38.6	39.5	41.4	43.7	45.6	47.4	50.0	52.0	54.7	56,199
Calhoun	12,256	11.9	11.8	11.7	11.3	11.4	11.1	10.6	10.4	10.2	10,780
Charleston	216,382	223.8	227.1	234.0	240.2	242.6	253.2	253.7	251.2	247.8	247,650
Cherokee	35,205	35.4	35.0	35.4	35.3	36.2	36.4	37.1	37.1	36.5	36,791
Chester	30,888	31.0	30.6	30.1	30.4	30.3	30.0	30.8	30.1	29.9	29,811
Chesterfield	33,717	34.4	35.1	35.3	35.6	36.7	36.1	35.2	34.4	34.1	33,667
Clarendon	29,490	30.0	28.8	28.7	28.8	27.8	27.3	26.4	26.8	25.8	25,604
Colleton	27,816	28.0	28.9	29.0	28.5	28.9	28.2	27.7	28.1	28.3	27,622
Darlington	52,928	52.9	53.1	53.5	54.2	54.0	53.7	53.8	53.7	53.6	53,442
Dillon	30,584	31.6	31.4	31.8	32.8	32.6	32.0	30.5	30.0	29.4	28,838
Dorchester	24,383	24.3	25.4	25.6	26.0	26.7	28.0	29.0	29.7	31.4	32,276
Edgefield	15,735	15.7	16.1	16.0	16.1	15.9	16.1	15.2	15.5	15.5	15,692
Fairfield	20,713	20.5	20.8	20.9	20.2	20.4	20.0	20.2	19.6	19.9	19,999
Florence	84,438	86.1	86.3	88.1	88.4	88.4	87.5	88.5	89.3	89.0	89,636
Georgetown	34,798	35.1	35.2	35.4	35.3	35.3	34.4	33.1	32.6	33.0	33,500
Greenville	209,776	214.7	217.7	219.1	213.8	217.1	220.8	225.2	231.8	235.7	240,546
Greenwood	44,346	46.3	47.9	48.6	48.4	49.3	49.8	51.1	51.1	51.6	49,686
Hampton	17,425	17.3	16.9	17.1	17.1	16.8	16.6	16.0	16.0	16.1	15,878
Horry	68,247	69.0	69.6	72.8	72.9	73.8	72.7	69.5	71.3	69.2	69,992
Jasper	12,237	12.1	11.8	11.8	11.9	11.9	11.5	11.2	11.3	11.4	11,885
Kershaw	33,585	34.0	33.9	33.1	33.6	33.8	33.9	33.8	33.8	34.7	34,727
Lancaster	39,352	39.1	38.8	39.4	39.7	40.2	40.6	41.5	42.3	42.1	43,328
Laurens	47,609	47.1	47.0	47.8	48.1	48.4	48.0	48.6	48.4	49.6	49,713
Lee	21,832	21.7	21.0	20.7	20.3	20.0	19.1	18.3	18.4	18.0	18,323
Lexington	60,726	62.3	64.6	66.4	68.3	71.0	72.5	77.2	79.9	85.0	89,012
McCormick	8,629	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.0	8.1	8.3	7,955
Marion	32,014	32.0	31.1	30.9	31.2	31.1	30.5	30.0	30.5	29.5	30,270
Marlboro	28,529	28.6	28.4	28.6	28.3	28.5	27.9	28.1	26.9	27.1	27,151
Newberry	29,416	29.3	28.9	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.1	28.8	28.9	28.9	29,273
Oconee 2/	38,563	39.4	39.5	39.3	39.8	39.1	39.2	39.0	39.4	40.0	40,728
Orangeburg	68,559	68.8	68.8	70.8	71.0	70.7	71.0	68.5	68.9	69.8	69,789
Pickens 2/	47,671	48.2	49.5	50.5	51.3	52.0	52.8	54.9	57.0	58.7	58,956
Richland	200,102	203.0	204.9	210.0	214.2	217.5	227.9	227.4	233.2	228.9	233,868
Saluda	14,554	14.4	14.8	15.1	14.8	14.8	14.9	15.1	14.8	14.9	14,528
Spartanburg	156,830	159.2	160.5	163.3	163.7	165.3	166.6	169.1	171.8	171.5	173,724
Sumter	74,941	75.3	76.0	75.4	77.4	79.0	78.2	79.1	79.5	79.8	79,425
Union	30,015	30.4	29.9	30.4	30.1	30.1	30.2	29.8	30.4	30.4	29,230
Williamsburg	40,932	40.2	39.8	40.2	39.4	38.3	37.5	36.0	35.2	34.7	34,243
York	78,760	79.7	80.6	81.3	80.8	81.5	82.6	83.1	83.4	83.9	85,216
TOTAL	2,382,594	2,409.0	2,423.0	2,460.0	2,475.0	2,494.0	2,520.0	2,533.0	2,559.0	2,570.0	2,590,516

* 1961 through 1969 estimates - state estimates are rounded to the nearest thousand; county estimates to the nearest hundred.

1/ Subject to final revisions when Bureau of the Census establishes the final intercensal series for States.

2/ Adjusted to reflect annexation from Oconee to Pickens County in 1967

Source: Division of Research and Statistical Services and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

SOUTH CAROLINA TOTAL RESIDENT POPULATION, APRIL 1, 1970 AND APRIL 1, 1960
WITH COMPONENTS OF CHANGE

COUNTIES	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
							NET MIGRATION 1/	
	1970	1960	NUMBER	PERCENT	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	21,112	21,417	- 305	- 1.4	4,821	2,230	- 2,896	-13.5
Aiken	91,023	81,038	9,985	12.3	18,405	6,924	- 1,496	- 1.8
Allendale	9,692	11,362	- 1,670	-14.7	2,688	1,197	- 3,161	-27.8
Anderson	105,474	98,478	6,996	7.1	20,370	9,046	- 4,328	- 4.4
Bamberg	15,950	16,274	- 324	- 2.0	3,839	1,654	- 2,509	-15.4
Barnwell	17,176	17,659	- 483	- 2.7	4,164	1,537	- 3,110	-17.6
Beaufort	51,136	44,187	6,949	15.7	7,014	2,880	2,815	6.4
Berkeley	56,199	38,196	18,003	47.1	11,527	2,995	9,471	24.8
Calhoun	10,780	12,256	- 1,476	-12.0	2,581	1,208	- 2,849	-23.2
Charleston	247,650	216,382	31,268	14.5	63,470	18,619	-13,583	- 6.3
Cherokee	36,791	35,205	1,586	4.5	7,949	3,333	- 3,030	- 8.6
Chester	29,811	30,888	- 1,077	- 3.5	7,423	3,296	- 5,204	-16.8
Chesterfield	33,667	33,717	- 50	- 0.1	8,241	3,445	- 4,846	-14.4
Clarendon	25,604	29,490	- 3,886	-13.2	7,592	2,787	- 8,691	-29.5
Colleton	27,622	27,816	- 194	- 0.7	7,132	2,991	- 4,335	-15.6
Darlington	53,442	52,928	514	1.0	12,355	5,077	- 6,764	-12.8
Dillon	28,838	30,584	- 1,746	- 5.7	8,743	2,972	- 7,517	-24.6
Dorchester	32,276	24,383	7,893	32.4	6,752	2,299	3,440	14.1
Edgefield	15,692	15,735	- 43	- 0.3	3,487	1,649	- 1,881	-12.0
Fairfield	19,999	20,713	- 714	- 3.4	5,434	1,974	- 4,174	-20.2
Florence	89,636	84,438	5,198	6.2	20,781	8,378	- 7,205	- 8.5
Georgetown	33,500	34,798	- 1,298	- 3.7	8,529	3,032	- 6,795	-19.5
Greenville	240,546	209,776	30,770	14.7	47,826	18,865	1,809	0.9
Greenwood	49,686	44,346	5,340	12.0	10,154	4,659	- 155	- 0.3
Hampton	15,878	17,425	- 1,547	- 8.9	4,169	1,740	- 3,976	-22.8
Horry	69,992	68,247	1,745	2.6	17,637	5,707	-10,185	-14.9
Jasper	11,885	12,237	- 352	- 2.9	2,536	1,233	- 1,655	-13.5
Kershaw	34,727	33,585	1,142	3.4	7,434	3,196	- 3,096	- 9.2
Lancaster	43,328	39,352	3,976	10.1	9,014	3,296	- 1,742	- 4.4
Laurens	49,713	47,609	2,104	4.4	11,075	4,248	- 4,723	- 9.9
Lee	18,323	21,832	- 3,509	-16.1	5,047	1,962	- 6,594	-30.2
Lexington	89,012	60,726	28,286	46.6	16,112	5,446	17,620	29.0
McCormick	7,955	8,629	- 674	- 7.8	1,939	980	- 1,633	-18.9
Marion	30,270	32,014	- 1,744	- 5.4	7,213	3,195	- 5,762	-18.0
Marlboro	27,151	28,529	- 1,378	- 4.8	7,958	3,195	- 6,141	-21.5
Newberry	29,273	29,416	- 143	- 0.5	5,992	3,127	- 3,008	-10.2
Oconee 2/	40,728	40,204	524	1.3	8,631	3,485	- 4,622	-11.5
Orangeburg	69,789	68,559	1,230	1.8	17,148	6,872	- 9,046	-13.2
Pickens 2/	58,956	46,030	12,926	28.1	10,427	3,865	6,364	13.8
Richland	233,868	200,102	33,766	16.9	44,505	15,772	5,033	2.5
Saluda	14,528	14,554	- 26	- 0.2	2,958	1,463	- 1,521	-10.5
Spartanburg	172,724	156,830	16,894	10.8	34,230	14,662	- 2,674	- 1.7
Sumter	79,425	74,941	4,484	6.0	21,953	5,955	-11,514	-15.4
Union	29,230	30,015	- 785	- 2.6	7,097	3,085	- 4,797	-16.0
Williamsburg	34,243	40,932	- 6,689	-16.3	10,092	3,559	-13,222	-32.3
York	85,216	78,760	6,456	8.2	19,019	7,037	- 5,526	- 7.0
TOTAL	2,590,516	2,382,594	+207,922	+ 8.7	573,463	216,127	-149,414	- 6.3

1/ Preliminary. Subject to revision

2/ Statistics shown here are affected by annexation of part of Oconee County to Pickens County in 1967. Area annexed had a population of 1,641 in 1966 (Office of the Secretary of State).

Source: 1970 Census of Population and Housing, PHC (2) - 42.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION - UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1970, 1978 AND 1979
(IN THOUSANDS)

AREA	RESIDENT POPULATION					CIVILIAN POPULATION				
	JULY 1, 1979 p/	JULY 1, 1978	APRIL 1, 1970 CENSUS 1/	CHANGE 1970 TO 1979 NUMBER	CHANGE 1970 TO 1979 PERCENT 2/	JULY 1, 1979 p/	JULY 1, 1978	APRIL 1, 1970 1/	CHANGE 1970 TO 1979 NUMBER	CHANGE 1970 TO 1979 PERCENT 2/
United States	220,099	218,228	203,302	16,797	8.3	218,497	216,600	201,131	17,367	8.6
South Carolina	2,932	2,902	2,591	341	13.2	2,866	2,836	2,513	353	14.0
Alabama	3,769	3,728	3,444	325	9.4	3,746	3,705	3,410	336	9.8
Arkansas	2,180	2,167	1,923	257	13.4	2,170	2,157	1,915	256	13.4
Florida	8,860	8,661	6,791	2,068	30.5	8,765	8,566	6,685	2,080	31.1
Georgia	5,117	5,075	4,588	529	11.5	5,055	5,015	4,497	558	12.4
Kentucky	3,527	3,490	3,221	306	9.5	3,492	3,455	3,172	320	10.1
Louisiana	4,018	3,978	3,645	373	10.2	3,986	3,946	3,603	384	10.7
Mississippi	2,429	2,409	2,217	212	9.6	2,409	2,388	2,196	213	9.7
North Carolina	5,606	5,571	5,084	522	10.3	5,511	5,472	4,960	550	11.1
Tennessee	4,380	4,333	3,926	454	11.6	4,359	4,311	3,900	458	11.8
Virginia	5,197	5,177	4,651	545	11.7	5,045	5,023	4,458	588	13.2
West Virginia	1,878	1,861	1,744	133	7.7	1,877	1,861	1,744	133	7.6

p/: Provisional
1/: Includes officially recognized changes to census counts through October 1979.
2/: Percent of April 1, 1970 population.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 876.

TOTAL RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
1970 CENSUS, 1975-1979p ESTIMATES
(STATE ESTIMATES ARE SHOWN TO THE NEAREST THOUSAND, COUNTY ESTIMATES TO THE NEAREST HUNDRED)

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1970 1/	JULY 1, 1975	JULY 1, 1976	JULY 1, 1977	JULY 1, 1978R	JULY 1, 1979p
Abbeville	21,112	21,500	21,600	21,800	22,000	21,900
Aiken	91,023	95,000	96,300	97,100	98,700	99,000
Allendale	9,783	10,200	10,300	10,300	10,200	9,900
Anderson	105,474	114,800	114,800	117,600	119,400	121,100
Bamberg	15,950	16,600	16,700	16,800	16,500	16,400
Barnwell	17,176	19,300	18,800	18,900	19,300	20,100
Beaufort	51,136	58,000	60,100	57,300	57,700	59,400
Berkeley	56,199	66,100	71,400	72,600	75,600	78,700
Calhoun	10,780	11,100	11,500	11,500	11,400	11,300
Charleston	247,561	260,000	263,000	261,700	259,900	259,500
Cherokee	36,669	40,000	40,100	41,200	41,500	42,200
Chester	29,811	30,300	30,300	30,400	30,400	30,700
Chesterfield	33,667	34,600	35,400	35,100	35,100	34,400
Clarendon	25,604	26,600	27,600	27,500	27,800	29,100
Colleton	27,711	28,900	29,500	29,800	29,900	30,100
Darlington	53,442	56,000	55,800	56,600	56,800	57,400
Dillon	28,838	29,800	29,700	29,500	29,900	30,500
Dorchester	32,276	45,000	46,700	49,500	52,400	55,300
Edgefield	15,692	16,100	16,100	16,300	16,500	16,400
Fairfield	19,999	20,000	20,200	20,400	20,200	20,100
Florence	89,636	98,100	98,800	100,800	101,400	101,200
Georgetown	33,500	37,600	38,200	39,300	39,800	40,000
Greenville	240,774	264,700	262,700	268,700	269,800	273,500
Greenwood	49,686	52,200	52,800	53,400	53,300	53,000
Hampton	15,878	17,000	16,700	17,200	17,300	17,500
Horry	69,992	84,600	88,900	89,000	91,600	93,100
Jasper	11,885	13,200	13,200	14,200	14,600	14,300
Kershaw	34,727	36,800	36,700	36,700	35,500	34,400
Lancaster	43,328	45,000	46,300	45,900	48,200	50,600
Laurens	49,713	50,600	50,300	50,700	51,000	50,900
Lee	18,323	17,400	17,800	17,500	17,500	17,400
Lexington	89,012	117,600	122,100	126,300	129,900	132,400
McCormick	7,955	8,000	8,300	8,100	8,000	7,900
Marion	30,270	32,400	31,900	32,700	32,800	33,100
Marlboro	27,151	28,400	28,300	28,400	28,400	28,400
Newberry	29,273	30,500	30,700	30,900	30,700	30,500
Oconee	40,728	43,500	43,900	43,900	44,500	45,300
Orangeburg	69,789	76,100	77,400	78,200	78,500	77,300
Pickens	58,956	68,300	68,900	70,400	72,000	72,900
Richland	233,868	248,000	245,200	248,200	247,300	252,200
Saluda	14,528	14,500	15,500	14,700	14,700	14,900
Spartantburg	173,724	191,000	190,300	195,000	196,100	196,700
Sumter	79,425	83,200	82,800	83,800	83,400	83,300
Union	29,230	29,800	29,700	30,100	30,000	30,100
Williamsburg	34,243	34,400	35,900	35,700	36,100	36,600
York	85,216	92,700	95,000	95,800	98,200	100,900
TOTAL	2,590,713	2,816,000	2,844,000	2,878,000	2,902,000	2,932,000

R: Revised
p: Provisional
1/: Census Year. Total does not agree with sum of counties due to corrections to the county population after release of the official State counts.

Source: Federal-State Cooperative Program for Population Estimates, U.S. Bureau of the Census and Division of Research and Statistical Services.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES:
REVISED JULY 1, 1978 AND PROVISIONAL JULY 1, 1979

(STATE ESTIMATES ARE SHOWN TO THE NEAREST THOUSAND, COUNTY ESTIMATES TO THE NEAREST HUNDRED)

COUNTY	JULY 1, 1979 (PROV.)	JULY 1, 1978 (REVISED)	APRIL 1, 1970 (CENSUS) 1/	CHANGE 1970 TO 1978		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE 1970 TO 1978 2/			
								NET MIGRATION	
				NUMBER	PERCENT	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	21,900	22,000	21,112	900	4.0	2,800	1,800	-100	-0.5
Aiken	99,000	98,700	91,023	7,700	8.5	13,300	6,600	1,100	1.2
Allendale	9,900	10,200	9,783	400	4.1	1,600	900	-300	-3.0
Anderson	121,100	119,400	105,474	14,000	13.2	15,600	8,700	7,100	0.7
Bamberg	16,400	16,500	15,950	500	3.4	2,500	1,400	-500	-3.3
Barnwell	20,100	19,300	17,176	2,200	12.6	3,000	1,400	600	3.4
Beaufort	59,400	57,700	51,136	6,600	12.9	9,900	2,600	-800	-1.6
Berkeley	78,700	75,600	56,199	19,500	34.6	11,400	3,200	11,200	20.0
Calhoun	11,300	11,400	10,780	700	6.1	1,700	1,000	(Z)	0.3
Charleston	259,500	259,900	247,561	12,300	5.0	40,400	15,400	-12,700	-5.1
Cherokee	42,200	41,500	36,669	4,800	13.2	5,800	3,100	2,200	5.9
Chester	30,700	30,400	29,811	600	2.0	4,600	2,800	-1,100	-3.7
Chesterfield	34,400	35,100	33,667	1,500	4.3	5,200	3,000	-800	-2.5
Clarendon	29,100	27,800	25,604	2,200	8.7	3,700	2,200	700	2.9
Colleton	30,100	29,900	27,711	2,200	7.8	4,200	2,700	600	0.3
Darlington	57,400	56,800	53,442	3,400	6.3	9,000	4,500	-1,100	-2.1
Dillon	30,500	29,900	28,838	1,000	3.5	5,000	2,300	-1,700	-5.8
Dorchester	55,300	52,400	32,276	20,200	62.5	6,500	2,400	16,100	49.9
Edgefield	16,400	16,500	15,692	800	5.2	2,200	1,400	(Z)	-0.3
Fairfield	20,100	20,200	19,999	200	1.2	3,300	1,800	-1,300	-6.3
Florence	101,200	101,400	89,636	11,800	13.2	15,600	7,600	3,700	4.2
Georgetown	40,000	39,800	33,500	6,300	18.8	6,200	2,700	2,800	8.3
Greenville	273,500	269,800	240,774	29,000	12.0	34,700	17,800	12,100	5.0
Greenwood	53,000	53,300	49,686	3,600	7.3	7,000	4,200	900	1.8
Hampton	17,500	17,300	15,878	1,400	9.1	2,800	1,500	200	0.9
Horry	93,100	91,600	69,992	21,600	30.8	13,400	5,700	13,900	19.9
Jasper	14,300	14,600	11,885	2,700	23.1	2,000	1,000	1,800	14.9
Kershaw	34,400	35,500	32,753	2,800	8.5	5,100	2,900	500	1.5
Lancaster	50,600	48,200	45,302	2,900	6.4	6,600	3,100	-700	-1.5
Laurens	50,900	51,000	49,713	1,200	2.5	6,500	4,100	-1,100	-2.3
Lee	17,400	17,500	18,323	-800	-4.6	2,700	1,500	-2,000	-10.9
Lexington	132,400	129,900	89,012	40,900	45.9	15,600	6,000	31,200	35.1
McCormick	7,900	8,000	7,955	(Z)	0.5	1,300	700	-600	-7.2
Marion	33,100	32,800	30,270	2,500	8.3	5,200	2,900	300	1.0
Marlboro	28,400	28,400	27,151	1,300	4.6	4,800	2,500	-1,100	-4.1
Newberry	30,500	30,700	29.273	1,400	4.7	4,000	2,800	200	0.7
Oconee	45,300	44,500	40,728	3,700	9.2	6,100	3,300	900	0.3
Orangeburg	77,300	78,500	69,789	8,700	12.5	11,300	6,100	3,500	5.0
Pickens	72,900	72,000	58,956	13,100	22.2	8,300	4,000	8,800	14.9
Richland	252,200	247,300	233,868	13,500	5.8	33,700	14,600	-5,600	-2.4
Saluda	14,900	14,700	14,528	200	1.3	2,000	1,300	-600	-4.0
Spartanburg	196,700	196,100	173,724	22,400	12.9	24,800	14,000	11,600	6.7
Sumter	83,300	83,400	79,425	4,000	5.0	14,100	4,900	-5,200	-6.5
Union	30,100	30,000	29,230	800	2.7	4,000	2,600	-600	-2.0
Williamsburg	36,600	36,100	34,243	1,800	5.3	6,100	2,700	-1,500	-4.4
York	100,900	98,200	85,216	13,000	15.3	13,000	6,600	6,700	7.8
STATE TOTAL	2,932,000	2,902,000	2,590,713	311,000	12.0	408,000	197,000	99,000	3.8

1/: The Total for the State shown here includes all corrections to 1970 census made subsequent to the release of the official counts. The official 1970 Census count for South Carolina was 2,590,516.

2/: Births and deaths are based on reported vital statistics from April 1, 1970 to December 31, 1978 with extrapolations to June 30, 1979. Net migration is the difference between net change and natural increase.

Z: Less than 50 persons or less than 0.05 percent.

Source: South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services and the U.S. Bureau of Census, Federal State Cooperative Program for Population Estimates.

PERCENT CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTY POPULATION
APRIL 1, 1970 TO JULY 1, 1978 (REVISED)

POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS 1/ IN SOUTH CAROLINA
APRIL 1, 1970 AND APRIL 1, 1960

AREAS	NUMBER		INCREASE		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1970	1960	NET	PERCENT	1970	1960
AIKEN COUNTY 2/	91,023	81,038	9,985	12.3	3.5	3.4
CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON SMSA	336,036	278,961	57,075	20.5	13.0	11.7
Charleston	247,561	216,382	31,179	14.4	9.6	9.1
Berkeley	56,199	38,196	18,003	47.1	2.2	1.6
Dorchester	32,276	24,383	7,893	32.4	1.2	1.0
COLUMBIA SMSA	322,800	260,828	61,972	23.8	12.5	10.9
Richland	233,868	200,102	33,766	16.9	9.0	8.4
Lexington	89,012	60,726	28,286	46.6	3.4	2.5
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG SMSA	473,454	412,636	60,818	14.7	18.3	17.3
Greenville	240,774	209,776	30,998	14.8	9.3	8.8
Spartanburg	173,724	156,830	16,894	10.8	6.7	6.6
Pickens	58,956	46,030	12,926	28.1	2.3	1.9
TOTAL SMSA's	1,223,313	1,033,463	189,850	18.4	47.2	43.4
Central Counties	896,016	783,090	112,926	14.4	34.6	32.9
Contiguous Counties	327,297	250,373	76,924	30.7	12.6	10.5
TOTAL NON SMSA's	1,367,203	1,349,131	18,072	1.3	52.8	56.6
TOTAL STATE POPULATION	2,590,516	2,382,594	207,922	8.7	100.0	100.0

Note: Percentage totals may not add due to rounding.
1/ : Based on new definitions issued by the Office of Management & Budget, 1975.
2/ : Aiken County, South Carolina, part of Augusta, Georgia, SMSA.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Decennial Census of Population, 1970.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1970, 1974-1979p

AREA	APRIL 1, 1970 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1974	JULY 1, 1975	JULY 1, 1976	JULY 1, 1977	JULY 1, 1978	JULY 1, 1979p
Aiken County 1/	91,023	93,900	95,000	96,300	97,100	98,700	99,000
CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON AREA	336,036	363,500	371,100	381,200	383,800	388,000	393,500
Charleston	247,561	261,300	260,000	263,000	261,700	259,900	259,500
Berkeley	56,199	61,100	66,100	71,400	72,600	75,600	78,700
Dorchester	32,276	41,100	45,000	46,700	49,500	52,400	55,300
COLUMBIA SMSA	322,800	362,400	365,600	367,300	374,500	377,200	384,500
Richland	233,868	250,200	248,000	245,200	248,200	247,300	252,200
Lexington	89,012	112,200	117,600	122,100	126,300	129,900	132,400
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG SMSA	473,454	519,700	523,900	521,900	534,100	537,900	543,100
Greenville	240,774	264,700	262,700	268,700	268,700	269,800	273,500
Spartanburg	173,724	189,100	196,000	190,300	195,000	196,100	196,700
Pickens	58,956	67,600	68,300	68,900	70,400	72,000	72,900

Note: SMSA totals rounded independent of county members.
p: Provisional
1/: Aiken County, South Carolina, part of Augusta, Georgia, SMSA.

Source: Federal-State Cooperative Program for Population Estimates, U.S. Bureau of the Census and Division of Research and Statistical Services.

PRELIMINARY APRIL 1, 1980 POPULATION AND 1977 PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES
IN INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA

INCORPORATED PLACES	APRIL 1, 1980 PRELIMINARY POPULATION	ESTIMATED PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME (DOLLARS) 1977
Abbeville County	22,806	$4,197
Abbeville City	5,857	4,326
Calhoun Falls Town	2,473	3,815
Donalds Town	363	4,368
Due West Town	1,367	3,400
Honea Path Town (Part)	84	3,725
Lowndesville Town	99	4,548
Ware Shoals Town	446	5,696
Aiken County	104,350	5,229
Aiken City	14,777	6,456
Burnettown Town	356	6,101
Jackson Town	1,762	5,942
New Ellenton Town	2,578	4,714
North Augusta City	13,451	6,763
Perry Town	275	4,903
Salley Town	585	4,344
Wagner Town	883	5,004
Windsor Town	56	4,594
Monetta Town	84	--
Allendale County	10,620	3,318
Allendale Town	4,362	4,043
Fairfax Town (Part)	2,031	3,924
Sycamore Town	262	3,549
Ulmer Town	88	5,006
Anderson County	131,477	5,021
Anderson City	27,819	5,411
Belton Town	5,283	5,057
Clemson City (Part)	46	6,388
Honea Path Town (Part)	3,967	5,060
Iva Town	1,347	4,728
Pelzer Town	121	7,265
Pendleton Town	3,107	4,522
Starr Town	217	5,199
West Pelzer Town	942	4,693
Williamston Town	4,299	5,160
Bamberg County	17,824	3,109
Bamberg Town	3,633	4,286
Denmark City	4,138	3,692
Ehrhardt Town	355	4,105
Govan Town	98	3,251
Olar Town	390	3,782
Barnwell County	19,777	4,067
Barnwell City	5,556	4,893
Blackville Town	2,869	3,371
Elko Town	338	3,529
Hilda Town	356	3,637
Kline Town	319	1,622
Snelling Town	--	4,001
Williston Town	3,115	4,788

PRELIMINARY APRIL 1, 1980 POPULATION AND 1977 PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES
IN INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA

(CONT.)

INCORPORATED PLACES	APRIL 1, 1980 PRELIMINARY POPULATION	ESTIMATED PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME (DOLLARS) 1977
Beaufort County	63,427	$5,048
Beaufort City	8,651	6,095
Bluffton Town	521	3,841
Port Royal Town	2,850	4,799
Yemassee Town (Part)	261	6,785
Berkeley County	89,100	3,970
Bonneau Town	388	4,071
Goose Creek Town	17,359	3,550
Hanahan City	13,049	5,961
Jamestown Town	188	3,068
Moncks Corner Town	3,638	5,311
St. Stephen Town	1,330	3,209
Calhoun County	12,029	3,307
Cameron Town	530	4,216
St. Matthews Town	2,450	4,636
Charleston County	269,353	5,073
Charleston City	69,291	5,464
Folly Beach	1,399	5,626
Hollywood Town	704	4,258
Isle of Palms	3,416	7,531
Lincolnville Town	798	3,827
McClellanville Town	426	6,003
Megget Town	247	4,690
Mount Pleasant Town	13,715	6,011
North Charleston City	54,281	5,321
Ravenel Town	1,539	3,424
Sullivans Island Town	1,816	6,487
Summerville Town (Part)	247	--
Cherokee County	40,878	4,617
Blacksburg Town	1,888	4,318
Gaffney City	13,209	5,230
Chester County	30,024	4,173
Chester City	6,762	4,391
Fort Lawn Town	487	4,054
Great Falls Town	2,595	4,706
Lowrys Town	218	4,142
Richburg Town	272	2,903
Chesterfield County	38,292	3,981
Cheraw Town	5,681	5,793
Chesterfield Town	1,451	4,686
Jefferson Town	660	4,141
McBee Town	781	3,528
Mount Croghan Town	147	4,261
Pageland Town	2,687	4,108
Patrick Town	356	4,695
Ruby Town	255	4,428

PRELIMINARY APRIL 1, 1980 POPULATION AND 1977 PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES
IN INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA

(CONT.)

INCORPORATED PLACES	APRIL 1, 1980 PRELIMINARY POPULATION	ESTIMATED PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME (DOLLARS) 1977
Clarendon County	27,467	$2,774
Manning City	4,727	3,829
Paxville Town	236	3,743
Summerton Town	1,194	4,565
Turbeville Town	549	5,826
Colleton County	31,254	3,484
Cottageville Town	387	4,695
Edisto Beach Town	195	3,530
Lodge Town	145	4,316
Smoaks Town	159	5,516
Walterboro Town	5,914	4,936
Williams Town	211	4,898
Darlington County	62,743	4,070
Darlington City	7,978	4,625
Hartsville City	7,616	5,084
Lamar Town	1,335	4,768
Society Hill Town	849	4,022
Dillon County	31,102	3,226
Dillon City	7,065	3,906
Lake View Town	947	5,950
Latta Town	1,793	4,374
Sellers Town (Part)	107	1,918
Dorchester County	57,099	4,349
Harleyville Town	583	4,445
Reevesville Town	229	4,106
Ridgeville Town	603	4,101
St. George Town	2,071	4,317
Summerville Town (Part)	5,907	5,858
Edgefield County	17,674	3,656
Edgefield Town	2,795	4,433
Johnston Town	2,618	4,895
Trenton Town	402	4,625
Fairfield County	20,614	3,305
Ridgeway Town	345	3,585
Winnsboro Town	2,902	4,092
Florence County	110,024	4,425
Coward Town	432	6,080
Florence City	30,145	5,293
Johnsonville Town	1,401	4,827
Lake City City	6,739	3,946
Olanta Town	698	4,212
Pamplico Town	1,241	4,201
Quinby Town	958	8,264
Scranton Town	870	3,596
Timmonsville Town	2,112	3,409

PRELIMINARY APRIL 1, 1980 POPULATION AND 1977 PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES
IN INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA

(CONT.)

INCORPORATED PLACES	APRIL 1, 1980 PRELIMINARY POPULATION	ESTIMATED PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME (DOLLARS) 1977
Georgetown County	42,396	$3,794
Andrews Town (Part)	2,935	3,398
Georgetown City	10,115	4,891
Greenville County	286,370	5,453
City View Town	1,663	3,586
Fountain Inn Town	3,348	5,006
Greenville City	58,190	5,691
Greer City (Part)	6,501	5,487
Mauldin Town City	8,258	5,762
Simpsonville Town	9,012	5,751
Travelers Rest City	2,974	5,425
Greenwood County	56,681	5,079
Greenwood City	21,568	5,189
Hodges Town	146	5,364
Ninety Six Town	2,247	5,215
Troy Town	692	3,444
Ware Shoals Town (Part)	1,813	5,021
Hampton County	17,203	3,547
Brunson Town	586	5,204
Estill Town	2,259	3,795
Fairfax Town (Part)	101	--
Furman Town	332	2,851
Gifford Town	376	2,357
Hampton Town	3,086	5,571
Luray Town	151	3,349
Scotia Town	74	3,838
Varnville Town	1,921	4,502
Yemassee Town (Part)	750	3,287
Horry County	101,040	4,177
Atlantic Beach Town	291	2,997
Aynor Town	646	4,809
Briarcliffe Acres Town	338	4,025
Conway City	10,219	4,102
Loris City	2,201	3,768
Myrtle Beach City	17,351	6,538
N. Myrtle Beach Town	4,020	6,369
Surfside Beach Town	2,535	4,972
Jasper County	14,250	3,079
Hardeeville Town	1,212	4,409
Ridgeland Town	1,110	5,105
Kershaw County	38,978	4,884
Bethune Town	481	5,342
Camden City	7,465	6,202
Elgin Town	595	4,801
		5,405

APRIL 1, 1980 POPULATION AND 1977 PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES
INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA

(CONT.)

INCORPORATED PLACES	APRIL 1, 1980 PRELIMINARY POPULATION	ESTIMATED PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME (DOLLARS) 1977
Lancaster County	52,908	$4,633
Heath Springs Town	967	4,410
Kershaw Town	1,994	4,704
Lancaster Town	9,547	5,276
Laurens County	51,049	4,397
Clinton City	7,979	4,710
Cross Hill Town	606	3,000
Fountain Inn Town (Part)	838	4,401
Gray Court Town	977	4,073
Laurens City	10,365	5,065
Ware Shoals Town (Part)	26	--
Waterloo Town	199	3,688
Lee County	18,862	2,910
Bishopville Town	3,466	4,615
Lynchburg Town	528	3,873
Lexington County	135,619	5,231
Batesburg Town (Part)	3,560	3,817
Cayce City	12,135	5,095
Chapin Town	330	4,666
Gaston Town	944	5,450
Gilbert Town	211	4,550
Irmo Town (Part)	1,643	4,463
Leesville Town	2,263	4,576
Lexington Town	1,994	6,053
Pelion Town	211	5,428
Pineridge Town	1,306	4,980
South Congaree Town	2,093	4,501
Springdale Town	2,963	5,636
Summit Town	172	3,735
Swansea Town	856	4,268
West Columbia City	10,240	4,799
McCormick County	7,724	3,198
McCormick Town	1,673	4,169
Mount Carmel Town	182	3,061
Parksville Town	157	3,181
Plum Branch Town	73	4,622
Marion County	34,012	3,529
Marion City	7,622	4,279
Mullins City	6,038	3,947
Nichols Town	607	4,692
Sellers Town (Part)	367	3,153
Marlboro County	31,685	3,407
Bennettsville City	8,841	4,453
Blenheim Town	203	2,861
Clio Town	1,042	3,924
McColl Town	2,671	3,895
Tatum Town	86	4,444

APRIL 1, 1980 POPULATION AND 1977 PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES
INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA

(CONT.)

INCORPORATED PLACES	APRIL 1, 1980 PRELIMINARY POPULATION	ESTIMATED PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME (DOLLARS) 1977
Newberry County	30,946	$4,451
Chappells Town	112	5,157
Little Mountain Town	286	4,291
Newberry Town	9,776	4,846
Peak Town	82	3,959
Pomaria Town	268	3,480
Prosperity Town	677	4,650
Silverstreet Town	184	5,037
Whitmire Town	2,033	5,153
Oconee County	48,604	4,456
Salem Town	202	4,907
Seneca Town	7,422	4,848
Walhalla Town	3,973	4,754
Westminster Town	3,113	3,969
West Union Town	304	4,404
Orangeburg County	77,204	3,570
Bowman Town	1,116	3,013
Branchville Town	1,711	4,081
Cope Town	172	4,264
Cordova Town	190	4,762
Elloree Town	867	4,290
Eutawville Town	610	4,217
Holly Hill Town	1,730	5,732
Livingston Town	167	5,686
Neeses Town	516	3,707
North Town	1,267	5,158
Norway Town	514	3,731
Orangeburg City	14,584	5,007
Rowesville Town	374	2,541
Santee Town	565	2,857
Springfield Town	607	4,522
Vance Town	88	4,057
Woodford Town	207	3,959
Pickens County	79,224	4,903
Central Town	1,857	4,867
Clemson City (Part)	7,994	6,487
Easley City	14,345	5,196
Liberty Town	3,140	5,514
Norris Town	860	4,531
Pickens Town	3,213	4,924
Six Mile Town	464	6,579
Richland County	259,230	5,417
Arcadia Lakes Town	631	9,384
Blythewood Town	92	5,510
Columbia City	96,237	5,304
Eastover Town	900	4,123
Forest Acres City	5,923	9,465
Irmo Town (Part)	2,323	4,463

APRIL 1, 1980 POPULATION AND 1977 PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES
INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA

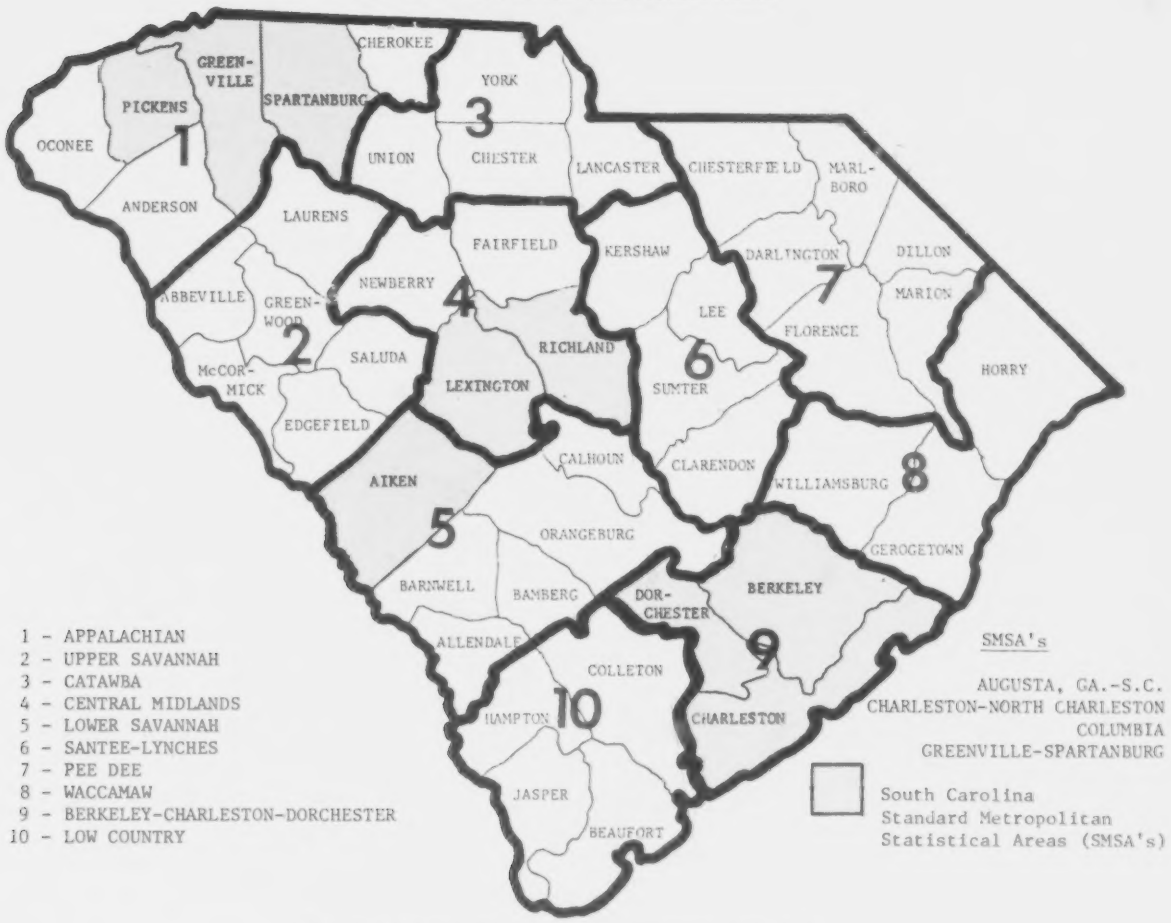
(CONT.)

INCORPORATED PLACES	APRIL 1, 1980 PRELIMINARY POPULATION	ESTIMATED PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME (DOLLARS) 1977
Saluda County	16,037	$3,910
Batesburg Town (Part)	430	3,460
Ridge Spring Town	975	4,345
Saluda Town	2,701	4,277
Ward Town	95	3,678
Monetta Town (Part)	39	--
Spartanburg County	196,585	4,953
Campobello Town	477	3,573
Central Pacolet Town	314	3,605
Chesnee Town	1,049	4,245
Cowpens Town	2,106	5,066
Duncan Town	1,176	4,752
Greer City (Part)	3,907	3,610
Inman Town	1,557	4,600
Landrum Town	2,057	4,620
Lyman Town	1,028	5,832
Pacolet Town	1,492	3,892
Pacolet Mills Town	645	5,064
Spartanburg City	43,507	5,501
Wellford City	2,057	3,438
Woodruff Town	5,278	4,797
Sumter County	87,702	3,931
Mayesville Town	654	3,201
Pinewood Town	694	3,944
Sumter City	24,688	4,700
Union County	30,625	4,183
Carlisle Town	494	2,927
Jonesville Town	1,183	4,407
Lockhart Town	80	5,093
Union City	10,541	4,663
Williamsburg County	38,165	2,774
Andrews Town (Part)	91	4,206
Greeleyville Town	600	4,101
Hemingway Town	855	4,157
Kingstree Town	4,095	5,290
Lane Town	545	3,399
Stuckey Town	224	2,134
York County	106,028	4,901
Clover Town	3,438	6,296
Fort Mill Town	4,136	5,662
Hickory Grove Town	344	5,127
McConnells Town	174	3,242
Rock Hill City	35,087	4,807
Sharon Town	319	6,093
Smyrna Town	47	6,093
York City	6,338	4,330

Note: The county and city population figures are preliminary 1980 figures. The Division of Research and Statistical Services will send out the revised 1980 population figures as soon as they are released by the Census Bureau.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

SOUTH CAROLINA PLANNING DISTRICTS AND
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS



SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY PLANNING DISTRICT
1970,1975-1979p

DISTRICT	APRIL 1, 1970 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1975	JULY 1, 1976	JULY 1, 1977	JULY 1, 1978	JULY 1, 1979p
1	656,219	722,300	720,700	736,800	743,300	751,700
2	158,686	162,900	164,600	165,000	165,500	165,000
3	187,585	197,800	201,300	202,200	206,800	212,300
4	372,152	416,100	418,200	425,800	428,100	435,200
5	214,410	228,300	231,000	232,800	234,600	234,000
6	158,079	164,000	164,900	165,500	164,200	164,200
7	263,004	279,300	279,900	283,100	284,400	285,000
8	137,735	157,100	163,000	164,000	167,500	169,700
9	336,125	371,100	381,100	383,800	387,900	393,500
10	106,521	117,100	119,500	118,500	119,500	121,300

p: Provisional

Source: Federal-State Cooperative Program for Population Estimates, U.S. Bureau of the Census and Division of Research and Statistical Services.

POPULATION OF PLACES INCORPORATED SINCE APRIL 1, 1970

INCORPORATED PLACES	COUNTIES	DATE OF INCORPORATION	POPULATION
Gifford Town	Hampton	March 7, 1972	280
North Charleston City	Charleston	June 12, 1972	44,127
Hanahan City	Berkeley	September 21, 1973	9,118
Blythewood Town	Richland	March 26, 1974	70
Gaston	Lexington	February 5, 1975	654
Edisto Beach	Colleton	March 26, 1975	85
Sullivans Island	Charleston	June 16, 1975	1,426
Briarcliffe Acres	Horry	February 5, 1976	152
Windsor	Aiken	October 31, 1978	138
Monetta	Aiken Saluda	1968*	147 122

*: Reported in 1980.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

SPECIAL CENSUSES CONDUCTED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS IN SOUTH CAROLINA SINCE APRIL 1, 1970

AREA	COUNTY	DATE OF SPECIAL CENSUS	SPECIAL CENSUS POPULATION	
			TOTAL	ANNEXED AREAS
Woodruff Town	Spartanburg	May 7, 1973	4,648	2
Hardeeville Town	Jasper	December 3, 1973	1,057	-
Hanahan City	Berkeley	May 13, 1974	11,518	-
Irmo Town	Lexington	January 28, 1974	1,008	-
Simpsonville City	Greenville	September 30, 1974	6,209	2,424
Turbeville Town	Clarendon	October 14, 1974	523	39
Hilton Head Island (Unincorporated)	Beaufort	July 28, 1975	6,511	-
Surfside Beach Town	Horry	May 5, 1975	2,311	-
Greenville	Greenville	September 13, 1976	57,849	-
Mauldin City	Greenville	November 29, 1976	7,356	-
North Myrtle Beach	Horry	December 1, 1976	3,034	464
Moncks Corner	Berkeley	January 10, 1977	3,213	-
Goose Creek City	Berkeley	April 4, 1979	16,995	-

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Special Census Department.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT POPULATION BY AGE GROUP
(APRIL 1, 1970 AND APRIL 1, 1960)

	NUMBER		CHANGE		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1970	1960	NET	PERCENT	1970	1960
TOTAL, ALL AGES	2,590,516	2,382,594	+ 207,922	+ 8.7	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	235,818	294,913	- 59,095	- 20.0	9.1	12.4
5 - 17 years	719,874	697,563	+ 22,311	+ 3.2	27.8	29.3
18 - 44 years	958,219	850,158	+ 108,061	+ 12.7	37.0	35.7
45 - 64 years	486,763	389,361	+ 97,402	+ 25.0	18.8	16.3
65 and over	189,842	150,599	+ 39,243	+ 26.1	7.3	6.3
TOTAL, ALL AGES	2,590,516	2,382,594	+ 207,922	+ 8.7	100.0	100.0
Under 14 years	731,131	803,315	- 72,184	- 9.0	28.2	33.7
14 and over	1,859,385	1,579,279	+ 280,106	+ 17.7	71.8	66.3
TOTAL, ALL AGES	2,590,516	2,382,594	+ 207,922	+ 8.7	100.0	100.0
Under 18 years	955,692	992,476	- 36,784	- 3.7	36.9	41.7
18 and over	1,634,824	1,390,118	+ 244,706	+ 17.6	63.1	58.3
TOTAL, ALL AGES	2,590,516	2,382,594	+ 207,922	+ 8.7	100.0	100.0
Under 21 years	1,123,803	1,116,343	+ 7,460	+ 0.7	43.4	46.9
21 and over	1,466,713	1,266,251	+ 200,462	+ 15.8	56.6	53.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series p. 25 no. 734.

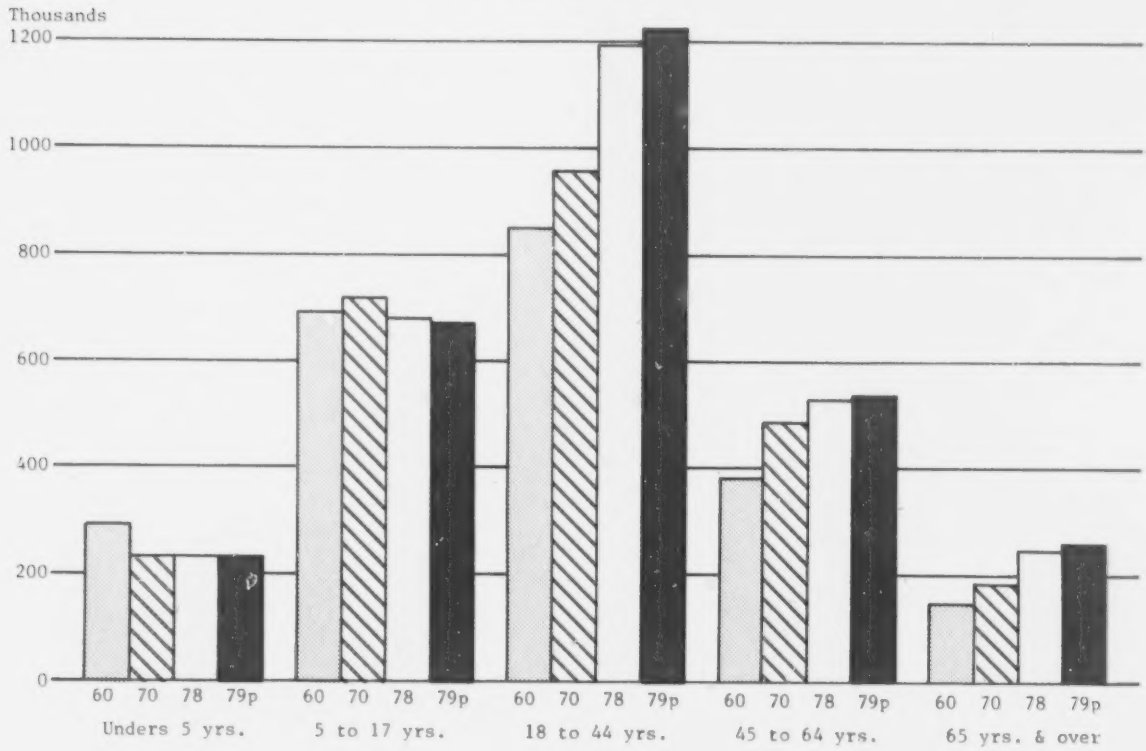
SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT POPULATION ESTIMATES BY AGE GROUP
1978 AND 1979p

CATEGORY	JULY 1, 1978		JULY 1, 1979p	
	NUMBER	DISTRIBUTION	NUMBER	DISTRIBUTION
Total All Ages	2,902,000	100.0	2,932,000	100.0
Under 5 Years	232,000	8.0	234,000	8.0
5 to 17 Years	682,000	23.5	672,000	22.9
18 to 44 Years	1,196,000	41.2	1,221,000	41.6
45 to 64 Years	533,000	18.4	537,000	18.3
65 Years and Over	258,000	8.9	269,000	9.2
14 Years and Over	2,220,000	76.5	2,254,000	76.9
18 Years and Over	1,988,000	68.5	2,026,000	69.1
21 Years and Over	1,807,000	62.3	1,846,000	63.0

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
p: Provisional

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT POPULATION ESTIMATES BY AGE GROUPS
1960, 1970, 1978, AND 1979p



SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND COUNTY
APRIL 1, 1970

COUNTY	TOTAL ALL AGES	UNDER 5 YEARS	5 TO 13 YEARS	14 TO 17 YEARS	18 TO 20 YEARS	21 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 AND OVER
Abbeville	21,112	1,785	3,590	1,775	1,389	5,923	4,529	2,121
Aiken	91,023	8,503	18,035	8,252	4,265	27,971	17,679	6,318
Allendale	9,692	954	1,835	917	545	2,478	2,026	937
Anderson	105,474	8,981	18,685	8,047	5,226	32,522	22,786	9,227
Bamberg	15,950	1,516	3,190	1,475	1,238	4,050	3,011	1,470
Barnwell	17,176	1,567	3,508	1,672	881	4,649	3,297	1,602
Beaufort	51,136	4,805	9,108	4,738	8,124	15,985	6,090	2,286
Berkeley	56,199	6,606	13,937	5,113	2,721	17,757	7,763	2,302
Calhoun	10,780	975	2,298	1,129	510	2,615	2,170	1,083
Charleston	247,650	22,926	48,185	20,213	16,948	84,297	41,443	13,638
Cherokee	36,791	3,488	6,627	2,990	2,030	11,053	7,371	3,232
Chester	29,811	2,737	5,527	2,715	1,526	8,200	6,346	2,760
Chesterfield	33,667	3,263	6,723	3,052	1,722	9,650	6,492	2,765
Clarendon	25,604	2,618	5,888	2,859	1,477	6,090	4,651	2,021
Colleton	27,622	2,604	5,654	2,661	1,389	7,159	5,573	2,582
Darlington	53,442	4,950	10,795	5,138	2,997	15,501	10,095	3,966
Dillon	28,838	2,917	6,475	3,062	1,548	7,394	5,296	2,146
Dorchester	32,276	3,204	7,186	3,002	1,457	9,815	5,634	1,978
Edgefield	15,692	1,530	3,257	1,541	861	4,199	2,958	1,346
Fairfield	19,999	1,963	4,252	1,957	1,093	5,099	3,776	1,859
Florence	89,636	8,401	18,034	8,469	4,754	26,880	16,880	6,218
Georgetown	33,500	3,280	7,431	3,667	1,799	8,663	6,344	2,316
Greenville	240,546	20,700	43,547	19,023	13,450	77,335	48,502	17,989
Greenwood	49,686	4,373	8,937	3,960	2,392	15,149	10,605	4,270
Hampton	15,878	1,588	3,063	1,578	841	4,165	3,190	1,453
Horry	69,992	6,343	13,832	6,473	3,981	21,171	13,194	4,998
Jasper	11,885	1,140	2,579	1,225	593	2,949	2,389	1,010
Kershaw	34,727	3,121	6,910	3,346	1,774	9,941	6,914	2,721
Lancaster	43,328	4,217	8,302	3,712	2,186	13,386	8,366	3,159
Laurens	49,713	4,123	8,830	4,284	2,891	14,949	10,364	4,272
Lee	18,323	1,706	4,351	2,064	1,016	4,363	3,350	1,473
Lexington	89,012	8,751	17,227	7,154	4,305	30,310	15,883	5,382
McCormick	7,955	829	1,696	828	459	2,030	1,360	753
Marion	30,270	2,696	6,129	3,116	1,752	7,939	6,147	2,491
Marlboro	27,151	2,760	5,768	2,509	1,350	7,299	5,234	2,231
Newberry	29,273	2,299	4,916	2,301	1,698	7,890	6,824	3,345
Oconee	40,728	3,598	7,360	3,204	1,901	12,976	8,143	3,546
Orangeburg	69,789	6,448	14,205	6,831	4,847	18,536	13,151	5,771
Pickens	58,956	4,758	9,666	4,202	5,678	19,259	10,944	4,449
Richland	233,868	18,157	38,344	18,353	27,692	76,978	39,443	14,901
Saluda	14,528	1,339	2,810	1,348	660	3,877	2,991	1,503
Spartanburg	173,724	15,325	30,257	13,768	9,610	53,799	36,446	14,519
Sumter	79,425	8,007	17,417	7,138	4,887	25,125	12,018	4,833
Union	29,230	2,551	5,349	2,335	1,434	8,574	6,214	2,773
Williamsburg	34,243	3,548	7,665	3,882	1,979	8,399	6,146	2,624
York	85,216	7,814	15,673	7,268	6,178	25,471	16,491	6,321
TOTAL	2,590,516	235,764	495,053	224,346	168,054	789,820	486,519	190,960

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE
1790-1970

YEAR	TOTAL WHITE	% WHITE	TOTAL BLACK & OTHERS	% BLACK & OTHERS
1790	140,178	56.3	108,895	43.7
1800	196,255	56.8	149,336	43.2
1810	214,196	51.6	200,919	48.4
1820	237,440	47.2	265,301	52.8
1830	257,863	44.4	323,322	55.6
1840	259,084	43.6	335,314	56.4
1850	274,563	41.1	393,944	58.9
1860	291,300	41.4	412,408	58.6
1870	289,667	41.1	415,939	58.9
1880	391,105	39.3	604,472	60.7
1890	462,008	40.1	689,141	59.9
1900	557,807	41.6	782,509	58.4
1910	679,161	44.8	836,239	55.2
1920	818,538	48.6	865,186	51.4
1930	944,049	54.3	794,716	45.7
1940	1,084,308	57.1	815,496	42.9
1950	1,293,405	61.1	823,622	38.9
1960	1,551,022	65.1	831,572	34.9
1970	1,794,430	69.3	796,086	30.7

Source: Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population, Julian J. Petty, (1790-1890); General Population Characteristics, South Carolina, U.S. Bureau of the Census, (1900-1970).

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY PLANNING DISTRICT AND BY RACE
1970 AND 1960

DISTRICT	1970			1960		
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK & OTHERS	TOTAL	WHITE	Black & OTHERS
1	656,219	543,247	112,972	586,523	479,239	107,284
2	158,686	106,169	52,517	152,290	98,417	53,873
3	187,585	135,622	51,963	179,015	124,613	54,402
4	372,152	264,642	107,510	310,957	212,566	98,391
5	214,410	125,881	88,529	207,148	112,494	94,654
6	158,079	86,495	71,584	159,848	76,887	82,961
7	263,004	159,400	103,604	262,210	143,942	118,268
8	137,735	83,085	54,650	143,977	80,373	63,604
9	336,125	228,236	107,889	278,961	169,162	109,799
10	106,521	61,653	44,868	101,665	53,329	48,336

Source: Computations and tabulations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services from data supplied by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX, BY COUNTY
APRIL 1, 1970

COUNTY	ALL RACES 1/			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	21,112	10,026	11,086	14,538	6,956	7,582	6,557	3,063	3,494
Aiken	91,023	44,267	46,756	69,081	33,851	35,230	21,794	10,347	11,447
Allendale	9,692	4,564	5,128	3,863	1,832	2,031	5,824	2,731	3,093
Anderson	105,474	50,643	54,831	86,319	41,643	44,676	19,046	8,946	10,100
Bamberg	15,950	7,719	8,231	7,216	3,504	3,712	8,698	4,200	4,498
Barnwell	17,176	8,258	8,918	10,075	4,870	5,205	7,067	3,373	3,694
Beaufort	51,136	29,517	21,619	33,864	20,536	13,328	16,848	8,755	8,093
Berkeley	56,199	27,623	28,576	39,044	19,373	19,671	16,891	8,155	8,736
Calhoun	10,780	5,162	5,618	4,261	2,058	2,203	6,514	3,101	3,413
Charleston	247,650	126,913	120,737	168,414	89,074	79,340	77,884	37,039	40,845
Cherokee	36,791	17,510	19,281	29,664	14,220	15,444	7,098	3,278	3,820
Chester	29,311	14,187	15,624	18,090	8,653	9,437	11,692	5,526	6,166
Chesterfield	33,667	16,232	17,435	22,585	11,016	11,569	11,065	5,211	5,854
Clarendon	25,604	12,172	13,432	9,711	4,675	5,036	15,870	7,486	8,384
Colleton	27,622	13,331	14,291	14,597	7,065	7,532	12,930	6,217	6,713
Darlington	53,442	25,375	28,067	33,131	15,850	17,281	20,275	9,509	10,766
Dillon	28,838	13,797	15,041	16,625	8,022	8,603	11,960	5,645	6,315
Dorchester	32,276	15,779	16,497	20,778	10,279	10,499	11,319	5,412	5,907
Edgefield	15,692	7,618	8,074	7,586	3,687	3,899	8,104	3,929	4,175
Fairfield	19,999	9,756	10,243	8,115	3,878	4,237	11,882	5,877	6,005
Florence	89,636	42,962	46,674	56,872	27,659	29,213	32,659	15,252	17,407
Georgetown	33,500	16,224	17,276	17,258	8,520	8,738	16,204	7,685	8,519
Greenville	240,546	115,144	125,402	200,273	96,139	104,134	39,829	18,787	21,042
Greenwood	49,686	23,593	26,093	35,732	17,082	18,650	13,888	6,490	7,398
Hampton	15,878	7,621	8,257	8,097	3,897	4,200	7,771	3,719	4,052
Horry	69,992	34,417	35,575	52,471	25,903	26,568	17,398	8,463	8,935
Jasper	11,885	5,782	6,103	5,095	2,520	2,575	6,783	3,258	3,525
Kershaw	34,727	16,794	17,933	23,614	11,569	12,045	11,046	5,192	5,854
Lancaster	43,328	20,917	22,411	32,587	15,839	16,748	10,720	5,072	5,648
Laurens	49,713	24,020	25,693	35,534	17,271	18,263	14,128	6,732	7,396
Lee	18,323	8,926	9,397	7,356	3,555	3,801	10,964	5,368	5,596
Lexington	89,012	43,663	45,349	77,861	38,381	39,480	11,037	5,229	5,808
McCormick	7,955	3,821	4,134	3,151	1,528	1,623	4,800	2,293	2,507
Marion	30,270	14,280	15,990	14,925	7,114	7,811	15,297	7,141	8,156
Marlboro	27,151	12,939	14,212	15,262	7,287	7,975	11,832	5,621	6,211
Newberry	29,273	14,127	15,146	19,574	9,498	10,076	9,684	4,621	5,063
Oconee	40,728	19,904	20,824	36,646	18,007	18,639	4,051	1,885	2,166
Orangeburg	69,789	33,297	36,492	31,385	15,115	16,270	38,332	18,144	20,188
Pickens	58,956	30,400	28,556	53,308	27,681	25,627	5,537	2,649	2,888
Richland	233,868	122,494	111,374	159,092	84,967	74,125	73,437	36,771	36,666
Saluda	14,528	7,106	7,422	9,628	4,702	4,926	4,892	2,403	2,489
Spartanburg	173,724	83,670	90,054	137,037	66,491	70,546	36,482	17,098	19,384
Sumter	79,425	39,386	40,039	45,814	23,444	22,370	33,086	15,713	17,373
Union	29,230	13,953	15,277	20,923	10,063	10,860	8,277	3,878	4,399
Williamsburg	34,243	16,396	17,847	13,356	6,484	6,872	20,867	9,903	10,964
York	85,216	39,802	45,414	64,022	29,815	34,207	20,722	9,745	10,977
TOTAL	2,590,516	1,272,087	1,318,429	1,794,430	891,573	902,857	789,041	376,912	412,129

1/ All races include 7,045 persons not classified as White or Black.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Decennial Census of Population, PC (1) - B42.

ESTIMATES OF SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE BY COUNTY
JULY 1, 1979 P/

COUNTY	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK & OTHER
Abbeville	21,900	14,700	7,200
Aiken	99,000	74,800	24,200
Allendale	9,900	4,400	5,500
Anderson	121,100	98,600	22,500
Bamberg	16,400	6,500	9,900
Barnwell	20,100	13,300	6,800
Beaufort	59,400	33,200	26,200
Berkeley	78,700	56,800	21,900
Calhoun	11,300	4,500	6,800
Charleston	259,500	174,900	84,600
Cherokee	42,200	32,600	9,600
Chester	30,700	17,400	13,300
Chesterfield	34,400	23,000	11,400
Clarendon	29,100	10,900	18,200
Colleton	30,100	15,700	14,400
Darlington	57,400	35,200	22,200
Dillon	30,500	17,800	12,700
Dorchester	55,300	39,600	15,700
Edgefield	16,400	7,500	8,900
Fairfield	20,100	7,400	12,700
Florence	101,200	64,000	37,200
Georgetown	40,000	21,500	18,500
Greenville	273,500	213,100	60,400
Greenwood	53,000	36,800	16,200
Hampton	17,500	8,300	9,200
Horry	93,100	74,700	18,400
Jasper	14,300	6,200	8,100
Kershaw	34,400	23,400	11,000
Lancaster	50,600	39,500	11,100
Laurens	50,900	38,900	12,000
Lee	17,400	6,300	11,100
Lexington	132,400	125,400	7,000
McCormick	7,900	2,700	5,200
Marion	33,100	17,000	16,100
Marlboro	28,400	15,600	12,800
Newberry	30,500	20,600	9,900
Oconee	45,300	40,600	4,700
Orangeburg	77,300	30,500	46,800
Pickens	72,900	70,600	2,300
Richland	252,200	155,800	96,400
Saluda	14,900	9,400	5,500
Spartanburg	196,700	153,000	43,700
Sumter	83,300	41,200	42,100
Union	30,100	21,400	8,700
Williamsburg	36,600	11,800	24,800
York	100,900	85,500	15,400
STATE	2,931,900	2,023,000	908,900

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.
P/: Provisional estimate.

Source: South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services.

ESTIMATES OF SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX BY COUNTY
JULY 1, 1979 P/

COUNTY	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Abbeville	10,500	11,400	21,900
Aiken	48,100	50,900	99,000
Allendale	4,700	5,200	9,900
Anderson	58,300	62,800	121,100
Bamberg	7,900	8,500	16,400
Barnwell	9,700	10,400	20,100
Beaufort	33,100	26,300	59,400
Berkeley	38,400	40,300	78,700
Calhoun	5,400	5,900	11,300
Charleston	133,600	125,900	259,500
Cherokee	20,100	22,100	42,200
Chester	14,600	16,100	30,700
Chesterfield	16,500	17,900	34,400
Clarendon	13,700	15,400	29,100
Colleton	14,500	15,600	30,100
Darlington	27,300	30,100	57,400
Dillon	14,400	16,100	30,500
Dorchester	27,100	28,200	55,300
Edgefield	8,000	8,400	16,400
Fairfield	9,900	10,200	20,100
Florence	48,300	52,900	101,200
Georgetown	19,400	20,600	40,000
Greenville	130,200	143,300	273,500
Greenwood	25,300	27,700	53,000
Hampton	8,400	9,100	17,500
Horry	45,300	47,800	93,100
Jasper	7,000	7,300	14,300
Kershaw	16,600	17,800	34,400
Lancaster	24,500	26,100	50,600
Laurens	24,600	26,300	50,900
Lee	8,500	8,900	17,400
Lexington	65,600	66,800	132,400
McCormick	3,800	4,100	7,900
Marion	15,600	17,500	33,100
Marlboro	13,500	14,900	28,400
Newberry	14,600	15,900	30,500
Oconee	21,300	24,000	45,300
Orangeburg	36,800	40,500	77,300
Pickens	38,200	34,700	72,900
Richland	131,500	120,700	252,200
Saluda	7,300	7,600	14,900
Spartanburg	95,100	101,600	196,700
Sumter	40,900	42,400	83,300
Union	14,300	15,800	30,100
Williamsburg	17,300	19,300	36,600
York	46,700	54,200	100,900
STATE TOTAL	1,436,300	1,495,600	2,931,900

NOTE: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.
P/: Provisional estimate.

Source: South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services.

HOUSING

Table of Contents

Page

Number of Households - United States and Southeastern States (1978, 1970) 51

General Housing Characteristics in South Carolina (1970, 1960) 51

Total Number of Housing Units in South Carolina by County (1970, 1960) 52

Selected Housing Characteristics in South Carolina by County (1970) 53

Value of Construction Permits in South Carolina (1968-1979) 54

Housing Units Authorized in Permit-Issuing Places in South Carolina (1975-1979) 55

Valuation of Building Permits Issued in Selected Cities in South Carolina (1973-1979) 56

HOUSING

Glossary

Household - A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household.

Persons Per Household - The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS - UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES

1978 AND 1970

AREA	TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS				HUSBAND-WIFE HOUSEHOLDS 1978 (PROVISIONAL)
	JULY 1, 1978 (PROVISIONAL)	APRIL 1, 1970 (CENSUS)	CHANGE 1970 TO 1978		
			NUMBER	PERCENT	
United States	76,473,000	63,449,747	13,023,000	20.5	47,631,000
South Carolina	944,000	734,373	210,000	28.5	606,000
Alabama	1,252,000	1,034,113	218,000	21.1	817,000
Arkansas	765,000	615,424	150,000	24.3	502,000
Florida	3,275,000	2,284,786	990,000	43.3	2,006,000
Georgia	1,698,000	1,369,225	329,000	24.0	1,069,000
Kentucky	1,179,000	983,665	195,000	19.9	785,000
Louisiana	1,288,000	1,052,038	236,000	22.4	800,000
Mississippi	765,000	636,724	128,000	20.1	485,000
North Carolina	1,877,000	1,509,564	367,000	24.3	1,240,000
Tennessee	1,494,000	1,213,187	281,000	23.1	980,000
Virginia	1,749,000	1,390,636	358,000	25.8	1,122,000
West Virginia	643,000	547,214	96,000	17.5	425,000

Note: U.S. Bureau of the Census did not report the number of households for 1979.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Estimates of the Number of Households for States: 1977 and 1978, Series P-25, No. 807.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS IN SOUTH CAROLINA

1970 AND 1960

CATEGORY	1970	1960	CHANGE	
			NET	%
TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	815,123	678,379	+136,744	+20.2
Year-Round Housing Units	804,755	661,194	+143,561	+21.7
Total Occupied	734,373	603,551	+130,822	+21.7
Owner	485,427	345,756	+139,671	+40.4
Renter	248,946	257,795	- 8,849	- 3.4
Vacant-Year-Round	70,382	57,643	+ 12,739	+22.1
POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS	2,486,106	2,312,841	+173,265	+ 7.5
Per Occupied Unit	3.4	3.8	-	-
Owner	3.4	3.7	-	-
Renter	3.4	4.1	-	-
MEDIAN VALUE				
Owner-Occupied	$ 13,200	$ 7,500	$ 5,700	+76.0
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT				
Renter-Occupied	$ 51	$ 32	$ 19	+59.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 and 1960 Censuses of Housing.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA, BY COUNTY
APRIL 1, 1970 AND APRIL 1, 1960

COUNTY	1970	1960	CHANGE	
			NET	PERCENT
Abbeville	7,099	6,262	837	13.4
Aiken	29,400	25,365	4,035	15.9
Allendale	3,022	3,306	- 284	- 8.6
Anderson	35,981	30,083	5,898	19.6
Bamberg	4,852	4,690	162	3.5
Barnwell	5,384	5,704	- 320	- 5.6
Beaufort	14,097	10,747	3,350	31.2
Berkeley	16,240	9,732	6,508	66.9
Calhoun	3,246	3,415	- 169	- 4.9
Charleston	77,067	61,951	15,116	24.4
Cherokee	11,643	10,060	1,583	15.7
Chester	9,326	8,713	613	7.0
Chesterfield	10,287	9,323	964	10.3
Clarendon	7,567	7,119	448	6.3
Colleton	8,581	8,069	512	6.3
Darlington	16,116	13,954	2,162	15.5
Dillon	8,439	7,902	537	6.8
Dorchester	9,726	7,025	2,701	38.4
Edgefield	4,552	4,618	- 66	- 1.4
Fairfield	5,892	5,652	240	4.2
Florence	27,578	22,558	5,020	22.3
Georgetown	10,813	9,634	1,179	12.2
Greenville	79,736	64,145	15,591	24.3
Greenwood	16,524	13,980	2,544	18.2
Hampton	5,080	4,795	285	5.9
Horry	29,109	24,684	4,425	17.9
Jasper	3,668	3,248	420	12.9
Kershaw	11,494	9,737	1,757	18.0
Lancaster	13,499	10,968	2,531	23.1
Laurens	15,810	14,082	1,728	12.3
Lee	5,178	5,286	- 108	- 2.0
Lexington	29,678	17,916	11,762	65.7
McCormick	2,363	2,255	108	4.8
Marion	9,604	8,723	881	10.1
Marlboro	8,147	8,025	122	1.5
Newberry	9,896	9,170	726	7.9
Oconee	14,032	11,757	2,275	19.4
Orangeburg	20,857	18,602	2,255	12.1
Pickens	18,673	13,799	4,874	35.3
Richland	65,020	50,761	14,259	28.1
Saluda	4,656	4,162	494	11.9
Spartanburg	56,801	45,971	10,830	23.6
Sumter	22,723	19,748	2,975	15.1
Union	9,499	8,396	1,103	13.1
Williamsburg	9,839	9,958	- 119	- 1.2
York	26,329	22,329	4,000	17.9
TOTAL	815,123	678,379	136,744	20.2

Source: Computations and tabulations by South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services from data supplied by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1970

COUNTY	TOTAL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANT YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS
		OWNER-OCCUPIED		RENTER-OCCUPIED		POPULATION PER OCCUPIED UNIT	
		NUMBER OF UNITS	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS)	NUMBER OF UNITS	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS)		
Abbeville	6,979	4,725	9,600	1,653	32	3.2	601
Aiken	29,328	19,951	12,700	7,022	48	3.4	2,355
Allendale	3,018	1,599	9,400	1,141	30-	3.5	278
Anderson	35,808	23,451	11,400	9,826	43	3.1	2,531
Bamberg	4,748	2,658	10,100	1,607	30-	3.6	483
Barnwell	5,375	3,075	10,600	1,795	30	3.5	505
Beaufort	13,854	7,077	14,100	4,896	91	3.5	1,881
Berkeley	16,165	10,362	14,400	4,178	90	3.8	1,625
Calhoun	3,204	1,930	10,100	1,031	30-	3.6	243
Charleston	75,882	39,330	16,400	28,773	71	3.4	7,779
Cherokee	11,640	7,364	10,900	3,517	40	3.3	759
Chester	9,324	6,111	7,600	2,515	31	3.4	698
Chesterfield	10,226	6,426	9,200	3,158	36	3.5	642
Clarendon	7,225	3,691	10,500	2,710	30-	4.0	824
Colleton	8,537	5,547	9,300	2,229	30	3.5	761
Darlington	16,104	9,804	11,600	5,192	36	3.5	1,108
Dillon	8,404	4,074	9,500	3,420	32	3.8	910
Dorchester	9,718	6,657	13,600	2,116	59	3.6	945
Edgefield	4,528	2,733	10,900	1,481	30-	3.7	314
Fairfield	5,887	3,497	8,800	1,729	30-	3.8	661
Florence	27,520	16,226	14,500	8,994	43	3.5	2,300
Georgetown	10,306	6,265	11,100	2,497	38	3.8	1,544
Greenville	79,685	49,977	14,600	24,214	57	3.2	5,494
Greenwood	16,412	10,443	12,100	4,972	57	3.2	997
Hampton	5,074	2,934	9,600	1,599	30-	3.5	541
Horry	24,259	12,366	14,300	7,675	59	3.4	4,218
Jasper	3,660	2,229	7,600	1,053	30	3.6	378
Kershaw	11,414	7,451	11,600	2,539	44	3.5	1,424
Lancaster	13,487	8,511	11,200	4,098	40	3.4	878
Laurens	15,789	9,655	10,200	4,396	37	3.3	1,738
Lee	5,176	2,658	9,500	1,964	30-	3.9	554
Lexington	29,164	20,615	17,000	5,643	57	3.4	2,906
McCormick	2,363	1,226	10,000	816	30-	3.8	321
Marion	9,355	5,290	10,600	3,123	33	3.6	942
Marlboro	8,141	4,219	9,100	3,231	30	3.6	691
Newberry	9,860	6,516	9,800	2,368	30	3.2	976
Oconee	13,910	8,846	8,900	3,918	36	3.2	1,146
Orangeburg	20,837	11,861	11,300	6,987	33	3.6	1,989
Pickens	18,595	12,289	12,100	4,985	47	3.1	1,321
Richland	64,792	37,417	17,900	22,505	67	3.3	4,870
Saluda	4,654	2,948	11,000	1,197	30	3.5	509
Spartanburg	56,612	35,659	11,300	17,513	47	3.2	3,440
Sumter	22,713	11,521	12,800	9,456	57	3.6	1,736
Union	9,494	6,392	8,500	2,353	42	3.3	749
Williamsburg	9,832	5,528	9,500	3,007	30-	4.0	1,297
York	25,697	16,323	12,100	7,854	46	3.4	1,520
TOTAL	804,755	485,427	13,000	248,946	50	3.4	70,382

- : Less than $30.00.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970, Census of Population and Housing.

VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION PERMITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
Calendar Years
1968-1979
(Thousands of Dollars)

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL	NONRESIDENTIAL	TOTAL
1968	$ 345,863	$280,590	$ 626,453
1969	342,764	279,815	622,579
1970	379,126	259,018	638,144
1971	527,387	315,633	843,020
1972	801,728	336,018	1,137,746
1973	814,435	386,618	1,201,053
1974	615,088	471,940	1,087,028
1975	542,687	296,693	839,380
1976	677,732	518,772	1,196,504
1977	799,608	474,793	1,274,401
1978	971,252	504,068	1,475,320
1979	1,108,150	713,704	1,821,854

Source: F.W. Dodge Corporation.

HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
CALENDAR YEARS
1975-1979

HOUSING UNITS	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	PERCENT CHANGE 75-79
Total Housing Units	15,358	16,212	22,139	22,046	25,655	67.0
Public Housing Units	512	348	0	0	0	-100.0
Private Housing Units	14,846	15,864	22,139	22,046	25,655	72.8
Structures of 1 Unit	12,166	13,786	18,532	16,824	18,209	49.7
Structures of 2-4 Units	598	553	622	1,346	1,501	151.0
Structures of 5 or More Units	2,082	1,525	2,985	3,876	5,945	185.5

Source: United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

VALUATION OF BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED IN SELECTED CITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1973-1979

CITIES	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Anderson	$ 7,327.1	$ 7,841.7	$ 6,385.5	$ 5,455.6	$12,652.6	$ 7,013.6	$35,533.9
Charleston	12,304.7	29,623.6	21,479.8	16,868.2	19,112.2	33,053.9	46,940.9
Columbia	40,367.9	28,052.9	41,431.2	30,564.9	18,608.0	21,873.7	17,667.7
Florence	11,639.0	8,134.2	5,720.6	32,411.5	55,947.7	18,281.0	16,704.2
Greenville	43,501.1	16,506.5	14,373.9	18,412.0	12,570.8	9,928.9	77,814.9
Greenwood	4,781.5	6,793.7	4,009.3	13,172.3	3,926.1	12,033.2	12,889.1
Myrtle Beach	56,874.4	6,644.2	10,111.0	11,719.1	18,337.9	13,022.0	20,904.0
Rock Hill	10,676.0	11,383.6	8,986.9	11,768.5	7,068.2	7,269.7	7,694.3
Spartanburg	13,922.6	13,691.0	16,924.6	16,222.9	12,385.6	9,666.9	124,101.1
Sumter 1/	9,801.5	7,568.9	9,393.2	7,195.4	7,655.9	10,538.4	360,250.3

1/ Includes city and boundary areas outside of city limits.

Source: Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond.

VITAL STATISTICS

Table of Contents

Page

South Carolina Resident Population, Resident Live Births, Total Deaths and Components of Change by Year (1960, 1965, 1970-1979) 57

Graph of South Carolina Resident Population (1960, 1965, 1970-1979) 58

Graph of Components of Change in South Carolina Population by Year (1960, 1965, 1970-1979) 58

South Carolina Resident Live Births by Race by County (1979) 59

South Carolina Resident Deaths by Race by County (1979) 60

South Carolina Resident Infant Deaths and Rates by Race by County (1979) 61

Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments in South Carolina (1966-1979) 62

Graph of Rate Per 1,000 Population of Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments (1966-1979) . . . 62

Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments in South Carolina by County (1979) 63

VITAL STATISTICS

Glossary

Live Births - The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of human conception irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, as indicated by the fact that after such expulsion or extraction the fetus does not breathe or show any evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

Death - The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

Infant Death - Death of a live born infant under one year of age.

Residence Allocation - Vital events in these tables are allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is the usual residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the residence of the deceased.

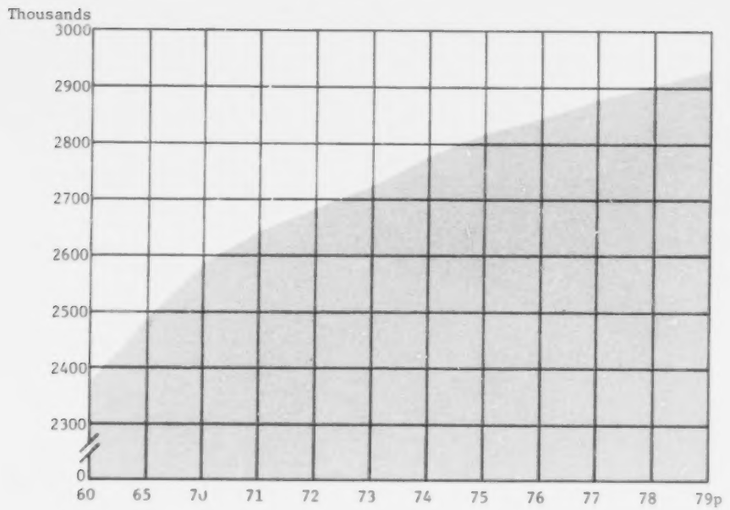
SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT POPULATION, RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS
TOTAL DEATHS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE BY YEAR
1960, 1965, 1970-1979 P/

YEAR	RESIDENT POPULATION	PERCENT CHANGE	LIVE BIRTHS		TOTAL DEATHS		NATURAL INCREASE	NET MIGRATION
			NUMBER	RATE*	NUMBER	RATE*		
1960	2,382,594	1.5	59,702	25.1	20,589	8.6	39,113	-4,519
1965	2,494,000	4.7	52,853	21.2	21,668	8.7	31,185	+80,221
1970	2,590,516	3.9	52,283	20.2	22,762	8.8	29,521	+66,995
1971	2,640,000	1.9	52,984	20.1	23,140	8.8	29,844	+19,640
1972	2,688,000	1.8	49,951	18.6	23,920	8.9	26,031	+21,969
1973	2,724,000	1.3	48,922	18.0	24,973	9.2	23,949	+12,051
1974	2,775,000	1.9	48,432	17.5	24,168	8.7	24,264	+26,736
1975	2,816,000	1.5	46,665	16.6	23,343	8.3	23,322	+17,678
1976	2,844,000	1.0	47,651	16.8	23,639	8.3	24,012	+3,988
1977	2,878,000	1.2	49,847	17.3	24,254	8.4	25,593	+8,407
1978R	2,902,000	0.8	49,548	17.1	24,058	8.3	25,490	-1,490
1979p	2,932,000	1.0	50,586	17.2	24,343	8.3	26,243	+3,757

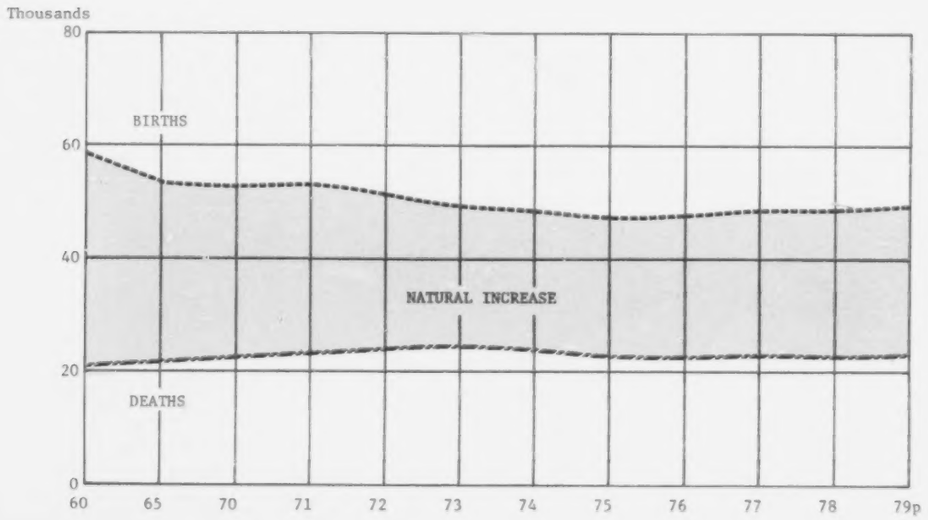
P: Provisional
R: Revised
*: Rate Per 1,000 Population.
Note: Resident Population for 1960 and 1970 were for April 1 of that year. Remaining years were for July 1 of that year.
Note: Births and Deaths are from January 1 to December 31 of that year.

Source: Division of Research and Statistical Services from data supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT POPULATION
1960, 1965, 1970-1979p



COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY YEAR
1960, 1965, 1970 to 1979p



SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT LIVE
BIRTHS BY RACE
BY COUNTY
1979

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	ALL RACES	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	340	197	143
Aiken	1,776	1,192	584
Allendale	220	45	175
Anderson	1,953	1,393	460
Bamberg	292	103	189
Barnwell	341	150	191
Beaufort	1,277	774	503
Berkeley	1,795	1,187	608
Calhoun	209	82	127
Charleston	4,933	2,755	2,178
Cherokee	650	426	224
Chester	527	267	260
Chesterfield	636	349	287
Clarendon	474	151	323
Colleton	498	230	268
Darlington	1,003	443	560
Dillon	612	256	356
Dorchester	1,008	695	313
Edgefield	299	108	191
Fairfield	361	115	246
Florence	1,931	959	972
Georgetown	786	310	476
Greenville	4,141	3,195	946
Greenwood	828	481	347
Hampton	353	106	247
Horry	1,818	1,223	595
Jasper	301	107	194
Kershaw	650	406	244
Lancaster	755	493	262
Laurens	755	466	289
Lee	358	100	258
Lexington	1,962	1,665	297
McCormick	158	40	118
Marion	625	205	420
Marlboro	568	235	333
Newberry	485	274	211
Oconee	729	638	91
Orangeburg	1,379	466	913
Pickens	1,006	916	90
Richland	3,899	1,843	2,056
Saluda	260	126	134
Spartanburg	3,067	2,200	867
Sumter	1,725	886	839
Union	457	252	205
Williamsburg	817	189	628
York	1,669	1,140	529
State Total	50,586	29,839	20,747

Source: Division of Biostatistics, South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT
DEATHS BY RACE
BY COUNTY
1979

COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	ALL RACES	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	201	138	63
Aiken	838	617	221
Allendale	123	51	72
Anderson	1,027	838	189
Bamberg	166	86	80
Barnwell	190	109	81
Beaufort	368	213	155
Berkeley	438	262	176
Calhoun	117	38	79
Charleston	1,932	1,118	814
Cherokee	388	313	75
Chester	295	183	112
Chesterfield	344	247	97
Clarendon	244	87	157
Colleton	315	181	134
Darlington	569	345	224
Dillon	272	165	107
Dorchester	314	202	112
Edgefield	151	84	67
Fairfield	210	110	100
Florence	903	547	356
Georgetown	364	181	183
Greenville	2,149	1,741	408
Greenwood	495	334	161
Hampton	164	86	78
Horry	705	551	154
Jasper	143	56	87
Kershaw	314	197	117
Lancaster	418	302	116
Laurens	479	346	133
Lee	159	74	85
Lexington	748	640	108
McCormick	95	48	47
Marion	339	177	162
Marlboro	294	157	137
Newberry	340	229	111
Oconee	424	366	58
Orangeburg	808	396	412
Pickens	519	456	63
Richland	2,080	1,306	774
Saluda	141	101	40
Spartanburg	1,752	1,366	386
Sumter	605	281	324
Union	278	196	82
Williamsburg	343	134	209
York	782	552	230
State Total	24,343	16,207	8,136

Source: Division of Biostatistics, South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT INFANT DEATHS AND RATES* BY RACE BY COUNTY
1979

COUNTY	ALL RACES		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	RATE*	NUMBER	RATE*	NUMBER	RATE*
Abbeville	7	20.6	2	10.2	5	35.0
Aiken	28	15.8	14	11.7	14	24.0
Allendale	5	22.7	1	22.2	4	22.9
Anderson	24	13.0	12	8.6	12	26.1
Bamberg	10	34.2	5	48.5	5	26.5
Barnwell	9	26.4	4	26.7	5	26.2
Beaufort	13	10.2	7	9.0	6	11.9
Berkeley	26	14.5	13	11.0	13	21.4
Calhoun	1	4.8	-	0.0	1	7.9
Charleston	88	17.8	40	14.5	48	22.0
Cherokee	9	13.8	2	4.7	7	31.3
Chester	15	28.5	8	30.0	7	26.9
Chesterfield	11	17.3	9	25.8	2	7.0
Clarendon	9	19.0	-	0.0	9	27.9
Colleton	7	14.1	3	13.0	4	14.9
Darlington	18	17.9	8	18.1	10	17.9
Dillon	11	18.0	4	15.6	7	19.7
Dorchester	8	7.9	4	5.8	4	12.8
Edgefield	4	13.4	-	0.0	4	20.9
Fairfield	7	19.4	-	0.0	7	28.5
Florence	44	22.8	14	14.6	30	30.9
Georgetown	24	30.5	3	9.7	21	44.1
Greenville	71	17.1	50	15.6	21	22.2
Greenwood	11	13.3	4	8.3	7	20.2
Hampton	2	5.7	-	0.0	2	8.1
Horry	34	18.7	13	10.6	21	35.3
Jasper	8	26.6	3	28.0	5	25.8
Kershaw	11	16.9	5	12.3	6	24.6
Lancaster	11	14.6	3	6.1	8	30.5
Laurens	17	22.5	6	12.9	11	38.1
Lee	9	25.1	-	0.0	9	34.9
Lexington	25	12.7	19	11.4	6	20.2
McCormick	4	25.3	-	0.0	4	33.9
Marion	18	28.8	5	24.4	13	31.0
Marlboro	13	22.9	5	21.3	8	24.0
Newberry	6	12.4	4	14.6	2	9.5
Oconee	11	15.1	9	14.1	2	22.0
Orangeburg	26	18.9	9	19.3	17	18.7
Pickens	11	10.9	11	12.0	-	0.0
Richland	60	15.4	17	9.2	43	20.9
Saluda	2	7.7	-	0.0	2	14.9
Spartanburg	57	18.6	31	14.1	26	30.0
Sumter	24	13.9	8	9.0	16	19.1
Union	9	19.7	4	15.9	5	24.4
Williamsburg	15	18.4	1	5.3	14	22.3
York	24	14.4	7	6.1	17	32.1
STATE TOTAL	857	17.0	367	12.3	490	23.6

*Rate per 1,000 live births.
Note: Infants deaths-under 1 year.

Source: Division of Biostatistics, South Carolina Department of Health & Environmental Control.

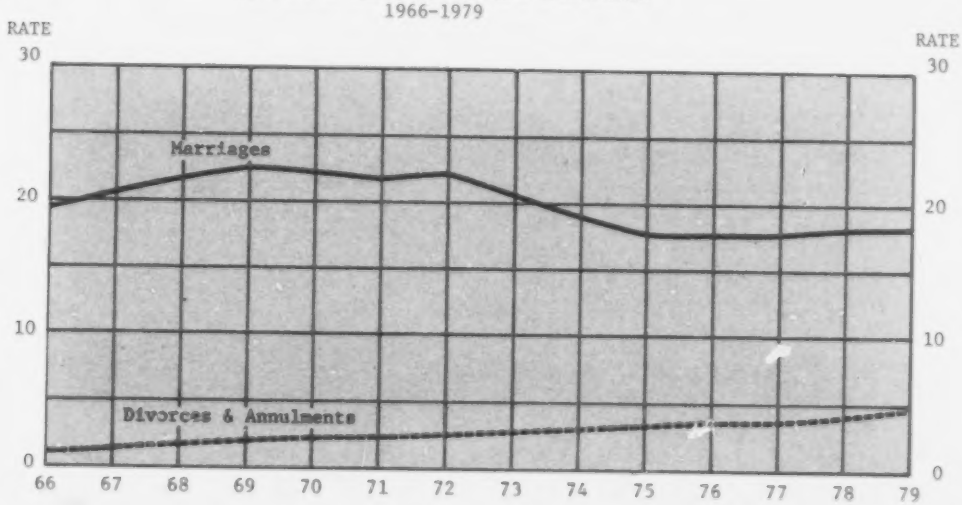
MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1966-1979

YEAR	MARRIAGES		DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS	
	NUMBER	RATE*	NUMBER	RATE*
1966	49,812	19.8	3,124	1.2
1967	52,148	20.6	3,584	1.4
1968	54,943	21.5	4,518	1.8
1969	57,981	22.6	5,435	2.1
1970	57,887	22.3	5,829	2.3
1971	58,034	22.0	6.657	2.5
1972	59,983	22.3	7,646	2.8
1973	56,876	20.9	8,266	3.0
1974	53,009	19.1	8,816	3.2
1975	50,249	17.8	9,671	3.4
1976	50,698	17.8	10,641	3.7
1977	51,306	17.8	10,717	3.7
1978	52,960	18.1	11,901	4.1
1979	53,505	18.2	13,747	4.7

*Rate per 1,000 population -- Revised Population Estimates 1966-1978; Provisional Population Estimates, 1979.

Source: Division of Research and Statistical Services from data supplied by the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control.

RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION OF
MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS
1966-1979



MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1979

COUNTY	MARRIAGES 1/		DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS 2/	
	NUMBER	RATE*	NUMBER	RATE*
Abbeville	234	10.7	88	4.0
Aiken	2,937	29.7	389	3.9
Allendale	264	26.7	20	2.0
Anderson	1,372	11.3	714	5.9
Bamberg	139	8.5	51	3.1
Barnwell	188	9.4	58	2.9
Beaufort	737	12.4	175	2.9
Berkeley	729	9.3	307	3.9
Calhoun	120	10.6	25	2.2
Charleston	3,728	14.4	1,435	5.5
Cherokee	2,401	56.9	146	3.5
Chester	328	10.7	120	3.9
Chesterfield	1,372	39.9	55	1.6
Clarendon	238	8.2	57	1.9
Colleton	306	10.2	87	2.9
Darlington	562	9.79	206	3.6
Dillon	6,878	225.5	91	3.0
Dorchester	347	6.3	159	2.9
Edgefield	185	11.3	36	2.2
Fairfield	144	7.2	62	3.1
Florence	1,214	12.0	499	4.9
Georgetown	422	10.6	132	3.3
Greenville	3,695	13.5	1,789	6.5
Greenwood	620	11.7	291	5.5
Hampton	185	10.6	58	3.3
Horry	1,824	19.6	473	5.1
Jasper	1,395	97.6	40	2.8
Kershaw	451	13.1	171	5.0
Lancaster	944	18.7	226	4.5
Laurens	484	9.5	253	5.0
Lee	140	8.0	29	1.7
Lexington	1,086	8.2	736	5.6
McCormick	121	15.3	16	2.0
Marion	286	8.6	112	3.4
Marlboro	1,277	45.0	80	2.8
Newberry	292	9.6	110	3.6
Oconee	1,726	38.1	236	5.2
Orangeburg	693	9.0	293	3.8
Pickens	818	11.2	298	4.1
Richland	3,548	14.1	1,460	5.8
Saluda	157	10.5	45	3.0
Spartanburg	2,223	11.3	1,257	6.4
Sumter	965	11.6	393	4.7
Union	336	11.2	158	5.2
Williamsburg	347	9.5	40	1.1
York	5,047	50.0	271	2.7
STATE TOTAL	53,505	18.2	13,747	4.7

1/: Marriage by county in which license was issued.
2/: Divorces by county of decree.
* : Rate per 1,000 population, July 1, 1979, provisional population.

Source: Division of Research and Statistical Services from data supplied by the Department of Health and Environmental Control.

HEALTH

Table of Contents

Page

Graduates of South Carolina Nursing Programs, Number and Percent Obtaining South Carolina Licenses, Number and Percent Employed in South Carolina (1980) 67

Active Registered Nurses and Licensed Practical Nurses By Primary Employment Setting (1977-1980) 68

Active Nonfederal Dentists by Primary Specialty Setting, and Activity Level (1980) . . . 69

Active Nonfederal Physicians by Primary Specialty Setting, and Activity Level (1980) 70

Selected Active, Nonfederal , Health Professionals by Primary County of Practice/ Employment (1980) 72

Health Care Career Programs Offered in South Carolina, Numbers of Programs and Graduates (1975-1979) 74

Map of Health Service Areas in South Carolina 77

Rehabilitants Served by Vocational Rehabilitation in South Carolina by Type of Disability (1976-1980) 78

Total Persons Served in Residential Facilities and Alternate Living Situations in South Carolina Mental Retardation Facilities by Facility (1970-1979) 78

Map of South Carolina Department of Mental Retardation's 1980 Community Programs 79

Health Facilities in South Carolina by Type (1978-1979) 80

Patients Served by State Mental Hospitals in South Carolina (1969-1980) 80

Map of the Intervention and Treatment Network in Alcohol and Drug Abuse in South Carolina 81

GRADUATES OF SOUTH CAROLINA NURSING PROGRAMS,
NUMBER AND PERCENT OBTAINING SOUTH CAROLINA LICENSES,
NUMBER AND PERCENT EMPLOYED IN SOUTH CAROLINA IN 1980
(BY TYPE OF PROGRAM AND BY YEAR OF GRADUATION)

TYPE OF PROGRAM	YEAR OF GRADUATION													
	1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978	
	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
REGISTERED NURSES														
Associate Degree														
Graduates	209	--	287	--	349	--	458	--	504	--	520	--	498	--
Licensed S.C., 1979	129	62%	196	68%	276	79%	366	80%	433	86%	428	82%	436	88%
Employed S.C., 1979	104	50%	158	55%	212	61%	301	66%	352	70%	374	72%	379	76%
Diploma														
Graduates	49	22%	79	--	70	--	32	--	27	--	21	--	26	--
Licensed S.C., 1979	11	--	16	20%	26	37%	18	56%	23	85%	19	90%	25	96%
Employed S.C., 1979	9	18%	15	19%	21	30%	17	53%	21	78%	14	67%	24	92%
Baccalaureate (Generic)														
Graduates	120	--	146	--	144	--	183	--	269	--	253	--	259	--
Licensed S.C., 1979	65	54%	83	57%	95	66%	143	78%	188	70%	187	72%	203	78%
Employed S.C., 1979	35	29%	43	29%	67	47%	102	56%	141	52%	156	60%	162	63%
Baccalaureate (Post RN)														
Graduates	8	--	25	--	54	--	72	--	67	--	76	--	51	--
Licensed S.C., 1979	8	100%	21	84%	47	87%	54	75%	56	84%	59	78%	42	82%
Employed S.C., 1979	4	50%	12	48%	38	70%	40	56%	47	70%	50	66%	34	67%
LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES														
Graduates	492	--	499	--	541	--	533	--	563	--	568	--	541	--
Licensed S.C., 1979	276	56%	330	66%	352	65%	380	1%	447	79%	463	82%	478	88%
Employed S.C., 1979	229	47%	348	70%	275	51%	307	58%	353	63%	383	67%	412	76%

Source: State Board of Nursing for South Carolina.

ACTIVE REGISTERED NURSES AND LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES
BY PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT SETTING BY YEAR,
NUMBER, AND PERCENT CHANGE OVER PRECEDING YEAR

PRINCIPAL SETTING OF EMPLOYMENT	REGISTERED NURSES							LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES						
	1977	1978		1979		1980		1977	1978		1979		1980	
	NO.	NO.	% CHG.	NO.	% CHG.	NO.	% CHG.	NO.	NO.	% CHG.	NO.	% CHG.	NO.	% CHG.
Total, All Settings	9498	10183	7%	10803	6%	11249	4%	5091	5256	3%	5476	4%	5662	3%
Hospital	5311	6036	14%	6434	7%	6619	3%	3295	3275	- 1%	3338	2%	3335	-
Office														
Physician & Other	813	865	6%	929	7%	988	6%	426	523	23%	564	8%	573	2%
Community Health														
Health Depart.	750	815	9%	829	2%	855	3%	81	69	-15%	56	-19%	52	7%
Mental Health	220	240	9%	265	10%	288	9%	137	175	28%	231	32%	280	21%
Other Comm. Hlth.	86	165	92%	272	65%	223	-18%	32	51	59%	57	12%	58	2%
Nursing Home	487	551	13%	628	14%	703	12%	640	707	10%	836	18%	928	11%
School of Nursing	351	412	17%	426	3%	447	5%	0	2	*	1	-50%	2	100%
Occupational Hlth.	321	348	8%	379	9%	386	2%	42	71	69%	74	4%	76	3%
School Nurse	280	291	4%	320	10%	327	2%	65	82	26%	71	-13%	78	10%
Private	251	254	1%	227	11%	237	4%	209	247	18%	222	-10%	236	6%
Self-Employed	21	16	-24%	14	-13%	19	36%	3	5	67%	4	-20%	6	50%
Other/Not Stated	607	190	-69%	80	-58%	157	96%	161	49	-70%	22	-55%	38	73%

*: Cannot be computed.

Source: State Board of Nursing for South Carolina.

ACTIVE NONFEDERAL DENTISTS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY, SETTING AND ACTIVITY LEVEL
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1980

LOCATION OF PRACTICE AND SPECIALTY*	TOTAL	PATIENT CARE					OTHER AREAS		
		TOTAL PATIENT CARE	TOTAL PRIV. OFFICE	HOSPITAL	COL-LEGE/ UNIV.	OTHER AND NOT STATED	TEACHING	ADMIN.	OTHER
Total, South Carolina	1056	1019	958	3	17	41	12	22	3
Percentage	100%	96%	91%	**	2%	3%	1%	2%	0%
General Practice	852	845	804	2	9	30	6	.	1
Endodontics	11	10	10	.	.	.	1	.	.
Oral Pathology	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
Oral Surgery	40	37	30	1	4	2	2	1	.
Orthodontics	61	60	59	.	.	1	1	.	.
Pedodontics	24	23	20	.	3	.	.	1	.
Periodontics	32	30	30	.	.	.	1	1	.
Prosthodontics	6	4	3	.	1	.	1	.	1
Dental Health Pgm.	13	10	2	.	.	8	.	2	1
Administration	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	16	.

* Specialty was selected as the type of practice abbreviation assigned by the State Board of Dentistry.

** Less than .5%.

Source: State Board of Dentistry in cooperation with the Division of Research and Statistical Services.

ACTIVE NONFEDERAL PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY, SETTING, AND ACTIVITY LEVEL
SOUTH CAROLINA, JANUARY, 1980

LOCATION OF PRACTICE AND SPECIALTY	TOTAL	PATIENT CARE						OTHER AREAS		
		TOTAL PAT. CARE	TOTAL PRIV. OFFICE	HOSPITAL	COL-LEGE/ UNIV.	RESIDENT	OTHER NOT STATED	TEACH.	ADMIN.	OTHER
South Carolina	3765	3565	2119	505	179	644	118	50	120	30
Percentage *	100%	95%	56%	13%	5%	17%	3%	1%	3%	1%
Administration	27	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	.
Allergy/Immunology	13	10	10	.	.	.	.	.	1	2
Anesthesiology	105	105	4	80	8	12	1	.	.	.
Dermatology	41	41	38	.	1	2	.	.	.	.
Emergency Medicine	85	81	1	71	1	8	.	1	2	1
FP/GP	948	919	671	31	14	163	40	10	16	3
Internal Medicine										
General	438	416	261	18	27	104	6	7	6	9
Cardiovascular Dis.	38	34	22	4	4	4	.	3	.	1
Endocrin./Diabetes	7	5	3	.	1	1	.	.	1	1
Gastroenterology	24	23	10	1	3	8	1	1	.	.
Hematology	5	5	3	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
Infectious Disease	4	3	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	1
Nephrology	10	9	5	.	1	3	.	.	.	1
Pulmonary Disease	16	14	5	4	2	3	.	.	.	2
Rheumatology	11	10	5	.	1	4	.	.	.	1
Neurology	35	35	19	2	6	8	.	.	.	.
Nuclear Medicine	5	4	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	1
Obstetrics & Gyn.										
General	255	247	182	5	13	47	.	5	3	.
Gynecology	21	21	19	.	1	1	.	.	.	.
Occupational Med.	30	22	5	1	.	.	16	.	7	1
Ophthalmology	122	122	104	1	5	11	1	.	.	.
Otorhinolaryngology	58	56	48	.	2	6	.	2	.	.
Pathology										
General	120	109	19	51	14	23	2	3	4	4
Clinical	3	3	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.
Forensic	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
Pediatrics										
General	223	219	146	8	18	39	8	7	7	.
Hematology	5	5	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
Cardiology	3	3	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.
Physical Med. & Rehab.	5	4	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	1
Preventine Medicine	7	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	5	.
Public Health	30	13	4	.	.	.	9	1	16	.
Psychiatry										
General	226	204	61	61	14	41	27	4	18	.
Child Psych.	18	15	4	3	1	5	2	1	2	.

* Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding to whole numbers.

ACTIVE NONFEDERAL PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY, SETTING, AND ACTIVITY LEVEL
SOUTH CAROLINA, JANUARY, 1980

LOCATION OF PRACTICE AND SPECIALTY	TOTAL	PATIENT CARE						OTHER AREAS		
		TOTAL PAT. CARE	TOTAL PRIV. OFFICE	HOSPITAL	COL-LEGE/ UNIV.	RESIDENT	OTHER NOT STATED	TEACH.	ADMIN.	OTHER
Radiology										
General	115	115	24	64	5	21	1	.	.	.
Diagnostic	44	44	5	32	3	2	2	.	.	.
Therapeutic	7	7	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.
Surgery										
General	310	303	203	37	8	53	2	2	5	.
Colon & Rectal	8	8	7	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
Neurological	26	26	17	1	3	5	.	.	.	.
Orthopedic	146	144	106	5	.	33	.	2	.	.
Pediatric	5	5	3	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
Plastic	19	19	15	.	2	2	.	.	.	.
Thoracic	27	26	10	8	4	4	.	1	.	.
Urological	89	89	76	2	3	8	.	.	.	.
Intern	16	16	.	.	.	16	.	.	.	.

Source: State Board of Medical Examiners in cooperation with the South Carolina Medical Association and the Division of Research and Statistical Services.

SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/EMPLOYMENT
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1980

COUNTY	PHYSICIANS 1/		DENTISTS 2/		3/	LICENSED 3/	4/	5/	6/
	PRIVATE OFFICE	OTHER OR NOT STATED	PRIVATE OFFICE	OTHER OR NOT STATED	REGISTERED NURSES	PRACTICAL NURSES	OPTOMETRISTS	PODIATRISTS	PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Abbeville	9		4		48	22	1		1
Aiken	45	26	37	1	200	131	4		5
Allendale	3		1		20	22	1		
Anderson	109	55	39	2	393	193	9	1	6
Bamberg	5	1	5		36	23	1		
Barnwell	8	1	7		38	28	2		2
Beaufort	52	13	16	3	158	63	3		3
Berkeley	13	3	12		49	37	3		
Calhoun	3		2	1	10	1	1		
Charleston	274	666	128	57	1807	909	18	3	46
Cherokee	15	4	9	1	83	94	4		1
Chester	16	5	6		59	61	2		1
Chesterfield	14		7		48	37	2		
Clarendon	10		7		55	22			
Colleton	13	3	7		58	100	2		2
Darlington	35	4	11	1	157	150	3		1
Dillon	12	4	6		72	46	2		1
Dorchester	13	1	18		54	19	3	1	3
Edgefield	7	6	3		26	5	1		
Fairfield	5		3		27	31	1		
Florence	96	27	39	8	538	291	7	2	7
Georgetown	28	6	10		96	92	2		1
Greenville	290	170	128	1	1289	487	29	5	25
Greenwood	67	22	23		280	97	2		4
Hampton	6	2	5		37	21	2		
Horry	73	19	28	1	325	161	9	1	5
Jasper	7	4	1	1	31	26			
Kershaw	21	6	12		114	66	2		3
Lancaster	23	8	11		111	110	4		2
Laurens	22	10	12	3	111	110	4		3
Lee	6		2		23	12	1		
Lexington	51	17	42	1	363	128	11	1	7
McCormick	2		2		3	1			
Marion	21	6	7		107	119	5		2
Marlboro	12	6	4		72	60	2		1
Newberry	21	1	11		74	28	1		
Oconee	29	4	13		124	72	4		5
Orangeburg	56	16	22	1	284	115	4		2
Pickens	37	11	22		206	107	5		
Richland	282	389	106	14	2175	787	24	4	35
Saluda	3		2		18	14	1		
Spartanburg	179	91	65	1	839	422	12	2	11
Sumter	49	17	20		240	132	5	1	2
Union	14		7		62	49	3		1
Williamsburg	13	1	7		53	46	1		1
York	50	21	29	1	276	115	7	2	3
TOTAL	2119	1646	958	98	11249	5662	210	23	192

SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/EMPLOYMENT
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1980

COUNTY	PHYSICAL 6/ THERAPY ASSISTANTS	2/ DENTAL HYGIENISTS	2/ DENTAL TECHNICIANS	7/ PHARMACISTS	7/ ASSISTANT PHARMACISTS	1/ PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS
Abbeville		1		10		
Aiken	1	23	2	58		8
Allendale		1		4		
Anderson	5	13	5	88	1	1
Bamberg		1		11		1
Barnwell		2		9		
Beaufort		16	2	24		
Berkeley		5	3	16		1
Calhoun		1		2		1
Charleston	2	64	21	242	3	13
Cherokee		2	2	16		
Chester		2		19	1	
Chesterfield		2		17	1	1
Clarendon		4		15		1
Colleton		2	1	20		1
Darlington		6	1	31	1	
Dillon		1		15		
Dorchester		6		22		
Edgefield		2		7	1	
Fairfield		1		11		
Florence	1	25	10	52	2	
Georgetown		6		20	2	2
Greenville	14	58	18	212	10	2
Greenwood	3	7	4	38		
Hampton				9		2
Horry		11	3	61	1	
Jasper		1		8		2
Kershaw		7	1	18		
Lancaster	1	3		22	3	
Laurens	5	7		29		
Lee				3	1	
Lexington	2	23	2	82	2	
McCormick		1		4		
Marion				17	1	
Marlboro		4	1	11	1	
Newberry		5	1	20		
Oconee	2	3	2	27	1	2
Orangeburg		6	2	45	2	2
Pickens		8	3	44	1	
Richland	4	72	14	232	2	4
Saluda		3		7		
Spartanburg	14	25	14	148	3	2
Sumter	1	3	3	36	2	1
Union	1			19	1	
Williamsburg		1		13		2
York	2	14	2	47	2	3
TOTAL	58	448	117	1861	45	52

Sources: 1/ - State Board of Medical Examiners; 2/ - State Board of Dentistry; 3/ - State Board of Nursing for South Carolina; 4/ - South Carolina Board of Examiners in Optometry and Opticianry; 5/ - South Carolina Board of Podiatry Examiners; 6/ - South Carolina Board of Examination and Registration of Physical Therapists; 7/ - South Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

HEALTH CARE CAREER PROGRAMS OFFERED IN SOUTH CAROLINA*
NUMBERS OF PROGRAMS AND GRADUATES, 1975-1979

CAREER	AWARD	NUMBER OF PROGRAMS AND GRADUATES									
		Prog	1975 Grads	Prog	1976 Grads	Prog	1977 Grads	Prog	1978 Grads	Prog	1979 Grads
Chiropractor	D.C.	-	-	-	-	1	114	1	85	1	109
Dental Assistant	Clinical Certificate	5	88	5	76	5	69	5	70	7	92
Dental Assistant	Associate Degree	1	18	1	27	1	21	1	19	1	30
Dental Assistant (Supervisor/ Educator)	Bachelors Degree	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	0	1	0
Dental Hygienist	Associate Degree	3	51	3	40	3	51	3	53	3	50
Dental Hygienist	Bachelors Degree	-	-	-	-	1	7	1	7	1	12
Dental Hygienist (Supervisor/ Educator)	Bachelors Degree	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	0
Dentist	D.M.D.	1	51	1	50	1	53	1	51	1	47
Dentist (Specialist)	Residency Certificate	5	8	6	10	5	12	4	10	4	9
Diet Therapist	Associate Degree	2	5	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Registered Dietitian	Bachelors Degree	2	18	2	29	2	3	2	7	2	9
Registered Dietitian, Intern	Internship Certificate	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Nutritionist	Masters Degree	2	9	2	6	3	23	3	24	3	14
Surgical Technician	Clinical Certificate	7	85	7	76	8	77	8	93	8	95
Medication Technician	Clinical Certificate	1	8	1	7	1	11	1	11	0	0
Extracorporeal Circulatory Technician	Associate Degree	-	-	1	3	1	5	1	4	1	1
Medical Assistant	Associate Degree	2	17	3	20	3	28	3	33	3	31
Physicians Assistant	Advanced Clinical Cert.	1	40	1	47	1	24	1	3	1	21
Human Services Technician	Associate Degree	4	80	4	112	5	133	4	117	4	132
Music Therapist	Bachelors Degree	-	-	1	4	1	2	1	2	1	2
Social Worker	Bachelors Degree	1	41	2	45	3	31	3	65	4	61
Social Worker	Masters Degree	1	52	1	60	1	57	1	61	1	63
Rehabilitation Counselor	Masters Degree	2	71	2	73	2	56	2	52	2	39
Therapeutic Recreation Spec.	Bachelors Degree	2	25	2	33	2	31	2	47	2	38
Therapeutic Recreation Spec.	Masters Degree	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	3	1	2
Clinical Psychologist	Internship Certificate	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5
Clinical Psychologist	Ph.D.	1	11	1	11	1	12	1	10	1	7
Physician	M.D.	1	148	1	161	1	141	1	143	1	164
Physician	Internship Certificate	7	64	7	63	10	62	8	52	8	55
Physician (Specialist)	Residency Certificate	34	110	34	125	35	144	38	138	42	150
Licensed Practical Nurse	Clinical Certificate	31	533	33	562	33	568	33	534	31	488
Registered Nurse	Associate Degree	9	458	10	505	10	519	10	498	10	428
Registered Nurse	Diploma	1	32	1	27	1	21	1	26	1	20
Registered Nurse	Bachelors Degree (Generic)	3	183	3	269	3	258	3	259	3	230
Registered Nurse	Bachelors Degree (Post-RN)	3	72	3	67	3	76	4	51	4	55
Nurse-Practitioner	Advanced Clinical Cert.	3	23	3	24	3	28	0	0	0	0
Nurse-Anesthetist	Advanced Clinical Cert.	2	14	3	20	3	25	3	26	3	25
Nurse-Midwife	Advanced Clinical Cert.	1	9	1	11	1	10	1	12	1	11
Nurse-Clinician/Admin/Ed	Masters Degree	4	23	6	24	6	38	7	41	7	46
Nurse-Practitioner	Post-Masters Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Pharmacist	Bachelors Degree	2	102	2	135	2	155	2	151	2	120
Pharmacist	Residency Certificate	2	7	2	6	2	7	3	7	3	8
Pharmacist	Masters Degree	1	3	1	0	1	6	1	3	1	8
Pharmacist	Pharm. D.	1	5	1	6	1	5	1	14	1	12
Physical Therapy Assistant	Associate Degree	1	16	1	14	1	15	1	8	1	13
Physical Therapist	Bachelors Degree	1	14	1	16	1	16	1	19	1	16

* Programs have been included in this count only if graduates were or could have been contributed to the totals for the years covered.

HEALTH CARE CAREER PROGRAMS OFFERED IN SOUTH CAROLINA*
NUMBERS OF PROGRAMS AND GRADUATES, 1975-1979

CAREER	AWARD	NUMBER OF PROGRAMS AND GRADUATES									
		Prog	1975 Grads	Prog	1976 Grads	Prog	1977 Grads	Prog	1978 Grads	Prog	1979 Grads
Radiologic Technologist	Clinical Certificate	3	27	3	23	2	19	2	19	2	18
Radiologic Technologist	Associate Degree	6	62	6	55	7	75	7	73	8	79
Radiologic Technologist	Bachelors Degree	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	2	1	4
Radiologic Tech. (Sup/Ed)	Bachelors Degree	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	0	2	2
Nuclear Medicine Technologist	Advanced Clinical Cert.	1	1	1	3	2	5	2	5	2	6
Health Physicist	Masters Degree	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	0
Respiratory Therapy Technician	Clinical Certificate	1	6	2	20	2	9	2	37	3	46
Respiratory Therapist	Associate Degree	3	34	3	33	3	34	3	32	3	50
Respiratory Therapist	Bachelors Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	9
Respiratory Therapist (Sup/Ed)	Bachelors Degree	-	-	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0
Speech Therapist	Bachelors Degree	2	39	2	32	2	36	2	35	2	24
Speech-Language Pathologist and Audiologist	Masters Degree	1	4	2	20	2	35	2	35	2	22
Audiologist	Masters Degree	1	5	1	5	1	2	1	0	1	5
Speech-Language Pathologist	Masters Degree	1	32	1	30	1	19	1	11	1	15
Ophthalmic Technician	Associate Degree	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	6	1	6
Optometric Technician	Associate Degree	-	-	1	33	1	21	1	12	1	14
Optometrist**	O.D.	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	7	2	10
Animal Health Technician	Associate Degree	-	-	-	-	1	14	1	12	1	15
Veterinarian**	D.V.M.	2	9	2	12	2	12	2	10	2	12
Dental Laboratory Technician	Associate Degree	1	9	2	23	2	22	2	20	2	22
Environmental Systems Tech.	Associate Degree	2	14	2	12	2	11	2	12	2	13
Occupational Safety and Health Technician	Associate Degree	2	13	2	18	2	14	2	19	2	10
Safety and Health Manager	Bachelors Degree	1	2	1	13	1	20	1	38	1	25
Environmental Engineer	Masters Degree	2	25	2	23	2	11	2	10	1	19
Environmental /Occupational Safety Specialist	Masters Degree	1	0	1	2	2	6	2	9	2	11
Bioengineer	Masters Degree	1	4	1	5	1	5	1	6	1	7
Teacher of the Hearing Handicapped	Bachelors Degree	1	9	1	4	1	1	1	7	1	6
Health Educator	Bachelors Degree	1	18	1	44	1	15	1	12	1	23
Health Educator	Masters Degree	1	15	1	15	1	18	1	14	1	19
Public Health Educator	Masters Degree	1	0	1	6	1	7	1	6	1	9
Health Services Administrator	Bachelors Degree	2	8	2	7	1	15	1	6	1	8
Health Services Administrator	Masters Degree	1	M	1	M	1	M	1	M	1	M
Biostatistician	Masters Degree	1	7	2	6	2	5	2	6	2	5
Public Health Administrator	Masters Degree	1	0	1	8	1	20	1	5	1	19
Epidemiologist	Masters Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	2
Histologic Technician	Clinical Certificate	1	4	1	6	1	7	1	7	1	7
Histotechnologist	Associate Degree	1	2	1	5	1	4	1	3	1	8
Medical Laboratory Tech.	Associate Degree	8	88	8	87	8	94	8	95	8	97
Histotechnologist (Sup/Ed)	Bachelors Degree	-	-	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Cytotechnologist	Bachelors Degree	3	3	3	7	3	7	3	7	3	12
Cytotechnologist	Adv. Clinical Cert.	1	8	1	5	1	7	1	4	1	0
Medical Technologist	Bachelors Degree	15	42	15	29	12	26	11	32	11	37
Medical Technologist	Adv. Clinical Cert.	5	54	5	57	4	33	5	38	5	40

M = MISSING

* Programs have been included in this count only if graduates were contributed (or could have been contributed) to the total for the given year.

** Out-of-State programs that are open to S. C. residents under special S.R.E.B. contracts with state financial support.

HEALTH CARE CAREER PROGRAMS OFFERED IN SOUTH CAROLINA*
NUMBERS OF PROGRAMS AND GRADUATES, 1975-1979

CAREER	AWARD	NUMBER OF PROGRAMS AND GRADUATES									
		Prog 1975	Grads	Prog 1976	Grads	Prog 1977	Grads	Prog 1978	Grads	Prog 1979	Grads
Medical Record Administrator	Bachelors Degree	1	8	1	12	1	15	1	11	1	12
Anatomy	Masters Degree	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	6
Anatomy	Ph.D.	1	0	1	3	1	0	1	2	1	1
Basic and Clinical Immunology and Microbiology	Masters Degree	1	5	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	0
Basic and Clinical Immunology and Microbiology	Ph.D.	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	1	3
Biochemistry	Masters Degree	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Biochemistry	Ph.D.	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	4
Bioengineering	Ph.D.	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	0
Environmental Engineering	Ph.D.	1	0	1	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
Molecular Biology	Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
Nutrition	Ph.D.	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	4	1	0
Pathology	Masters Degree	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Pathology	Ph.D.	1	1	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	1
Pharmacology	Masters Degree	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Pharmacology	Ph.D.	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	1
Physiology	Masters Degree	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2
Physiology	Ph.D.	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	3

* Programs have been included in this count only if graduates were contributed (or could have been contributed) to the total for the given year.

Source: The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education/Office of Cooperative Health Statistics Annual Surveys, with the cooperation of the State Department of Education, the State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, and the South Carolina Hospital Association.

HEALTH SERVICE AREAS IN SOUTH CAROLINA

HSA I APPALACIAN HEALTH COUNCIL

HSA II THREE RIVERS HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCY

HSA III PEE DEE HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCY

HSA IV PALMETTO LOW COUNTRY HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCY, INC.

HSA V EAST CENTRAL GEORGIA HSA

REHABILITANTS SERVED BY VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF DISABILITY
1976-1980

TYPE OF DISABILITY	NUMBERS 1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Blood Diseases	27	28	29	36	39
Speech Impairment	49	57	54	52	46
Epilepsy and Nervous Disorder	153	165	209	188	202
Absence of Limbs	144	144	187	178	131
Respiratory Diseases	173	141	161	181	145
Cancer	201	229	224	212	224
Allergy, Endocrine Disorders	441	453	492	441	400
Hearing Impairments	426	479	517	476	469
Heart and Circulatory Conditions	601	578	639	580	541
Genito-Urinary System	695	805	825	783	681
Visual Impairments	955	1,117	710	326	244
Orthopedic Deformity	1,313	1,329	1,466	1,378	1,344
Digestive System Disorders	1,239	1,149	1,182	1,163	1,056
Mental Retardation	1,795	1,768	1,766	1,459	1,299
Mental Illness	3,347	3,497	3,648	3,480	3,296
Other Disabling Conditions	341	368	392	381	350
TOTAL	11,900	12,307	12,501	11,314	10,467

Source: South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department.

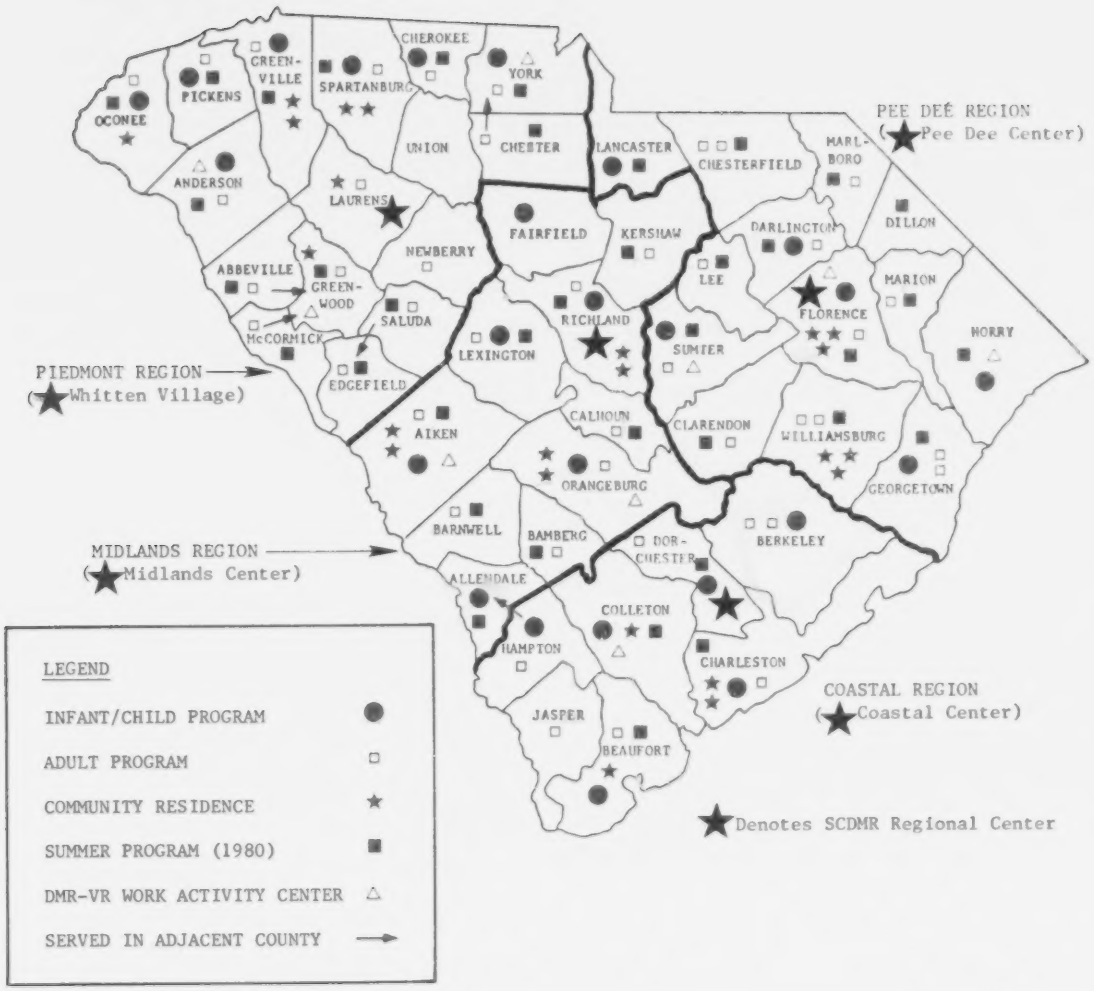
TOTAL PERSONS SERVED IN RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND ALTERNATE LIVING SITUATIONS 1/
IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S MENTAL RETARDATION FACILITIES BY FACILITY
1970-71 THROUGH 1979-80

YEAR	TOTAL	COASTAL CENTER	MIDLANDS CENTER	PEE DEE CENTER 2/	PIEDMONT CENTER
1970-71	4,241	600	460	-	3,181
1971-72	4,131	615	607	-	2,909
1972-73	4,158	635	650	-	2,873
1973-74	4,274	700	787	25	2,762
1974-75	4,110	663	851	109	2,487
1975-76	3,761	661	631	155	2,314
1976-77	3,377	537	502	183	2,155
1977-78	3,166	482	513	202	1,969
1978-79	3,154	463	621	288	1,782
1979-80*	3,059	462	652	390	1,555

1/: Alternate living situations made available beginning in 1973-74.
2/: Facility authorized 1971-72.
*: Population being served as of June 30, 1980.

Source: South Carolina Department of Mental Retardation, Annual Report.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL RETARDATION
1980 COMMUNITY PROGRAMS



HEALTH FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE
1978 AND 1979

CATEGORY	NUMBER OF FACILITIES		NUMBER OF BEDS		ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES		PATIENT DAYS	
	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979
General Hospitals	93	93	12,681	12,631	453,648	455,446	3,131,847	3,104,029
Long-term Care Facilities*	210	219	13,853	14,772	10,384	10,935	3,533,885	3,958,725
Mental facilities	24	27	5,407	4,971	15,842	17,175	1,320,563	1,350,461
Hospitals	5	8	4,856	4,150	7,010	7,737	1,198,805	1,217,593
Psychiatric Units of Hospitals	19	19	551	521	8,832	9,438	121,758	132,868
Tuberculosis Hospitals	1	1	126	126	289	275	28,699	26,183
Rehabilitation Facilities	3	3	82	82	463	375	25,417	14,507
Outpatient Facilities	137	139	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Health Centers								
Primary	49	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary	126	125	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Nursing care and intermediate care facilities have been combined under long-term care.

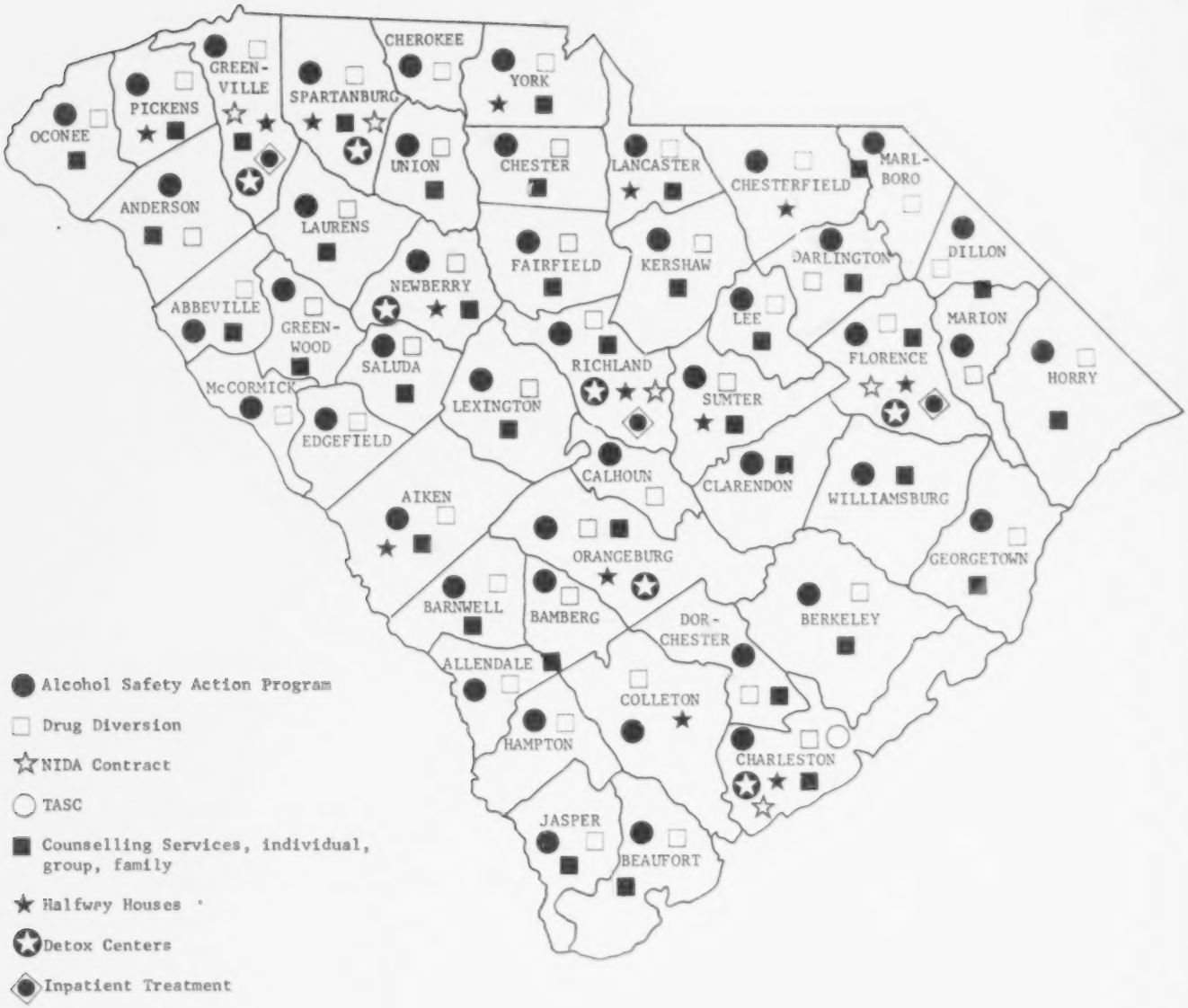
Source: South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control.

PATIENTS SERVED BY STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1969-1980

YEAR	NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS	DAILY AVERAGE POPULATION	RESIDENT POPULATION	PLANNED RELEASES	DEATHS
1969	4,169	5,812	5,805	4,598	538
1970	4,464	5,801	5,796	4,740	481
1971	5,093	5,818	5,771	5,298	518
1972	5,572	5,897	5,838	5,926	505
1973	5,448	5,701	5,484	6,084	562
1974	4,954	5,168	4,844	5,803	467
1975	4,919	4,594	4,284	5,258	426
1976	6,179	4,114	4,024	5,749	337
1977	6,454	3,881	3,891	5,759	315
1978	7,046	3,821	3,844	6,208	362
1979	7,794	3,728	3,652	7,013	414
1980	7,883	3,631	3,593	7,128	361

Source: South Carolina Department of Mental Health, Annual Statistical Report.

INTERVENTION & TREATMENT NETWORK IN ALCOHOL & DRUG ABUSE



PUBLIC WELFARE

Table of Contents

Page

Enrollment and Reimbursement for Hospital and Medical Insurance: Persons Aged 65 and Over, United States and Southeastern States 1979 85

Number of Persons Aged 65 and Over enrolled in Health Insurance Programs Under Medicare in South Carolina by County 1979 86

Public Assistance Money Payments in South Carolina by County (1979-1980) 87

Food Stamp Participation Cumulatives and Monthly Averages by County (1979-1980) 88

Unemployment Insurance in South Carolina (1960-1979) 89

Graph of Ratio of Average Weeks Claimed to Insured Employment Compared to Total Weekly Average of Initial Claims (1960-1979) 89

PUBLIC WELFARE

Glossary

AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) - Financial assistance available to families with children who are deprived of parental care or support due to the absence or incapacity of one or both parents. Payments are based on the differences between income available to the family and the total allowance established under the Consolidated Standard of Need for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, household furnishing, equipment and supplies, personal expenses, medicine (other than prescription drugs), certain school fees, and transportation costs for the members in the budget unit.

Food Stamp Program - A federal, state and local program designed to provide individuals meeting certain income eligibility standards set by the federal government with coupons for food through purchase or as a reduction from their assistance payment. The purchase price of the coupons is less than the dollar value of the goods they can purchase.

Medicare - A federal hospital and medical insurance protection plan enacted in 1965 under the Social Security program. The program was designed to cover persons 65 and over and has been expanded to include persons under 65 who have been entitled to disability checks for 2 ore more consecutive years and persons with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or kidney transplants.

Public Assistance - Aid provided to the needy, aged, blind, disabled and families of dependent children under federal and state programs.

Vocational Rehabilitation Services - A state and federal program designed to help those with mental or physical disabilities and those with handicaps to become more employable and get jobs. Services include eligibility determination, designing vocational rehabilitation programs, placing clients in jobs and following up programs after employment.

Social Security - A U.S. government program designed to provide continuing income when the individual or family earnings are reduced or stopped because of retirement, disability or death. The program was established in 1935 covering only the worker at retirement but has been gradually extended to include provisions for old age and survivors insurance, contributions to state unemployment insurance, and old age assistance.

ENROLLMENT AND REIMBURSEMENT FOR HOSPITAL
AND MEDICAL INSURANCE: PERSONS AGED 65 AND OVER
UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1979

AREA	HOSPITAL AND/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE		HOSPITAL INSURANCE		SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE	
	NUMBER OF PERSONS ENROLLED	AMOUNT REIMBURSED	NUMBER OF PERSONS ENROLLED	AMOUNT REIMBURSED	NUMBER OF PERSONS ENROLLED	AMOUNT REIMBURSED
United States	24,471,623	$23,915,597,567	24,073,248	$16,882,647,531	23,898,778	$7,032,950,036
South Carolina	268,676	174,653,142	261,365	124,177,126	260,261	50,476,016
Alabama	418,801	338,797,760	406,483	245,396,448	407,503	93,401,312
Arkansas	297,196	218,526,959	290,508	146,210,224	290,295	72,316,735
Florida	1,520,233	1,582,518,637	1,490,651	1,008,708,360	1,492,022	573,810,277
Georgia	484,500	360,464,050	470,006	243,810,832	472,489	116,653,218
Kentucky	395,083	277,157,429	385,476	209,593,130	386,791	67,564,299
Louisiana	372,903	294,133,476	367,694	217,305,344	349,567	76,828,132
Mississippi	275,704	197,926,791	266,734	140,608,632	267,381	57,318,159
North Carolina	568,071	401,212,122	556,887	288,075,877	555,523	113,136,245
Tennessee	490,930	379,264,878	479,507	279,886,834	480,533	99,378,044
Virginia	476,497	386,987,512	467,542	275,786,170	459,207	111,201,342
West Virginia	228,799	169,108,474	224,706	128,695,222	223,827	40,413,252

Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Research Demonstrations and Statistics.

NUMBER OF PERSONS AGED 65 AND OVER ENROLLED IN HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAMS
UNDER MEDICARE IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1979

AREA OF RESIDENCE	HOSPITAL AND/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	HOSPITAL INSURANCE	SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE
Abbeville	2,355	2,307	2,297
Aiken	9,351	9,103	9,064
Allendale	1,242	1,188	1,210
Anderson	13,563	13,337	13,372
Bamberg	1,692	1,623	1,636
Barnwell	1,987	1,865	1,928
Beaufort	4,458	4,353	4,239
Berkeley	3,317	3,200	3,087
Calhoun	1,183	1,146	1,137
Charleston	19,832	19,391	18,045
Cherokee	3,911	3,810	3,845
Chester	3,521	3,455	3,441
Chesterfield	3,866	3,697	3,791
Clarendon	2,680	2,524	2,614
Colleton	3,231	3,103	3,095
Darlington	5,356	5,154	5,257
Dillon	2,627	2,481	2,580
Dorchester	3,436	3,329	3,232
Edgefield	1,523	1,487	1,476
Fairfield	2,280	2,204	2,215
Florence	9,228	8,860	9,034
Georgetown	3,525	3,428	3,421
Greenville	27,221	26,842	26,611
Greenwood	6,309	6,202	6,189
Hampton	2,138	2,054	2,065
Horry	8,179	7,940	8,014
Jasper	1,328	1,283	1,296
Kershaw	4,292	4,177	4,171
Lancaster	4,057	3,969	3,991
Laurens	5,243	5,119	5,110
Lee	1,556	1,469	1,517
Lexington	8,377	8,237	8,093
McCormick	852	825	832
Marion	3,568	3,396	3,482
Marlboro	2,902	2,753	2,830
Newberry	4,453	4,383	4,352
Oconee	5,119	4,976	5,019
Orangeburg	8,069	7,701	7,801
Pickens	6,308	6,184	6,212
Richland	19,570	18,885	18,687
Saluda	1,474	1,436	1,435
Spartanburg	20,656	20,318	20,287
Sumter	6,764	6,496	6,516
Union	3,456	3,397	3,376
Williamsburg	3,229	3,034	3,148
York	9,253	9,106	9,075
SOUTH CAROLINA 1/	268,676	261,365	260,261

1/ State totals include enrollees not identified by county of residence.

Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Research, Demonstrations & Statistics.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE MONEY PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
FY 1979-1980

COUNTY	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN				SSI-OS 1/ + 2/	
	CASES	ADULTS	CHILDREN	PAYMENTS 1/	CASES	PAYMENTS
Abbeville	4,588	3,473	9,397	$ 452,169	46	$ 4,918
Aiken	18,199	13,201	35,306	1,754,538	254	26,552
Allendale	7,413	5,545	15,290	744,053	136	16,779
Anderson	11,662	9,586	22,615	1,148,204	884	93,220
Bamberg	8,998	6,864	18,103	869,537	142	15,305
Barnwell	8,303	6,349	18,049	833,070	-	-
Beaufort	16,846	12,545	32,223	1,603,867	47	5,504
Berkeley	14,993	10,282	29,060	1,447,291	77	8,159
Calhoun	5,098	3,663	9,718	479,367	-	-
Charleston	71,683	57,771	136,256	7,021,530	1,572	174,447
Cherokee	6,105	5,284	12,356	626,290	22	2,336
Chester	5,198	4,145	10,444	520,677	101	11,178
Chesterfield	7,844	6,347	16,024	779,347	1,294	142,062
Clarendon	12,695	9,828	24,612	1,203,130	886	99,986
Colleton	12,536	8,982	24,128	1,197,492	230	26,901
Darlington	21,883	17,966	44,571	2,199,830	369	34,750
Dillon	12,116	10,573	26,256	1,229,568	56	6,590
Dorchester	10,909	8,254	19,874	1,028,985	206	22,138
Edgefield	4,457	3,446	9,014	437,788	149	16,582
Fairfield	5,880	4,906	13,256	596,954	-	-
Florence	31,170	24,671	62,528	3,044,923	694	75,857
Georgetown	13,619	10,673	27,896	1,303,441	11	1,836
Greenville	33,234	27,645	63,482	3,310,648	1,407	146,289
Greenwood	8,581	6,836	16,549	825,787	350	38,423
Hampton	9,021	6,767	18,502	866,615	94	10,474
Horry	21,744	17,309	44,723	2,123,008	28	2,872
Jasper	8,349	6,035	15,605	779,839	10	974
Kershaw	7,520	5,716	13,347	698,233	144	16,260
Lancaster	5,929	4,749	11,688	563,647	70	6,972
Laurens	7,920	6,314	15,608	759,432	810	84,616
Lee	10,475	7,939	19,759	992,330	1	69
Lexington	10,566	7,997	21,097	1,031,082	573	61,203
McCormick	3,065	2,424	6,608	295,746	5	684
Marion	12,563	10,215	25,938	1,204,483	9	1,219
Marlboro	10,625	8,414	22,376	1,051,756	531	57,699
Newberry	5,106	3,822	10,779	493,194	10	1,231
Oconee	1,878	1,314	3,953	180,530	256	28,236
Orangeburg	37,560	29,682	74,270	3,703,424	264	26,647
Pickens	4,582	3,649	8,564	444,963	490	51,098
Richland	49,468	41,296	98,512	4,935,548	2,295	248,333
Saluda	3,519	2,519	6,636	330,568	68	7,637
Spartanburg	22,821	18,659	44,261	2,305,646	1,420	147,796
Sumter	28,836	22,513	57,280	2,850,134	218	24,384
Union	3,721	3,121	6,924	369,474	3	517
Williamsburg	16,335	13,540	36,065	1,696,979	3	293
York	12,348	9,203	22,649	1,154,425	713	74,370
STATE TOTAL	647,961	512,032	1,282,151	$63,489,543	16,948	$1,823,398

NOTE: Cumulative totals reflect duplicated count.
1/: Does not include retroactive payments.
2/: Data for eleven months. October 1979 data not available. SSI-OS = Supplemental Security Income - Optional Supplement.

Source: South Carolina Department of Social Services.

FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION CUMULATIVES AND MONTHLY AVERAGES BY COUNTY 1/ 2/
FY 1979-1980

COUNTY	CUMULATIVE TOTALS			AVERAGE PER MONTH		
	HOUSEHOLDS 3/	PERSONS 3/	TOTAL BENEFITS 4/	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS	TOTAL BENEFITS
Abbeville	11,914	33,625	$ 1,141,937	993	2,802	$ 95,161
Aiken	42,508	122,547	4,495,145	3,542	10,212	374,595
Allendale	13,093	42,566	1,508,146	1,091	3,547	125,679
Anderson	39,371	111,776	3,818,626	3,281	9,315	318,219
Bamberg	17,646	56,441	1,933,339	1,471	4,703	161,112
Barnwell	21,562	64,685	2,303,098	1,787	5,390	191,925
Beaufort	38,808	127,203	4,658,081	3,234	10,600	388,173
Berkeley	33,694	112,544	3,897,320	2,808	9,379	324,777
Calhoun	10,144	35,421	1,144,387	845	2,952	95,366
Charleston	136,885	429,079	16,673,248	11,407	35,757	1,389,437
Cherokee	19,520	57,713	1,968,597	1,627	4,809	164,050
Chester	15,830	49,014	1,561,846	1,319	4,084	130,154
Chesterfield	27,993	79,380	2,569,310	2,333	6,615	214,109
Clarendon	24,002	89,176	2,848,877	2,000	7,431	237,406
Colleton	20,949	69,744	2,233,261	1,746	5,812	186,105
Darlington	41,579	145,684	5,001,939	3,465	12,140	416,828
Dillon	26,868	102,932	3,502,162	2,239	8,578	291,847
Dorchester	28,901	84,519	2,967,555	2,408	7,043	247,296
Edgefield	9,820	33,595	1,134,703	818	2,800	94,559
Fairfield	17,479	57,598	1,968,823	1,457	4,800	164,069
Florence	65,583	223,037	7,805,867	5,463	18,586	650,489
Georgetown	26,217	88,134	2,975,455	2,185	7,345	247,955
Greenville	80,597	226,983	8,517,266	6,716	18,915	709,772
Greenwood	23,793	67,003	2,257,920	1,983	5,584	188,160
Hampton	13,549	43,728	1,454,635	1,129	3,644	121,220
Horry	56,496	187,946	6,518,073	4,708	15,662	543,173
Jasper	18,459	55,704	1,957,654	1,538	4,642	163,138
Kershaw	18,006	51,767	1,789,657	1,501	4,314	149,138
Lancaster	19,430	56,768	1,764,257	1,619	4,731	147,021
Laurens	21,740	61,105	2,103,144	1,812	5,092	175,262
Lee	21,435	79,642	2,659,891	1,786	6,637	221,658
Lexington	31,181	93,328	3,330,048	2,598	7,777	277,504
McCormick	7,625	23,792	791,183	635	1,983	65,932
Marion	35,648	112,196	3,795,266	2,971	9,350	316,272
Marlboro	32,272	102,528	3,341,523	2,689	8,544	278,460
Newberry	16,113	44,211	1,499,610	1,343	3,684	124,968
Oconee	19,044	53,372	1,829,044	1,587	4,448	152,420
Orangeburg	79,107	244,562	9,174,315	6,592	20,380	764,526
Pickens	21,038	58,267	1,982,276	1,753	4,856	165,190
Richland	109,253	325,375	12,398,108	9,104	27,115	1,033,176
Saluda	9,343	29,432	948,398	779	2,453	79,033
Spartanburg	81,868	237,775	8,772,947	6,822	19,815	731,079
Sumter	66,715	231,448	7,956,465	5,560	19,287	663,039
Union	9,740	29,071	960,710	812	2,423	80,059
Williamsburg	45,476	151,810	5,322,983	3,790	12,651	443,582
York	29,715	89,781	2,933,548	2,476	7,482	244,462
STATE TOTAL	1,558,009	4,874,007	$172,170,643	129,834	406,167	$14,347,554

1/: Includes SSI/Elderly Cash Out Participants.
2/: Includes non-public assistance and public assistance.
3/: Cumulative totals reflect duplicated count.
4/: Includes coupons and cash issued in lieu of coupons.

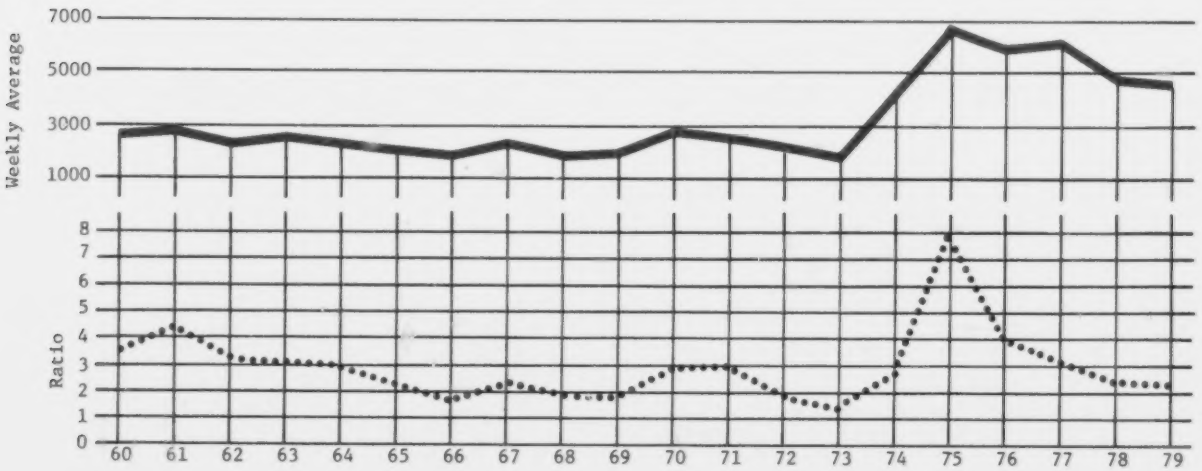
Source: South Carolina Department of Social Services.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE IN SOUTH CAROLINA.
1960-1979

YEAR	RATIO OF AVERAGE WEEKS CLAIMED TO INSURED EMPLOYMENT (%)	TOTAL INITIAL CLAIMS (WEEKLY AVERAGE)	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFITS (MILLIONS)
1960	3.3	2,625	$ 12.3
1961	4.3	2,867	16.9
1962	3.0	2,327	13.7
1963	3.1	2,510	15.7
1964	2.8	2,357	15.0
1965	2.0	1,936	12.0
1966	1.5	1,718	9.9
1967	2.2	2,312	16.4
1968	1.7	1,858	13.3
1969	1.6	1,858	14.9
1970	2.7	2,752	25.8
1971	2.8	2,551	30.9
1972	1.7	1,900	21.7
1973	1.3	1,750	18.5
1974	2.5	4,193	39.8
1975	7.6	6,693	159.5
1976	3.8	5,945	83.4
1977	2.9	6,170	70.2
1978	2.3	4,750	61.8
1979	2.2	4,532	70.2

Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission.

RATIO OF AVERAGE WEEKS CLAIMED TO INSURED EMPLOYMENT
COMPARED TO TOTAL WEEKLY AVERAGE OF INITIAL CLAIMS



INCOME & SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Table of Contents

Page

Total Personal and Per Capita Income in South Carolina Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1973-1978) 93

Total Personal Income in South Carolina by Major Sources (1974-1979) 93

Total Personal Income - United States and Southeastern States (1974-1979) 94

Total Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1973-1978) 95

Per Capita Personal Income - United States and Southeastern States (1974-1979) 96

Graph of Per Capita Personal Income for U.S. and Twelve Southeastern States (1979) 96

Per Capita Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1973-1978) 97

Adjusted Gross Income for Selected Income Classes in South Carolina (1975-1979) 98

Percent Distribution of Adjusted Gross Income for Selected Income Classes in South Carolina (1975-1979 99

Graph of Percent Distribution of Adjusted Gross Income (1979) 99

Median Household Income in South Carolina (1970, 1979, 1980) 100

Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina by County (1960, 1965, 1970, 1974-1979) 101

Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina (1962-1979) 102

Average Weekly Earnings, Average Hourly Earnings, and Average Weekly Hours in Manufacturing Sectors in South Carolina's Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1979) . . 102

Average Weekly Earnings, Average Hourly Earnings, and Average Weekly Hours in Various Manufacturing Sectors in South Carolina (1960, 1965, 1970, 1974-1979) 103

Graph of Average Weekly Earnings, Average Hourly Earnings, and Average Weekly Hours in Various Manufacturing Sectors in South Carolina 103

Net Taxable Sales in South Carolina by County (1978-1979) 104

Other Economic Indicators (1960-1979) 105

Graph of Other Economic Indicators (1961-1979) 105

Economic Profile of South Carolina Planning Districts 106

INCOME AND SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Glossary

Personal Income - Personal income is the current income received by persons from all sources net of contributions for social insurance. Not only individuals (including owners of unincorporated enterprises), but non-profit institutions, private trust funds, and private health and welfare funds are classed as "persons." Personal income includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social security benefits, military pensions, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions - chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms.

Disposable Personal Income - Is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending and saving. Personal tax and nontax payments are tax payments (net of refunds) by persons (except personal contributions for social insurance) that are not chargeable to business expense, and of certain personal payments to general government that are treated like taxes. Personal taxes include income, estate and gift, and personal property taxes. Nontax payments include passport fees, fines and penalties, donations, and tuitions and fees paid to schools and hospitals operated mainly by government.

Per Capita Personal Income - Personal income divided by population showing the estimated personal income for each resident.

Poverty - Unless otherwise specified, poverty level statistics represent measures of money income and are based on a "poverty index" first developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964 and subsequently modified by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. At the core of this index is a nutritionally adequate food plan ("economy" plan) designed by the Department of Agriculture for "emergency or temporary use when funds are low." This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty income thresholds" adjusted by such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, number of children under age 18, and farm-nonfarm residence.

There are three sources of income:

1. Government - income from governmental wages, salaries, pensions and unemployment benefits.

2. Farm - income of propietors, tenants and employees from operation of privately owned farms.

3. Private nonfarm - all personal income other than government and farm.

TOTAL PERSONAL AND PER CAPITA INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
RESIDENCE ADJUSTED
(1973-1978)

AREA	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON						
Personal Income (millions)	$1,349.1	$1,574.6	$1,764.3	$1,997.9	$2,182.1	$2,460.8
Per Capita Income (dollars)	3,830	4,332	4,755	5,241	5,686	6,327
COLUMBIA						
Personal Income (millions)	$1,592.7	$1,823.8	$1,992.0	$2,186.7	$2,428.5	$2,706.6
Per Capita Income (dollars)	4,581	5,033	5,449	5,953	6,484	7,122
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG						
Personal Income (millions)	$2,216.8	$2,509.1	$2,643.4	$2,967.1	$3,288.8	$3,704.2
Per Capita Income (dollars)	4,369	4,828	5,045	5,685	6,158	6,846

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY MAJOR SOURCES
1974-1979
(IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

ITEM	1974 1/	1975 2/	1976 2/	1977 2/	1978 2/	1979 2/
TOTAL LABOR PROPRIETORS INCOME BY PLACE OF WORK 3/4/						
BY TYPE						
Wage and Salary Disbursements	8,410	8,645	9,861	10,875	12,253	13,698
Other Labor Income	534	615	756	896	1,043	1,222
Proprietors Income 4/	882	818	865	995	1,161	1,293
Farm	303	202	157	103	234	268
Non-Farm 4/	578	616	707	892	926	1,025
BY INDUSTRY						
Farm	381	293	235	182	311	365
Non-Farm	9,444	9,785	11,247	12,584	14,146	15,847
Private	7,398	7,528	8,743	9,890	11,190	12,636
Mining	20	20	19	22	25	28
Construction	746	672	734	843	959	1,066
Manufacturing	3,213	3,202	3,876	4,327	4,865	5,467
Transportation and Public Utilities	517	540	627	735	867	1,026
Wholesale Trade	453	500	556	617	699	804
Retail Trade	921	969	1,092	1,215	1,366	1,534
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	375	398	451	528	602	677
Services	1,114	1,190	1,344	1,550	1,746	1,967
Government and Government Enterprises	2,046	2,256	2,504	2,694	2,956	3,211
DERIVATION OF PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
Total Labor and Proprietors Income By Place of Work	9,825	10,077	11,482	12,766	14,457	16,212
Less: Personal Contributions for Social Insurance by Place of Work	514	536	654	713	810	939
Net Labor and Proprietors Income By Place of Work	9,311	9,541	10,828	12,054	13,646	15,274
Plus: Residence Adjustment	143	166	183	202	223	251
Net Labor and Proprietors Income By Place of Residence	9,454	9,707	11,011	12,256	13,869	15,525
Plus: Dividends, Interest, and Rent	1,296	1,440	1,605	1,810	2,064	2,354
Plus: Transfer Payments	1,479	1,986	2,115	2,267	2,476	2,811
PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	12,229	13,133	14,731	16,333	18,409	20,690

1/: Estimates based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)
2/: Estimates based on 1972 SIC.
3/: Consists of wages and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income.
4/: Includes the Capital consumption adjustment for nonfarm proprietors.
NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

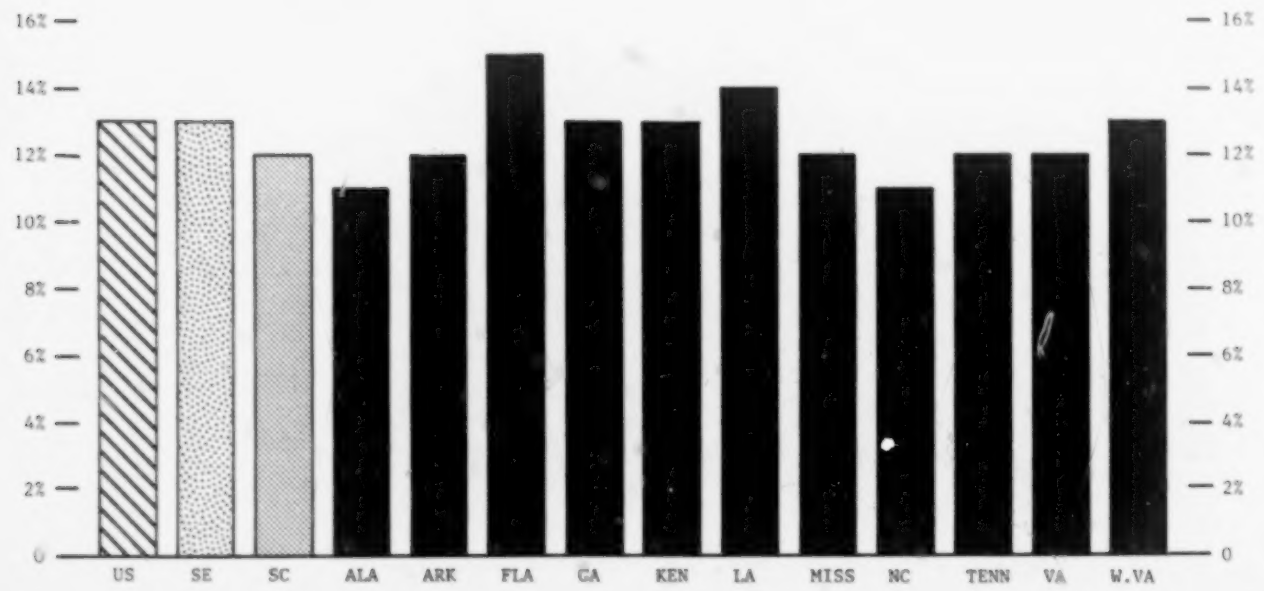
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME - UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1974-1979
(IN MILLIONS)

AREA	1974(r)*	1975(r)*	1976(r)*	1977(r)*	1978(r)*	1979(r)*	PERCENT CHANGE 1978-79
United States	$1,147,257	$1,248,631	$1,374,189	$1,523,861	$1,713,894	$1,930,742	13%
Southeast	220,801	239,863	267,224	297,002	337,362	380,373	13
South Carolina	12,229	13,133	14,731	16,333	18,409	20,690	12
Alabama	15,141	16,753	18,848	20,858	23,660	26,240	11
Arkansas	8,836	9,552	10,443	11,729	13,514	15,114	12
Florida	43,256	46,632	50,904	57,060	65,865	75,713	15
Georgia	23,180	24,798	27,560	30,398	34,663	39,044	13
Kentucky	15,174	16,537	18,567	20,694	23,096	26,066	13
Louisiana	16,451	18,297	20,922	23,517	26,843	30,467	14
Mississippi	8,816	9,460	10,690	11,992	13,446	15,007	12
North Carolina	24,865	26,899	29,894	32,765	37,285	41,399	11
Tennessee	18,737	20,124	22,630	25,100	28,605	32,162	12
Virginia	26,212	28,738	31,997	35,415	39,707	44,628	12
West Virginia	7,903	8,939	10,038	11,140	12,269	13,844	13

*(r) Revised

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, BEA Regional Economics Information System, August, 1980.

PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1978 TO 1979 IN TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME IN U.S., SOUTHEAST & TWELVE SOUTHEASTERN STATES



TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED)
Revised 1973-1978
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

COUNTY	1973[1/]	1974[1/]	1975[2/]	1976[2/]	1977[2/]	1978[2/]	RANK IN STATE 1978
Abbeville	$ 76.7	$ 83.0	$ 85.0	$ 98.2	$ 107.0	$ 123.1	34
Aiken	408.2	460.5	492.8	561.6	627.8	709.9	7
Allendale	26.5	30.7	31.7	32.6	36.2	42.7	45
Anderson	457.5	510.1	545.9	613.6	690.1	781.2	6
Bamberg	50.4	57.3	60.2	65.4	71.3	82.3	40
Barnwell	64.3	78.9	84.8	84.7	96.2	114.4	36
Beaufort	258.3	287.8	311.2	373.1	409.8	425.7	13
Berkeley	181.9	212.1	244.3	291.2	326.6	375.4	15
Calhoun	41.1	51.2	49.6	56.4	58.1	65.7	43
Charleston	1,023.0	1,191.4	1,322.9	1,477.1	1,593.4	1,778.4	3
Cherokee	148.7	160.3	166.2	189.0	213.8	246.0	23
Chester	107.3	118.0	126.8	148.5	162.6	180.2	27
Chesterfield	127.5	135.7	143.6	156.0	172.1	203.8	25
Clarendon	65.1	83.0	84.0	89.6	95.5	110.3	37
Colleton	88.0	99.1	106.0	115.9	129.4	145.5	31
Darlington	199.0	224.7	231.3	258.5	285.5	330.8	17
Dillon	86.1	97.3	101.6	110.8	117.2	137.6	32
Dorchester	144.3	171.1	197.1	229.6	262.2	307.0	19
Edgefield	53.9	56.6	59.0	73.1	76.7	90.0	39
Fairfield	62.9	71.3	77.7	99.1	106.1	116.4	35
Florence	356.3	422.2	452.4	495.6	545.6	615.4	9
Georgetown	117.0	139.3	155.5	172.4	189.0	213.3	24
Greenville	1,180.9	1,346.6	1,398.6	1,560.2	1,733.7	1,951.7	1
Greenwood	211.1	234.2	248.9	281.3	307.0	338.8	6
Hampton	60.5	66.3	66.2	73.2	80.7	98.5	38
Horry	304.5	353.5	402.0	439.4	494.5	567.0	10
Jasper	36.8	39.7	42.6	45.7	51.0	59.0	44
Kershaw	142.9	165.2	179.4	201.5	225.1	257.0	22
Lancaster	169.1	180.5	191.4	219.2	244.1	279.5	20
Laurens	197.2	215.0	223.7	255.1	180.8	316.4	18
Lee	51.1	60.8	55.0	64.8	68.8	79.1	42
Lexington	458.1	520.2	576.4	661.0	754.2	862.7	5
McCormick	22.5	24.2	26.9	30.3	33.1	36.5	46
Marion	104.2	119.0	130.9	139.0	147.4	170.9	28
Marlboro	89.9	100.1	94.4	107.9	115.4	131.3	33
Newberry	121.8	131.8	141.3	165.7	179.1	202.0	26
Oconee	172.1	182.7	187.9	215.8	239.4	268.9	21
Orangeburg	245.1	280.9	300.2	332.3	362.2	412.8	14
Pickens	248.6	281.5	302.4	343.9	390.3	437.1	12
Richland	1,134.6	1,303.5	1,415.6	1,525.7	1,674.2	1,843.9	2
Saluda	48.5	50.8	53.1	64.4	68.1	81.5	41
Spartanburg	787.4	881.0	942.4	1,063.1	1,164.8	1,315.4	4
Sumter	278.3	312.3	330.9	370.2	406.0	460.0	11
Union	107.5	114.3	124.2	140.1	152.1	167.8	29
Williamsburg	92.7	112.8	123.9	133.0	144.2	166.0	30
York	365.8	410.3	444.7	506.7	571.5	658.3	8
South Carolina	$10,775.0	$12,228.9	$13,133.4	$14,731.3	$16,259.7	$18,357.4	30[3/]

1/: Based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).
2/: Based on 1972 SIC.
3/: Denotes ranking relative to other states.
Note: South Carolina 1979 preliminary total personal income is $20,690 (in millions). Detail will not add to totals because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April, 1980.

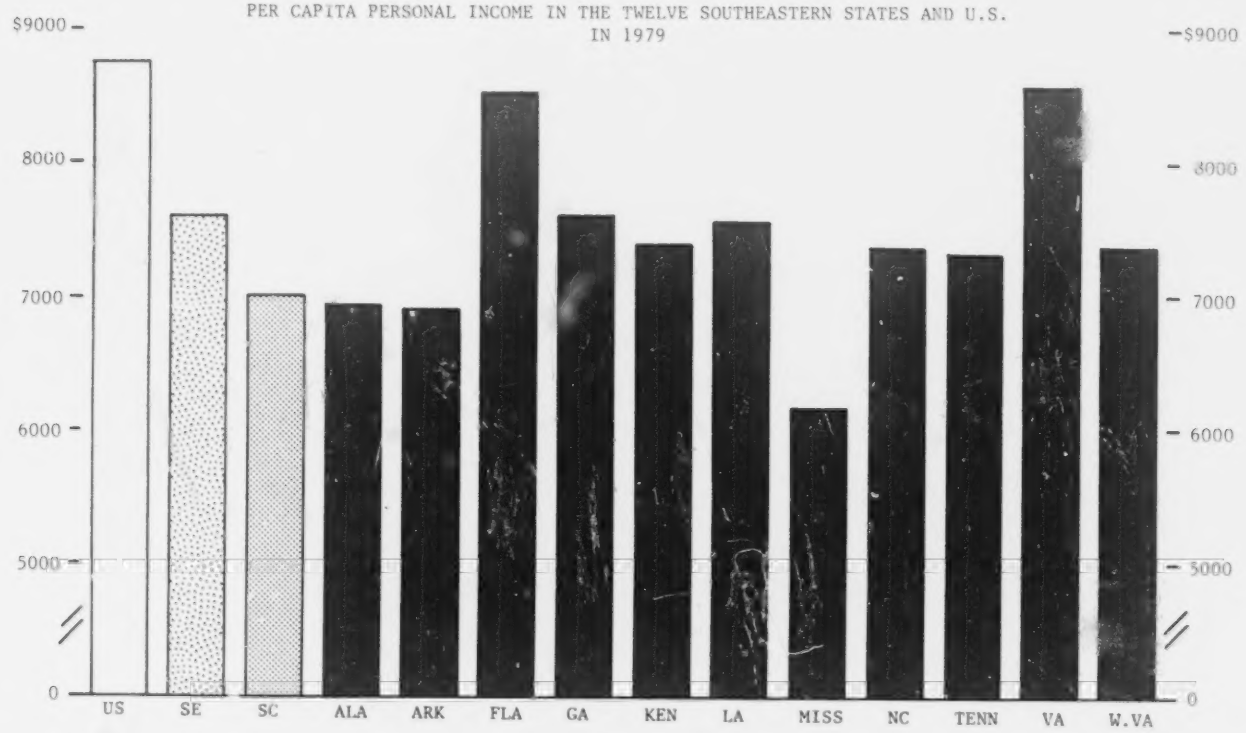
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME - UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1974-1979

AREA	1974(r)*	1975(r)*	1976(r)*	1977(r)*	1978(r)*	1979(r)*	PERCENT OF AVERAGE IN 1979
United States	$5,428	$5,861	$6,401	$7,043	$7,854	$8,773	100%
Southeast	4,689	5,029	5,543	6,090	6,836	7,624	87
South Carolina	4,405	4,665	5,179	5,676	6,344	7,057	80
Alabama	4,233	4,631	5,159	5,651	6,347	6,962	79
Arkansas	4,271	4,529	4,933	5,450	6,236	6,933	79
Florida	5,338	5,635	6,094	6,740	7,605	8,546	97
Georgia	4,755	5,029	5,530	6,030	6,830	7,630	87
Kentucky	4,520	4,876	5,404	5,966	6,618	7,390	84
Louisiana	4,373	4,807	5,399	5,985	6,748	7,583	86
Mississippi	3,781	4,045	4,519	5,027	5,582	6,178	70
North Carolina	4,624	4,940	5,473	5,941	6,693	7,385	84
Tennessee	4,506	4,810	5,344	5,848	6,602	7,343	84
Virginia	5,337	5,766	6,333	6,951	7,670	8,587	98
West Virginia	4,425	4,963	5,479	6,011	6,593	7,372	84

*(r) Revised

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, BEA Regional Economics Information System, August, 1980.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE TWELVE SOUTHEASTERN STATES AND U.S.
IN 1979



PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
(RESIDENCE ADJUSTED)
Revised 1973-1978

COUNTY	1973[1/]	1974[1/]	1975[2/]	1976[2/]	1977[2/]	1978[2/]	RANK IN STATE 1978
Abbeville	$3,611	$3,906	$4,010	$4,624	$4,898	$5,543	29
Aiken	4,370	4,929	5,221	5,889	6,464	7,157	5
Allendale	2,570	3,028	3,139	3,108	3,510	4,186	44
Anderson	4,100	4,513	4,779	5,396	5,869	6,495	11
Bamberg	3,125	3,542	3,653	3,883	4,254	4,982	36
Barnwell	3,535	4,221	4,381	4,486	5,086	5,844	21
Beaufort	4,634	5,611	5,315	5,914	7,149	7,364	2
Berkeley	3,024	3,462	3,697	4,072	4,499	4,937	37
Calhoun	3,911	4,691	4,181	4,699	5,054	5,754	25
Charleston	4,026	4,548	5,072	5,624	6,090	6,825	6
Cherokee	3,824	4,060	4,152	4,739	5,189	5,894	18
Chester	3,550	3,870	4,157	4,840	5,355	5,861	20
Chesterfield	3,715	3,962	4,144	4,397	4,897	5,789	23*
Clarendon	2,483	3,174	3,155	3,203	3,479	3,920	46
Colleton	3,118	3,504	3,682	3,957	4,343	4,875	38
Darlington	3,686	4,047	4,149	4,670	5,043	5,801	22
Dillon	2,965	3,340	3,441	3,803	3,970	4,556	42
Dorchester	3,662	4,166	4,401	4,904	5,294	5,864	19
Edgefield	3,395	3,510	3,661	4,534	4,709	5,375	32
Fairfield	3,166	3,591	3,921	4,485	5,187	5,725	26
Florence	3,778	4,384	4,619	5,048	5,414	6,044	15
Georgetown	3,280	3,840	4,168	4,566	4,811	5,325	33
Greenville	4,603	5,114	5,279	5,964	6,453	7,182	3
Greenwood	4,125	4,560	4,824	5,405	5,745	6,318	12
Hampton	3,702	3,960	3,874	4,408	4,702	5,644	27
Horry	3,809	4,280	4,740	4,893	5,557	6,174	13*
Jasper	2,935	3,112	3,242	3,479	3,586	4,003	45
Kershaw	3,961	4,599	4,842	5,407	6,126	7,172	4
Lancaster	3,782	3,995	4,255	4,765	5,322	5,789	23*
Laurens	3,949	4,282	4,438	5,097	5,534	6,174	13*
Lee	2,941	3,525	3,183	3,736	3,921	4,484	43
Lexington	4,279	4,603	4,865	5,423	5,974	6,610	9
McCormick	2,772	2,997	3,411	3,721	4,075	4,569	40*
Marion	3,270	3,721	4,072	4,502	4,507	5,186	35
Marlboro	3,209	3,527	3,340	3,840	4,056	4,609	39
Newberry	4,085	4,363	4,599	5,452	5,791	6,553	10
Oconee	3,991	4,221	4,317	4,912	5,449	6,008	17
Orangeburg	3,350	3,755	3,970	4,303	4,635	5,227	34
Pickens	3,806	4,187	4,458	5,036	5,543	6,029	16
Richland	4,672	5,203	5,711	6,262	6,744	7,389	1
Saluda	3,308	3,483	3,634	4,022	4,647	5,509	30
Spartanburg	4,207	4,654	4,929	5,615	5,974	6,684	7
Sumter	3,382	3,823	3,975	4,483	4,843	5,489	31
Union	3,524	3,765	4,151	4,840	5,056	5,548	28
Williamsburg	2,696	3,324	3,594	3,779	4,042	4,569	40*
York	4,022	4,472	4,797	5,348	5,968	6,672	8
South Carolina	$3,945	$4,405	$4,665	$5,191	$5,651	$6,292	47[3/]

1/: Based on 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).
2/: Based on 1972 SIC.
3/: Denotes ranking relative to other states
*: Ties
Note: South Carolina 1979 per capita income is $7,057.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1980.

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME FOR SELECTED INCOME CLASSES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1975-1979, CALENDAR YEARS
(IN THOUSANDS)

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Under $1,000	$ 39,459	$ 36,247	$ 34,697	$ 33,122	$ 31,409
$ 1,000 - $ 1,999	138,346	135,021	132,845	129,446	125,889
$ 2,000 - $ 2,999	277,803	226,327	221,350	211,625	203,750
$ 3,000 - $ 3,999	305,006	291,526	296,598	301,444	286,385
$ 4,000 - $ 4,999	435,346	406,242	386,804	369,147	357,232
$ 5,000 - $ 5,999	575,584	536,329	522,803	517,406	461,914
$ 6,000 - $ 6,999	638,984	640,582	619,840	623,268	612,051
$ 7,000 - $ 7,999	644,857	701,507	696,863	694,628	676,090
$ 8,000 - $ 8,999	619,934	693,746	723,146	754,052	745,700
$ 9,000 - $ 9,999	580,585	654,282	705,509	753,897	788,680
$ 10,000 - $ 10,999	514,968	612,809	660,992	705,674	768,896
$ 11,000 - $ 11,999	461,978	555,790	623,317	675,189	723,109
$ 12,000 - $ 12,999	420,470	500,071	573,790	640,328	695,220
$ 13,000 - $ 13,999	388,770	451,128	510,031	590,725	671,246
$ 14,000 - $ 14,999	345,031	421,998	469,703	543,160	620,373
$ 15,000 - $ 19,999	1,092,742	1,446,726	1,747,649	2,115,162	2,476,315
$ 20,000 - $ 24,999	509,653	691,203	870,948	1,181,381	1,547,211
$ 25,000 - $ 49,999	717,737	914,805	1,138,402	1,532,711	2,055,664
$ 50,000 - $ 99,999	313,678	380,250	431,659	532,810	651,204
$100,000 - $149,000	78,119	101,719	122,632	150,731	190,038
$150,000 - $199,000	28,121	38,228	47,914	60,973	78,343
$200,000 - and Over	62,999	65,457	108,945	118,019	195,032
Undistributed Returns Over $15,000 1/	7,420	6,432	6,677	8,209	10,594
TOTAL	$9,147,590	$10,508,424	$11,653,115	$13,243,109	$14,972,345

1/: Non-taxable long form returns which are not distributed into detailed income classes.
Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: Division of Research and Statistical Services, South Carolina Budget and Control Board, from data supplied by the South Carolina Tax Commission.

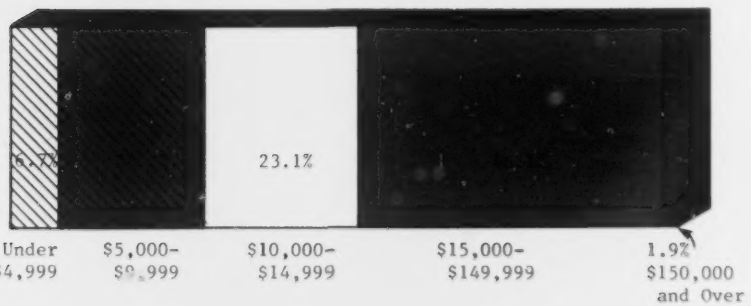
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME
FOR SELECTED INCOME CLASSES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1975-1979, CALENDAR YEARS

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Under $1,000	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
$ 1,000 - $ 1,999	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.8
$ 2,000 - $ 2,999	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.4
$ 3,000 - $ 3,999	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.3	1.9
$ 4,000 - $ 4,999	4.8	3.9	3.3	2.8	2.4
$ 5,000 - $ 5,999	6.3	5.1	4.5	3.9	3.1
$ 6,000 - $ 6,999	7.0	6.1	5.3	4.7	4.1
$ 7,000 - $ 7,999	7.0	6.7	6.0	5.2	4.5
$ 8,000 - $ 8,999	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.7	5.0
$ 9,000 - $ 9,999	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.3
$ 10,000 - $ 10,999	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.1
$ 11,000 - $ 11,999	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.8
$ 12,000 - $ 12,999	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6
$ 13,000 - $ 13,999	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.5
$ 14,000 - $ 14,999	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1
$ 15,000 - $ 19,999	11.9	13.8	15.0	16.0	16.5
$ 20,000 - $ 24,999	5.6	6.6	7.5	8.9	10.3
$ 25,000 - $ 49,999	7.8	8.7	9.8	11.6	13.7
$ 50,000 - $ 99,999	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.3
$100,000 - $149,999	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3
$150,000 - $199,999	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
$200,000 - And Over	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.3
Undistributed Returns Over $15,000 1/	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1/: Non-taxable long form returns which are not distributed into detailed income classes
NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: Division of Research and Statistical Services, South Carolina Budget and Control Board, from data supplied by the South Carolina Tax Commission.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME
1979



MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1970, 1979, 1980

COUNTY	1970	1979	1980
Abbeville	6,998	14,884	16,159
Aiken	8,180	17,398	18,888
Allendale	4,864	10,345	11,232
Anderson	7,690	16,355	17,757
Bamberg	5,208	11,077	12,026
Barnwell	6,405	13,621	14,789
Beaufort	6,455	13,730	14,906
Berkeley	6,923	14,723	15,985
Calhoun	4,828	10,267	11,147
Charleston	7,467	15,881	17,241
Cherokee	7,210	15,334	16,648
Chester	6,813	14,490	15,732
Chesterfield	6,470	13,761	14,940
Clarendon	4,175	8,879	9,640
Colleton	5,285	11,241	12,204
Darlington	6,573	13,980	15,178
Dillon	5,104	10,854	11,784
Dorchester	7,128	15,160	16,459
Edgefield	5,655	12,027	13,058
Fairfield	5,442	11,574	12,566
Florence	6,955	14,791	16,059
Georgetown	6,055	12,878	13,981
Greenville	8,227	17,497	18,996
Greenwood	7,969	16,950	18,402
Hampton	4,935	10,496	11,396
Horry	5,928	12,607	13,687
Jasper	4,692	9,978	10,833
Kershaw	7,817	16,626	18,050
Lancaster	8,280	17,611	19,120
Laurens	7,570	16,100	17,479
Lee	4,531	9,636	10,461
Lexington	8,574	18,235	19,798
McCormick	4,994	10,621	11,531
Marion	5,078	10,800	11,725
Marlboro	5,676	12,072	13,106
Newberry	6,929	14,737	16,000
Oconee	7,224	15,365	16,682
Orangeburg	5,333	11,342	12,314
Pickens	7,701	16,380	17,783
Richland	7,990	16,993	18,449
Saluda	6,155	13,092	14,213
Spartanburg	7,448	15,842	17,199
Sumter	6,188	13,160	14,288
Union	7,412	15,764	17,115
Williamsburg	4,661	9,914	10,763
York	8,078	17,181	18,653
SOUTH CAROLINA	7,150	15,206	16,509

Estimates by the Division of Resrarch and Statistical Services; to be used as general point estimates for research and planning projects.

NOTE: A household consists of all persons (related or not) who occupy a housing unit. (a house, an apartment, etc.)

TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES* IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1960, 1965, 1970, 1974-1979
(IN THOUSANDS)

COUNTY	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Abbeville	$ 11,269	$ 19,906	$ 25,262	$ 39,672	$ 37,282	$ 44,962	$ 50,183	$ 63,953	$ 67,699
Aiken	83,673	109,189	154,819	240,245	253,395	295,094	323,214	397,813	445,312
Allendale	2,885	4,176	7,907	10,291	10,316	11,759	13,625	28,398	25,515
Anderson	88,216	114,271	171,933	283,987	281,846	323,230	368,510	461,438	513,926
Bamberg	3,557	6,520	10,724	18,971	18,943	22,941	25,557	35,333	40,199
Barnwell	4,852	7,420	18,233	57,708	44,616	38,483	44,893	61,518	70,812
Beaufort	5,557	10,061	22,784	75,531	67,376	84,438	85,475	127,167	150,631
Berkeley	5,607	10,927	24,080	51,289	54,686	90,578	111,836	156,149	186,667
Calhoun	1,840	2,432	8,611	24,464	36,064	42,437	38,903	46,035	56,478
Charleston	113,166	160,409	282,382	483,371	535,558	603,358	673,461	880,306	991,456
Cherokee	20,536	31,771	43,577	75,551	72,341	88,697	105,063	139,916	167,634
Chester	18,826	26,752	43,254	65,336	63,270	81,747	88,770	109,558	123,931
Chesterfield	8,505	16,602	31,958	54,220	52,898	61,319	70,179	97,601	107,921
Clarendon	3,812	6,280	11,756	20,557	21,785	25,689	28,772	45,315	49,354
Colleton	7,137	10,825	21,825	35,218	35,373	41,297	48,227	67,422	75,664
Darlington	29,270	43,532	74,487	120,661	115,646	137,150	154,246	198,943	224,172
Dillon	8,573	13,341	21,332	32,488	34,702	40,761	45,318	60,702	67,122
Dorchester	7,360	10,347	16,984	39,468	40,958	48,364	58,538	89,011	106,595
Edgefield	5,464	7,251	10,893	20,590	20,527	25,249	28,495	41,923	46,656
Fairfield	7,965	13,253	16,508	31,114	34,716	63,603	63,085	72,537	79,924
Florence	36,291	60,275	120,816	241,003	235,904	270,852	303,391	380,343	427,936
Georgetown	18,806	24,303	40,320	74,350	79,523	85,608	97,684	129,062	147,364
Greenville	203,460	314,986	518,282	934,865	912,329	1,038,632	1,151,327	1,430,053	1,625,165
Greenwood	47,083	72,680	115,553	168,776	165,728	191,621	205,201	248,352	275,012
Hampton	7,099	10,917	15,362	24,888	23,348	28,252	31,809	45,564	53,142
Horry	15,962	31,485	55,082	128,361	145,605	167,404	203,058	261,109	297,645
Jasper	1,799	2,524	4,796	7,624	7,601	7,894	9,555	17,647	20,332
Kershaw	18,488	29,100	61,086	93,437	93,990	107,121	119,512	154,371	170,532
Lancaster	37,961	55,569	74,906	103,735	99,056	119,931	137,697	172,753	192,990
Laurens	30,231	44,897	67,377	101,023	94,863	116,210	127,369	174,854	194,792
Lee	1,969	3,214	5,772	9,735	10,744	13,655	14,372	23,298	25,358
Lexington	23,400	48,918	89,413	175,545	179,600	213,182	255,506	355,494	408,600
McCormick	2,492	4,017	5,385	6,893	7,677	9,749	10,599	16,409	17,869
Marion	8,700	13,226	27,510	53,565	49,043	60,398	63,997	89,250	97,285
Marlboro	11,991	23,875	34,348	47,129	44,625	50,631	54,826	73,929	80,783
Newberry	15,208	20,566	31,981	52,774	53,557	68,805	70,654	92,298	103,204
Oconee	26,227	40,675	79,022	99,847	88,810	110,170	121,388	157,603	176,590
Orangeburg	23,653	42,599	60,359	114,516	121,988	142,462	157,766	206,186	230,369
Pickens	36,635	54,791	82,384	159,456	159,329	157,563	213,691	250,312	277,098
Richland	133,657	192,825	336,765	665,467	699,847	757,025	84,903	1,207,872	1,370,716
Saluda	2,850	5,171	7,159	11,512	11,350	13,345	15,009	22,743	24,092
Spartanburg	140,211	210,755	333,792	546,790	551,756	638,360	699,714	879,737	977,224
Sumter	24,924	38,606	69,314	116,856	122,734	145,569	163,799	218,257	244,021
Union	24,822	31,979	42,660	63,244	62,948	80,481	81,840	102,130	105,713
Williamsburg	5,220	9,544	17,415	30,853	31,044	38,340	45,893	66,998	75,494
York	64,861	88,971	130,335	204,311	207,609	250,441	292,358	380,493	427,263
STATE TOTAL	$1,479,227	$2,205,232	$3,608,955	$6,172,025	$6,238,626	$7,239,531	$8,070,179	$10,531,393	$11,880,893

* Employment in firms covered by the South Carolina Employment Security Law amended in 1972 to cover establishments with one or more employees instead of four or more.
NOTE: State total include amounts not allocated to counties.
Source: "Covered Employment & Wages in South Carolina", South Carolina Employment Security Commission.

TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES
IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1962-1979

YEAR	ALL INDUSTRIES	MANUFACTURING		NON-MANUFACTURING
		TOTAL	TEXTILE	
1962	$ 1,684,134,146	$1,011,966,603	$ 524,271,770	$ 672,167,543
1963	1,787,758,310	1,068,236,718	535,844,508	719,521,592
1964	1,965,752,409	1,182,506,137	580,460,024	783,246,272
1965	2,205,231,531	1,319,562,080	651,465,460	885,669,451
1966	2,508,510,305	1,478,836,119	710,018,914	1,029,674,186
1967	2,678,508,925	1,558,234,841	728,234,396	1,120,274,084
1968	3,028,424,568	1,755,369,519	804,641,991	1,273,055,049
1969	3,380,124,282	1,938,651,424	856,898,799	1,441,472,858
1970	3,608,955,426	2,010,081,857	863,987,850	1,598,873,569
1971	3,891,243,802	2,116,557,649	904,982,694	1,774,686,153
1972*	4,749,736,247	2,374,414,781	1,022,764,934	2,375,321,466
1973	5,508,161,899	2,690,526,527	1,123,940,810	2,817,635,372
1974	6,172,024,644	2,929,946,181	1,166,477,573	3,242,078,463
1975	6,238,626,203	2,897,773,408	1,103,789,012	3,340,852,795
1976	7,239,531,187	3,486,101,776	1,353,616,030	3,753,429,411
1977	8,070,179,060	3,867,155,109	1,437,284,962	4,203,023,951
1978	10,531,393,352	4,330,350,504	1,536,813,674	6,201,042,848
1979	11,880,892,780	4,838,091,021	1,646,194,563	7,042,801,759

* South Carolina Employment Security Law amended January 1, 1972 to generally cover establishments with one or more employees, instead of four or more.

NOTE: Data for 1972-1975 have been classified according to the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification Manual and are not strictly comparable with previously published data under the 1967 SICM.

Source: "Covered Employment & Wages in South Carolina", S.C. Employment Security Commission.

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS AND AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS
IN MANUFACTURING SECTORS IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1979

CATEGORY	CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON	COLUMBIA	GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS			
All Manufacturing	$235.82	$204.97	$205.54
Durable Goods	235.50	208.28	215.66
Nondurable Goods	235.57	201.11	201.78
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS			
All Manufacturing	$ 5.78	$ 5.15	$ 5.05
Durable Goods	5.73	5.08	5.26
Nondurable Goods	5.86	5.21	4.97
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS			
All Manufacturing	40.8	39.8	40.7
Durable Goods	41.1	41.0	41.0
Nondurable Goods	40.2	38.6	40.6

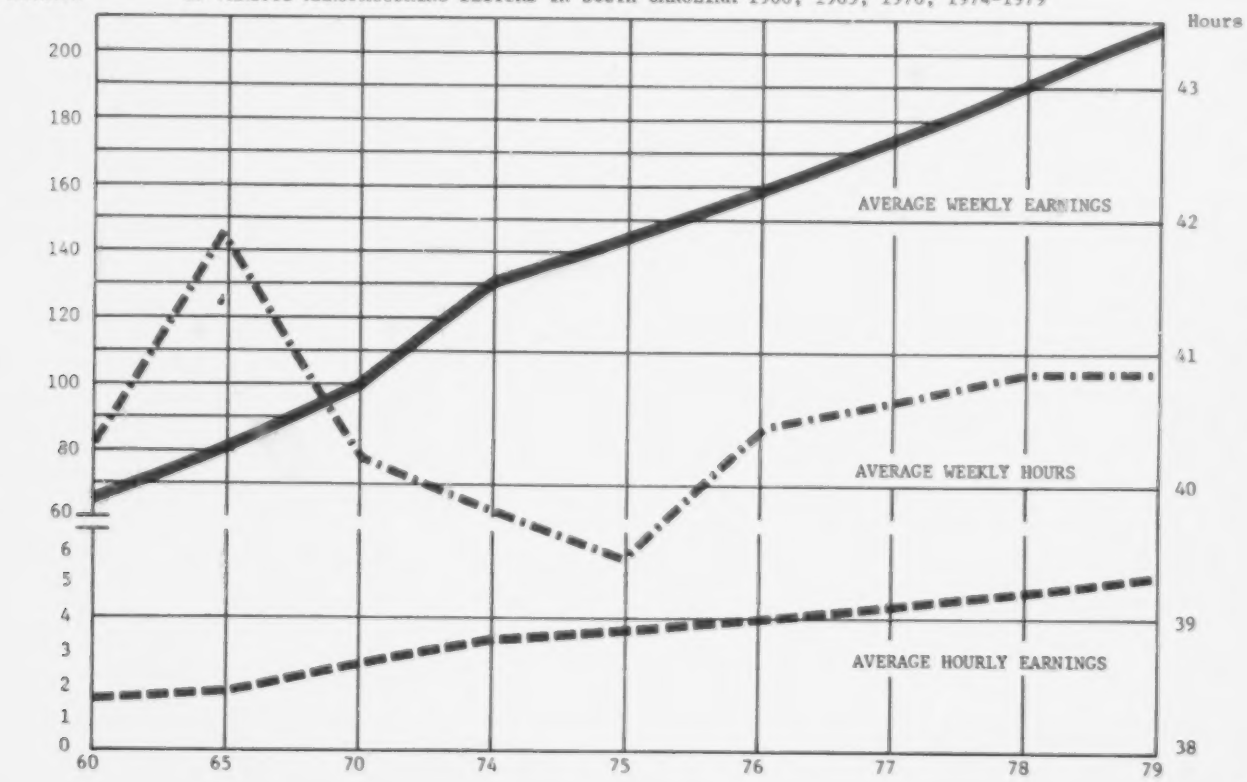
Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission.

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, AND AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS
IN VARIOUS MANUFACTURING SECTORS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1960, 1965, 1970, 1974-1979

CATEGORY	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Average Weekly Earnings Manufacturing	$63.27	$78.77	$100.90	$132.14	$141.45	$157.96	$173.77	$190.13	$208.08
Durable Goods	60.53	74.94	101.50	136.61	148.27	163.94	179.28	192.64	212.49
Nondurable Goods	63.36	80.03	100.65	130.81	138.84	155.60	171.68	188.85	205.44
Textile Mill Prods.	64.15	82.08	100.37	128.80	134.80	152.68	167.69	185.09	199.55
Average Hourly Earnings All Manufacturing	$ 1.57	$ 1.88	$ 2.51	$ 3.32	$ 3.59	$ 3.91	$ 4.28	$ 4.66	$ 5.10
Durable Goods	1.48	1.78	2.50	3.34	3.67	3.96	4.32	4.71	5.17
Nondurable Goods	1.58	1.91	2.51	3.32	3.56	3.89	4.26	4.64	5.06
Textile Mill Prods.	1.58	1.90	2.46	3.22	3.43	3.77	4.11	4.46	4.82
Average Weekly Hours All Manufacturing	40.3	41.9	40.2	39.8	39.4	40.4	40.6	40.8	40.8
Durable Goods	40.9	42.1	40.6	40.9	40.4	41.4	41.5	40.9	41.1
Nondurable Goods	40.1	41.9	40.1	39.4	39.0	40.0	40.3	40.7	40.6
Textile Mill Prods.	40.6	43.2	40.8	40.0	39.3	40.5	40.8	41.5	41.4

Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission.

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, HOURLY EARNINGS AND AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS
IN VARIOUS MANUFACTURING SECTORS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1960, 1965, 1970, 1974-1979



NET TAXABLE SALES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1978 AND 1979
(IN THOUSANDS)

COUNTY	Net Taxable Sales		Percent Distribution		Change 1978-79	
	1978	1979	1978	1979	Net	Percent
Abbeville	$ 23,645	$ 23,493	0.34	0.32	$ -152	-0.64
Aiken	158,297	165,261	2.31	2.24	6,964	4.40
Allendale	19,950	20,248	0.29	0.27	298	1.49
Anderson	249,368	265,630	3.64	3.59	16,262	6.52
Bamberg	32,236	35,810	0.47	0.48	3,574	11.09
Barnwell	37,106	41,631	0.54	0.56	4,525	12.19
Beaufort	164,435	191,072	2.40	2.58	26,637	16.20
Berkeley	126,120	151,940	1.84	2.06	25,820	20.47
Calhoun	18,882	20,034	0.28	0.27	1,152	6.10
Charleston	727,672	783,319	10.61	10.59	55,647	7.65
Cherokee	78,578	81,324	1.51	1.10	2,746	3.49
Chester	44,302	47,608	0.65	0.64	3,306	7.46
Chesterfield	64,083	66,551	0.94	0.90	2,468	3.85
Clarendon	54,057	62,377	0.79	0.84	8,320	15.39
Colleton	63,983	67,267	0.93	0.91	3,284	5.13
Darlington	103,996	114,662	1.52	1.55	10,666	10.26
Dillon	59,576	60,336	0.87	0.82	760	1.28
Dorchester	93,966	104,409	1.37	1.41	10,433	11.11
Edgefield	29,011	30,863	0.42	0.42	1,852	6.38
Fairfield	30,438	32,070	0.44	0.43	1,632	5.36
Florence	373,435	383,734	5.45	5.19	10,299	2.76
Georgetown	104,255	113,504	1.52	1.54	9,249	8.87
Greenville	778,097	839,850	11.35	11.36	61,753	7.94
Greenwood	118,519	129,033	1.73	1.75	10,514	8.87
Hampton	33,854	37,643	0.49	0.51	3,789	11.19
Horry	458,474	487,339	6.69	6.69	28,865	6.30
Jasper	41,112	44,302	0.60	0.60	3,190	7.76
Kershaw	79,200	86,037	1.16	1.16	6,837	8.63
Lancaster	82,834	92,122	1.21	1.25	9,288	11.21
Laurens	89,723	92,274	1.31	1.25	2,551	2.84
Lee	23,816	25,680	0.35	0.35	1,864	7.83
Lexington	294,827	325,919	4.30	4.41	31,092	10.55
McCormick	10,284	10,593	0.15	0.14	309	3.00
Marion	60,297	63,903	0.88	0.86	3,606	5.98
Marlboro	41,538	41,061	0.61	0.56	477	1.15
Newberry	65,918	69,568	0.96	0.94	3,650	5.54
Oconee	84,359	90,867	1.23	1.23	6,508	7.71
Orangeburg	186,477	202,084	2.72	2.73	15,607	8.37
Pickens	134,411	141,052	1.96	1.91	6,641	4.94
Richland	689,880	752,728	10.06	10.18	62,848	9.11
Saluda	22,464	21,684	0.33	0.29	-780	-3.47
Spartanburg	388,625	415,197	5.67	5.62	26,572	6.84
Sumter	186,926	197,865	2.73	2.68	10,939	5.85
Union	44,121	45,236	0.64	0.61	1,115	2.53
Williamsburg	74,823	84,302	1.09	1.14	9,479	12.67
York	209,688	233,822	3.06	3.16	24,134	11.51
TOTAL OF COUNTIES	$ 6,857,658	$ 7,393,308	100.00	100.00	$ 535,650	7.81
UNALLOCATED TOTALS	$ 3,666,374	$ 4,149,724	.--	.--	$ 483,350	13.18
GRAND TOTAL	$10,524,032	$11,543,032	.--	.--	$1,019,000	9.68

Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

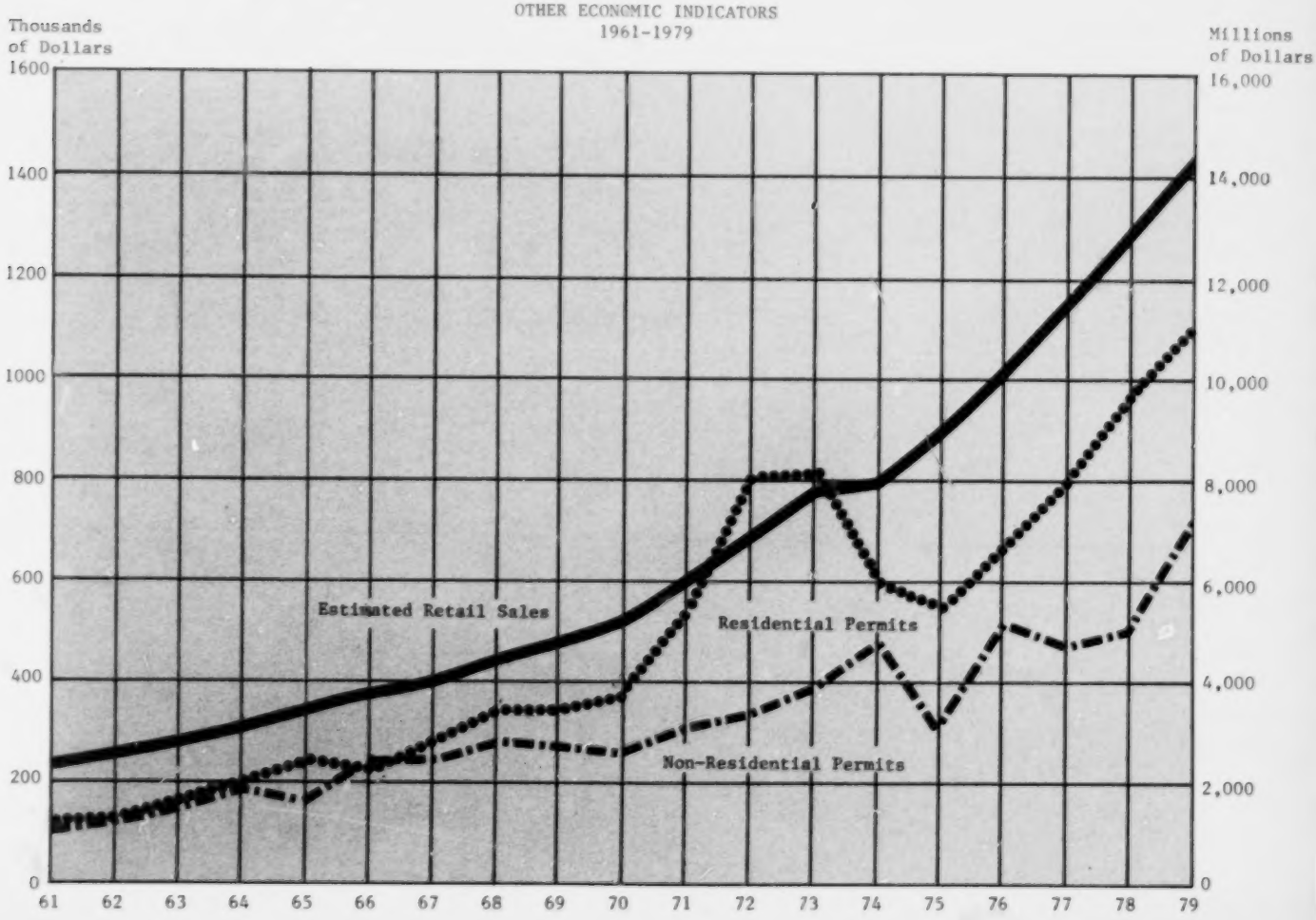
Source: Research Section of South Carolina Tax Commission.

OTHER ECONOMIC INDICATORS
1960-1979

YEAR	NON-RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION PERMITS (THOUSANDS)	RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION PERMITS (THOUSANDS)	ESTIMATED RETAIL SALES (MILLIONS)
1960	$ 99,030	$121,764	$2,368.3
1961	118,582	120,470	2,422.0
1962	126,533	128,896	2,683.7
1963	146,166	163,942	2,859.0
1964	194,770	197,990	3,056.8
1965	160,460	238,686	3,455.6
1966	244,471	228,699	3,830.4
1967	241,089	273,994	4,026.0
1968	280,590	345,863	4,540.4
1969	279,815	342,764	4,840.9
1970	259,018	379,126	5,254.5
1971	315,633	527,387	5,950.5
1972	336,018	801,728	6,792.7
1973	386,618	814,435	7,822.4
1974	471,940	615,088	8,004.5
1975	296,693	542,687	9,036.2
1976	518,772	677,732	10,190.4
1977	474,793	799,608	11,431.3
1978	504,068	971,252	12,889.1
1979	712,601	1,107,004	14,295.9

Source: South Carolina Economic Indicators.

OTHER ECONOMIC INDICATORS
1961-1979



ECONOMIC PROFILE OF SOUTH CAROLINA PLANNING DISTRICTS

CATEGORY	YEAR	AMOUNT	DISTRICT ONE	DISTRICT TWO	DISTRICT THREE	DISTRICT FOUR	DISTRICT FIVE	DISTRICT SIX	DISTRICT SEVEN	DISTRICT EIGHT	DISTRICT NINE	DISTRICT TEN
Total Personal Income	1978	Millions	$5,000.0	$ 986.0	$1,286.0	$3,025.0	$1,428.0	$ 906.0	$1,590.0	$ 946.0	$2,461.0	$ 729.0
Per Capita Income	1978	Dollars	$6,727.0	$5,958.0	$6,219.0	$7,066.0	$6,087.0	$5,518.0	$5,591	$5,648.0	$6,344.0	$6,100.0
Civilian Labor Force[1]	1979	Thousands	360.1	73.5	94.6	198.9	102.1	67.1	127.2	81.6	153.4	47.5
Total Employment	1979	Thousands	345.1	69.7	89.9	191.3	96.5	63.1	119.2	76.4	145.4	44.4
Unemployment	1979	Thousands	15.0	3.8	4.7	7.6	5.6	4.0	7.9	5.2	8.0	3.1
Rate	1979	Percent	4.2	5.2	5.0	3.8	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.4	5.2	6.5
Nonfarm Wage & Salary Employment[2]	1979	Thousands	346.0	62.5	81.1	194.9	81.0	51.0	101.8	60.2	145.3	35.4
Manufacturing	1979	Thousands	148.7	32.7	41.8	35.3	37.4	20.3	41.1	15.6	19.5	6.6
Net Taxable Sales[3]	1979	Millions	$1,833.9	$ 307.9	$ 418.8	$1,180.3	$ 485.1	$ 371.9	$ 730.2	$ 685.1	$1,039.7	$ 340.3
Value of Capital Investment	1978-1979[4]	Millions	$2,808.6	$ 398.5	$ 434.5	$ 974.2	$ 920.5	$ 268.9	$ 780.6	$ 582.6	$1,379.2	$ 165.4
Value of Products Manufactured	1978-1979[4]	Millions	$7,454.8	$1,667.5	$1,860.6	$2,110.5	$1,593.3	$1,374.5	$2,493.6	$1,000.0	$1,620.3	$ 372.8

1. These data are projected form the Current Population Survey (CPS) benchmark and have been adjusted for commuting and dual job holding. Consequently, these data represent persons by place of residence and are not strictly comparable to the establishment based nonfarm wage and salary industry employment series. This series replaces all previous labor force series.

2. By Place-of-Work. The Sum of the ten districts will not sum to the state total, due to the state total including employment that is not allocated by county.

3. A sizeable amount of net taxable sales cannot be allocated by county. Therefore the sum of the ten districts will not sum to the State total.

4. Includes a total of 3,223 firms engaged in mining, manufacturing and electric, gas and sanitary services.

Source: Income--U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis; Labor Force-- S.C. Employment Security Commission, Research and Statistics Section; Net Taxable Sales--S.C. Tax Commission; Capital Investment and Value of Products Manufactured-- S.C. Department of Labor.

CAPITAL INVESTMENT & INDUSTRY

Table of Contents

Page

Number of Firms, Total Capital Invested, Value of Products Manufactured, Total Production Workers, and Total Production Wages of Reporting Establishments in Mining, Manufacturing and Public Utilities in South Carolina (1961-1979) 108

Graph of Number of Firms and Total Production Workers in Reporting Establishments in Mining, Manufacturing and Public Utilities in South Carolina (1961-1979) 109

Number of Firms, Capital Invested, Value of Products Manufactured, Employment and Total Wages of Reporting Establishments in Mining, Manufacturing and Public Utilities in South Carolina by County (1978-1979) 110

Summary Data of Textile Operations in South Carolina (1961-1979) 111

Graph of Value of Capital Investment, Value of Annual Product and Total Wages of Production Workers in Textile Operations in South Carolina (1961-1979) 111

Number of New and Expanded Plants by Industry in South Carolina (1973-1979) 112

Employment From New and Expanded Plants by Industry in South Carolina (1973-1979) 112

Capital Investments From New and Expanded Plants by Industry in South Carolina (1973-1979) 113

Value of Foreign Investments in Manufacturing in South Carolina (1960-1979) 113

Value of Foreign Investments as a Percentage of Total Industrial Investments in South Carolina (1960-1979) 113

Graph of Percent of Foreign Manufacturing Investment by Industry 114

Map of Locations of Foreign Affiliated Plants in South Carolina 114

Graph of Percentage of Foreign Investment in South Carolina 114

CAPITAL INVESTMENT, AND INDUSTRY

Glossary

Number of Establishments - is the total number of locations at which each company has plants, counting each distinctly different line of activity at each location separately, insofar as company records permit.

Total Capital Invested - Actual investment in the firm since the start of construction or operations, less depreciation. This covers plant, real estate, machinery and equipment, furniture and fixtures, delivery equipment, and any rent paid for buildings, machinery, etc.

New Capital Invested - Investment, less depreciation, in the firm for the fiscal year surveyed only. New Capital Invested will be included in Total Capital Invested.

Production Employees - Includes working foremen, and all non supervisory workers (including leadmen and trainees) engaged in fabrication, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving storage handling, packing, janitorial, watchman services, warehouse shipping, trucking and recordkeeping and other services closely associated with the above production operations.

Value of Products Manufactured - Dollar value of all manufactured or processed products produced during the fiscal year surveyed. This value is determined by totaling the number of units made or processed and multiplying by the selling price per unit. Also defined as the gross sales of all such manufactured or processed products including value of products in warehouses or unsold.

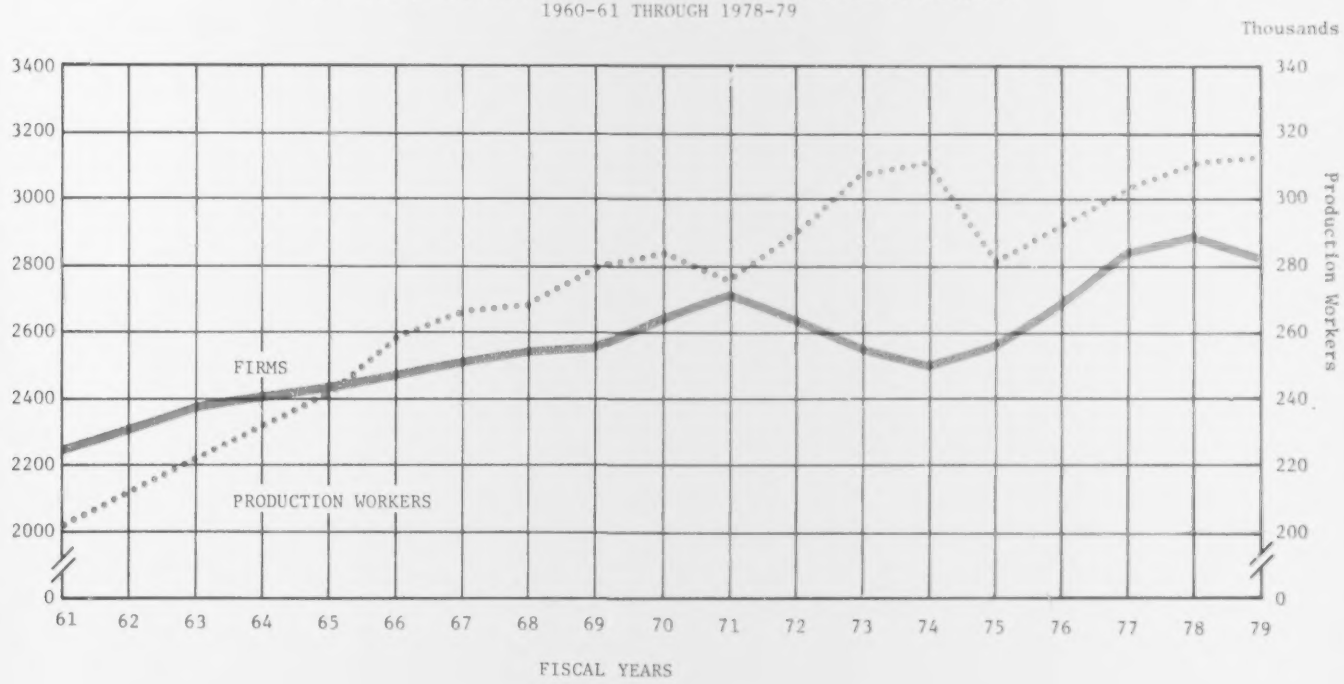
NUMBER OF FIRMS, TOTAL CAPITAL INVESTED, VALUE OF PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED, TOTAL PRODUCTION WORKERS. AND TOTAL PRODUCTION WAGES OF REPORTING ESTABLISHMENTS IN MINING, MANUFACTURING AND PUBLIC UTILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA*
1960-61 THROUGH 1978-79

FISCAL YEAR	NUMBER OF FIRMS	TOTAL CAPITAL INVESTED (MILLIONS)	VALUE OF PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED (MILLIONS)	TOTAL PRODUCTION WORKERS 1/	TOTAL PRODUCTION WAGES (MILLIONS)
1960-61	2,250	$1,698.4	$ 3,413.2	202,159	$ 647.3
1961-62	2,312	1,781.9	3,939.1	212,965	710.6
1962-63	2,374	1,849.7	4,158.7	222,369	761.8
1963-64	2,390	2,073.3	4,542.2	231,692	823.4
1964-65	2,436	2,092.7	4,963.4	242,223	924.6
1965-66	2,478	2,288.7	5,696.8	259,259	1,047.6
1966-67	2,521	2,570.8	6,100.5	266.391	1,109.4
1967-68	2,540	2,949.6	6,299.1	268,950	1,180.8
1968-69	2,567	3,207.3	7,170.9	279,361	1,320.2
1969-70	2,650	3,455.7	7,555.7	283,429	1,379.8
1970-71	2,715	3,944.9	7,967.8	275,803	1,434.2
1971-72	2,652	4,120.9	9,772.3	290,829	1,572.9
1972-73	2,556	4,129.5	11,269.6	308,374	1,768.6
1973-74	2,506	4,833.3	13,064.0	312,950	1,945.5
1974-75	2,569	5,085.8	13,301.9	280,526	1,870.0
1975-76	2,670	6,060.7	15,356.6	291,985	2,139.3
1976-77	2,850	6,746.5	17,289.8	303,327	2,482.0
1977-78	2,902	7,626.6	19,418.4	311,394	2,775.5
1978-79	2,839	8,643.3	21,227.8	313,063	3,044.3

* : Excludes logging camps, sawmills, and planning mills.
1/: Does not include administrative and other salaried employees.

Source: South Carolina Department of Labor, Annual Report.

NUMBER OF FIRMS AND TOTAL PRODUCTION WORKERS IN REPORTING ESTABLISHMENTS IN MINING, MANUFACTURING AND PUBLIC UTILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA, 1960-61 THROUGH 1978-79



NUMBER OF FIRMS, CAPITAL INVESTED, VALUE OF PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED, EMPLOYMENT AND TOTAL WAGES OF REPORTING ESTABLISHMENTS IN MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND PUBLIC UTILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY FISCAL YEAR, 1978-79

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FIRMS	CAPITAL INVESTED* TOTAL	CAPITAL INVESTED* NEW	VALUE OF PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED*	ALL EMPLOYEES	TOTAL WAGES*
Abbeville	29	$ 55.4	$ 12.5	$ 251.5	4,650	$ 46.1
Aiken	80	241.8	31.5	684.4	14,056	154.5
Allendale	16	6.9	2.5	34.6	1,118	8.2
Anderson	142	485.3	110.7	1,310.6	24,382	262.1
Bamberg	27	21.0	2.9	66.7	1,901	15.9
Barnwell	22	220.3	4.2	157.9	3,907	43.3
Beaufort	41	42.6	12.7	40.6	1,578	13.1
Berkeley	46	1,068.7	151.9	581.9	6,261	75.3
Calhoun	14	233.1	10.1	203.1	2,356	32.1
Charleston	139	205.9	28.4	892.3	11,271	151.8
Cherokee	52	129.6	19.0	332.7	6,808	74.1
Chester	52	66.2	9.9	374.4	7,815	78.1
Chesterfield	68	112.2	19.9	410.2	6,773	64.8
Clarendon	25	12.3	1.6	80.6	1,904	17.0
Colleton	38	91.7	5.5	144.8	2,491	25.4
Darlington	51	332.8	46.2	772.3	8,319	125.1
Dillon	30	35.1	3.9	124.9	2,763	24.5
Dorchester	46	104.6	9.0	146.1	2,667	31.9
Edgefield	37	11.9	1.5	116.7	1,927	17.5
Fairfield	33	227.5	47.4	88.1	1,813	15.7
Florence	120	184.8	22.7	664.3	12,420	143.8
Georgetown	43	364.9	116.4	543.9	4,927	74.1
Greenville	399	766.6	152.3	2,461.9	48,931	557.3
Greenwood	73	185.3	15.1	694.7	12,277	130.5
Hampton	39	24.9	5.1	183.1	2,055	28.1
Horry	80	141.4	29.4	274.5	7,151	60.5
Jasper	13	6.2	0.5	4.3	112	1.2
Kershaw	52	118.2	15.5	701.7	7,395	97.2
Lancaster	58	83.8	26.8	415.9	10,781	104.2
Laurens	78	126.4	13.2	492.0	10,251	114.5
Lee	18	18.6	1.5	80.9	956	9.8
Lexington	155	251.3	28.0	853.4	12,498	148.3
McCormick	14	11.3	7.4	43.0	949	8.8
Marion	39	49.7	4.4	270.2	6,635	50.2
Marlboro	39	66.0	6.5	251.7	5,006	45.8
Newberry	54	69.8	5.3	295.1	5,866	59.4
Oconee	58	628.4	10.9	801.7	10,578	94.2
Orangeburg	82	197.4	18.5	446.6	8,277	82.1
Pickens	89	190.9	31.3	623.7	14,296	146.0
Richland	188	425.6	48.8	873.9	15,160	166.1
Saluda	21	8.2	0.9	69.6	1,044	8.9
Spartanburg	263	607.8	98.9	1,924.2	38,029	419.3
Sumter	66	119.8	20.6	511.3	9,927	93.9
Union	37	71.2	11.6	358.0	6,727	71.0
Williamsburg	34	76.3	4.0	181.6	3,448	32.4
York	123	213.3	27.5	712.3	14,624	162.8
STATE TOTAL	3,223	$8,761.0	$1,254.2	$21,548.4	385,080	$4,186.9

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
*: In millions

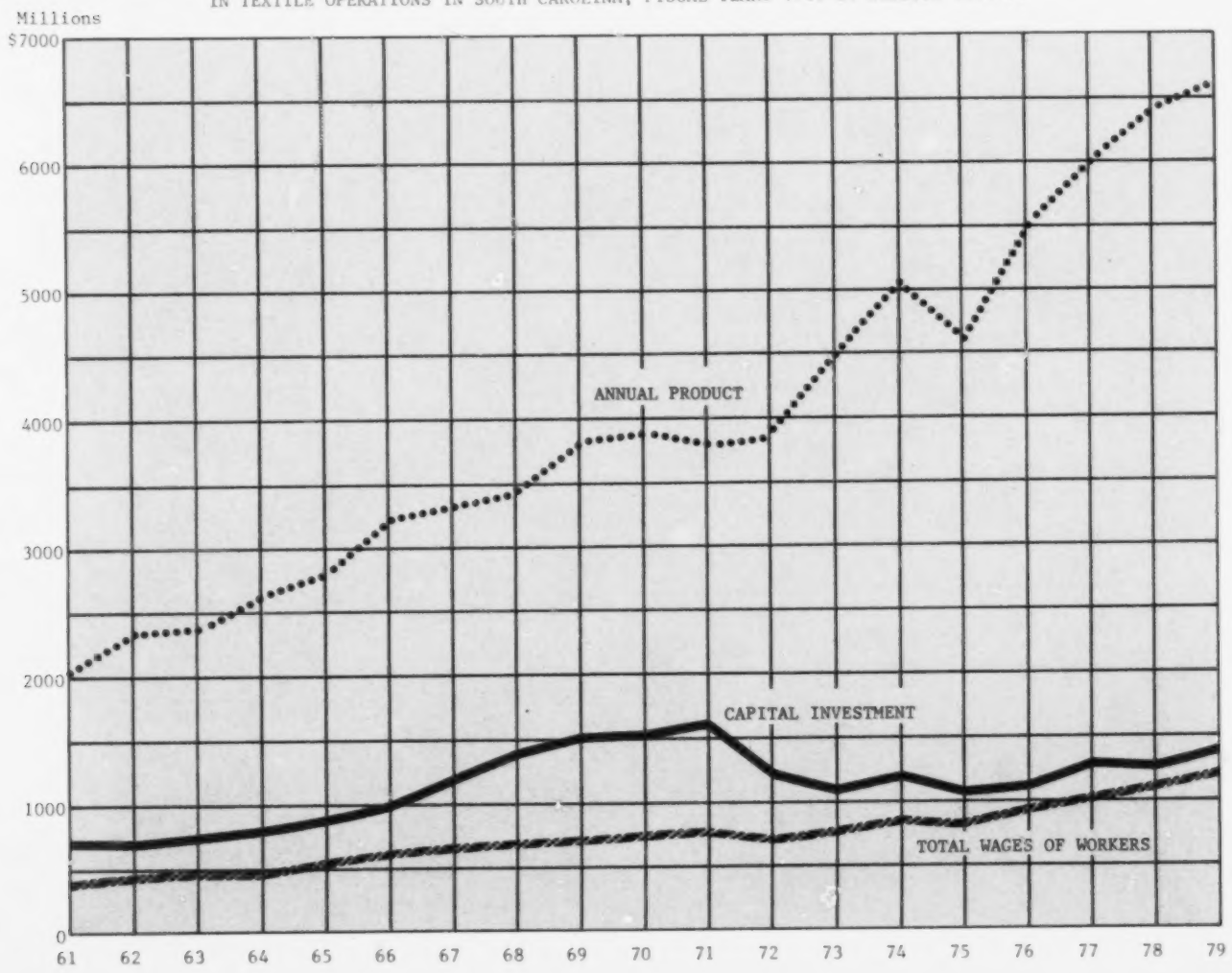
Source: South Carolina Department of Labor Annual Report, 1979.

SUMMARY DATA OF TEXTILE OPERATIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1960-61 THROUGH 1978-79

FISCAL YEAR	NUMBER OF MILLS	VALUE OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT (MILLIONS)	VALUE OF PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED (MILLIONS)	PRODUCTION WORKERS	TOTAL WAGES OF PRODUCTION WORKERS (MILLIONS)
1960-61	338	$ 700.5	$2,029.5	122,028	$ 412.1
1961-62	343	709.2	2,350.9	124,862	441.8
1962-63	344	730.9	2,381.4	127,526	460.3
1963-64	356	790.1	2.612.6	128,631	484.7
1964-65	370	920.6	2,831.7	133,294	548.1
1965-66	371	994.8	3,213.9	138,225	612.2
1966-67	394	1,232.6	3,350.9	140,700	635.9
1967-68	405	1,425.4	3,418.5	142,543	667.9
1968-69	424	1,502.7	3,841.3	145,108	729.1
1969-70	434	1,528.0	3,883.9	143,128	744.3
1970-71	450	1,680.7	3,822.5	140,143	754.5
1971-72	436	1,225.7	3,838.2	132,986	739.8
1972-73	423	1,103.7	4,506.4	138,375	816.8
1973-74	427	1,264.6	5,097.4	141,023	884.7
1974-75	418	1,140.4	4,612.9	124,428	808.1
1975-76	423	1,184.8	5,592.8	132,274	959.5
1976-77	427	1,313.9	6,092.5	133,408	1,079.2
1977-78	415	1,293.9	6,434.2	128,868	1,147.3
1978-79	388	1,414.6	6,627.0	124,595	1,194.8

Source: South Carolina Department of Labor, Annual Report.

VALUE OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT, VALUE OF ANNUAL PRODUCT AND TOTAL WAGES OF PRODUCTION WORKERS
IN TEXTILE OPERATIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA, FISCAL YEARS 1960-61 THROUGH 1978-79



NUMBER OF NEW AND EXPANDED PLANTS
BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1973-1979

CATEGORY	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Textiles	35	23	20	27	123	66	91
Food	6	4	11	10	47	28	43
Wood and Furniture	9	11	6	5	55	33	60
Apparel	23	15	13	21	49	35	45
Paper and Printing	5	9	3	8	35	25	63
Chemical & Allied	17	19	16	12	56	41	64
Metalworking	50	68	54	47	206	177	264
Miscellaneous*	20	14	10	21	77	65	96
TOTAL	165	163	133	151	648	470	726

* Represents tobacco, petroleum, rubber and plastics, leather, stone, clay, glass and concrete, miscellaneous manufacturing and research and development industries.

Source: Planning and Research Division, South Carolina State Development Board.

EMPLOYMENT FROM NEW AND EXPANDED PLANTS
BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1973-1979

CATEGORY	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Textiles	2,670	1,479	518	1,489	1,605	1,990	2,342
Food	75	230	601	75	447	1,175	370
Wood and Furniture	316	510	110	205	985	229	1,059
Apparel	2,010	1,765	970	1,477	2,079	1,992	2,122
Paper and Printing	215	375	90	55	149	142	847
Chemical & Allied	3,124	2,614	403	455	1,829	1,097	1,729
Metalworking	4,283	4,330	2,298	3,735	6,830	6,185	10,273
Miscelleneous*	2,969	1,351	1,030	2.041	3,678	1,363	2,856
TOTAL	15,662	12,654	6,020	9,532	17,602	14,173	21,598

* Represents tobacco, petroleum, rubber and plastics, leather, stone, clay, glass and concrete, miscellaneous manufacturing and research and development industries.

Source: Planning and Research Division, South Carolina State Development Board.

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS FROM NEW AND EXPANDED PLANTS
BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1973-1979

	INVESTMENT IN MILLIONS						
CATEGORY	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Textiles	$ 80.7	$ 10.2	$ 24.2	$ 46.1	$ 159.1	$151.6	$ 200.6
Food	12.3	44.4	44.5	10.8	19.7	70.7	19.0
Wood and Furniture	16.8	11.6	4.4	1.4	18.0	9.9	59.7
Apparel	8.0	2.2	2.3	4.3	14.7	11.2	24.0
Paper & Printing	23.8	22.2	5.8	49.6	43.9	25.0	143.1
Chemical & Allied	738.4	474.2	239.0	133.9	243.4	240.2	362.8
Metalworking	108.9	83.4	122.7	123.9	579.6	197.7	441.4
Miscellaneous*	240.9	17.8	68.4	117.7	156.8	151.8	290.7
TOTAL	$1,299.7	$666.1	$511.4	$487.7	$1,235.2	$857.2	$1,541.1

* Includes petroleum, rubber and plastics, stone, clay, glass and concrete industries.
NOTE: Categories may not add to totals due to rounding.
NOTE: The Capital Investment figures will not agree with the investment estimates compiled by the Department of Labor due to different survey techniques and survey periods.

Source: Planning & Research Division, South Carolina State Development Board.

VALUE OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN MANUFACTURING
IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1960-1979
(THOUSANDS)

YEAR	VALUE
1960	$ 32,083
1961	500
1962	485
1963	40,182
1964	29,506
1965	79,250
1966	152,800
1967	17,750
1968	184,500
1969	48,400
1970	72,300
1971	4,635
1972	61,900
1973	340,660
1974	313,053
1975	58,800
1976	186,005
1977	408,162
1978	208,205
1979	392,535
Total 1970-1979	2,046,255

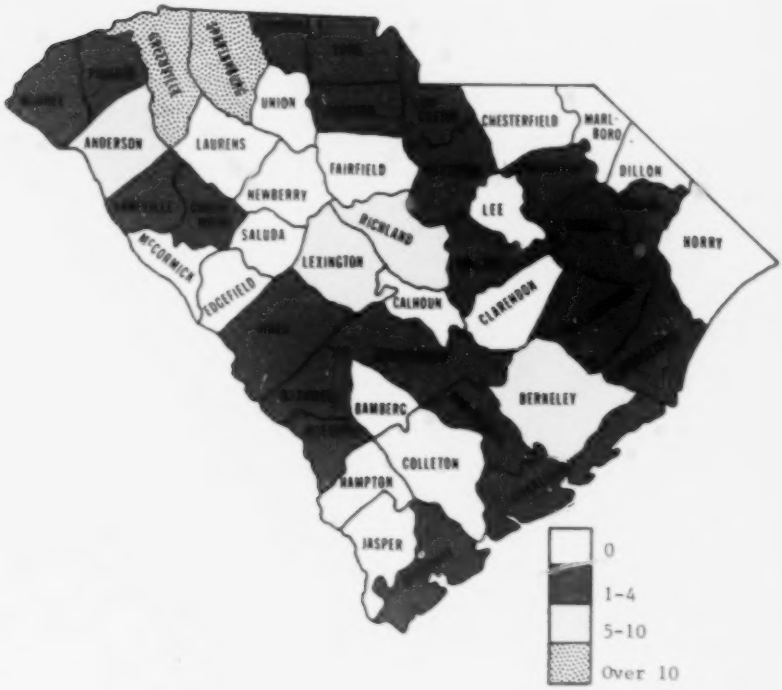
Source: Planning and Research Division,S.C. Development Board

VALUE OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1960-1979
(In Thousands)

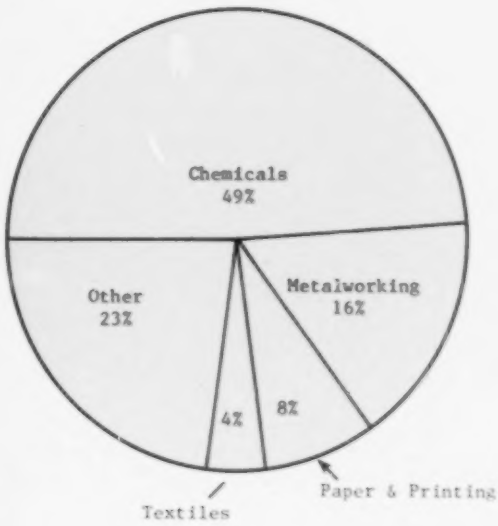
Year	Foreign Investments	Total Industrial Investments	Foreign Investments Percent of Total
1960	$ 32,083	$ 209,759	15.3
1961	500	217,677	0.2
1962	485	210,795	0.2
1963	40,182	264,208	15.2
1964	29,506	281,214	10.5
1965	79,250	600,006	13.2
1966	152,800	509,012	30.0
1967	17,750	305,797	5.8
1968	184,500	635,617	29.0
1969	48,400	706,289	6.9
1970	72,300	319,456	22.6
1971	4,635	473,391	1.0
1972	61,900	502,563	12.3
1973	340,660	1,229,690	27.7
1974	313,053	666,055	46.9
1975	58,800	511,445	11.5
1976	186,005	487,685	38.1
1977	408,162	1,235,171	33.0
1978	208,205	857,233	24.3
1979	392,535	1,541,135	25.5

Source: Planning and Research Division, S.C. Development Board.

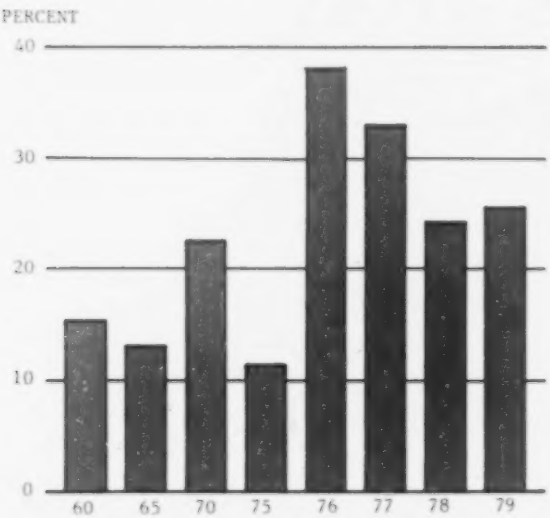
LOCATIONS OF FOREIGN AFFILIATED PLANTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA



PERCENT OF FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY



PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA



Source: Planning and Research Division, S.C. State Development Board, December 1979.

EMPLOYMENT

Table of Contents

Page

Civilian Labor Force, Total Employment and Total Unemployment in South Carolina (1973-1979) 117

Annual Average of Civilian Labor Force, Total Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina's Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1973-1979) 117

Annual Average of Civilian Labor Force, Total Employment and Unemployment in South Carolina by County (1978-1979) 118

Annual Average of Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina (1974-1979) 119

Annual Average of Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment by Major Category in South Carolina's Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1979) 120

Graph of Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment by Category in South Carolina's Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1979) 120

Annual Average of Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina (1960-1979) 121

Indexes of Employment in South Carolina (1960-1979) 121

Annual Average of Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by County (1979) 122

Average Monthly Covered Employment in South Carolina by County (1960, 1965, 1970, 1974-1979) 123

Full-time Equivalent Employment of State and Local Governments Per 10,000 Population by Function For Twelve Southeastern States (1979) 124

Employment by State and Local Government in South Carolina (1965-1979) 125

Graph of Employment by State and Local Governments in South Carolina (1965-1979) 125

EMPLOYMENT

Glossary

Labor Force - All people classified as employed or unemployed during the week that includes the 12th of the month.

Civilian Labor Force - All civilians who are classified employed or unemployed during the week that includes the 12th of the month. (excludes military personnel)

Employed Persons - All civilians who worked at least one hour for pay or profit or worked 15 hours or more, unpaid, in a family enterprise. Persons away from their employment for illness, bad weather, vacation or labor disputes during this week are counted as employed.

Nonagricultural Employment - Full and part-time wage and salary workers who are employed during the week that includes the 12th of the month. Not included are armed forces personnel, unpaid family workers, proprietors, self-employed, and workers in private households.

Insured Employment - Persons employed by firms covered by the S.C. Employment Security Law. This is approximately 75% of nonagricultural employment and includes nonprofit organizations employing four or more people and State educational and hospital institutions.

Unemployment - All civilians who are not employed during the week including the 12th of the month who made specific efforts to find a job within the previous four weeks and who were available for work during the week that includes the 12th of the month.

Wholesale Trade - Wholesale trade has now been divided into two major groups: (1) durable goods and (2) nondurable goods. The types of wholesale trade are: merchant wholesalers; manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices - establishments, separated from plants or mines maintained by manufacturing, refining and mining companies for marketing their products wholesale; merchandise agents and brokers - establishments whose operators are in business for themselves and are primarily engaged in selling or buying goods for others.

Retail Trade - Retail trade covers places selling directly to personal and household users, but not industrial users.

Unemployment Rates - Total number of unemployed people as a percent of the civilian labor force.

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE 1/, TOTAL EMPLOYMENT AND TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT
IN SOUTH CAROLINA, 1973-1979
(IN THOUSANDS)

YEAR	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT 2/	TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT AS PERCENT OF LABOR FORCE
1973	1,096.0	1,052.0	45.0	4.1%
1974	1,145.0	1,078.0	68.0	5.9%
1975	1,178.0	1,074.0	103.0	8.7%
1976	1,249.0	1,161.0	87.0	6.9%
1977	1,274.0	1,183.0	92.0	7.2%
1978	1,290.0	1,217.0	74.0	5.7%
1979	1,306.0	1,241.0	65.0	5.0%

1/ 1979 Current Population Survey (CPS) Benchmark. Represents employment and unemployment by place of residence.

2/ Includes workers involved in labor-management disputes,

Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission

ANNUAL AVERAGE OF CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE 1/, TOTAL EMPLOYMENT 2/ AND UNEMPLOYMENT
IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1973 THROUGH 1979
(IN THOUSANDS)

AREA	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 3/
CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON SMSA							
Civilian Labor Force	116.7	122.4	128.4	138.6	146.1	149.8	153.3
Total Employment	111.0	114.4	118.8	128.6	134.8	140.4	145.3
Unemployment	5.7	8.0	9.6	10.0	11.3	9.4	8.0
Percent of Labor Force	4.9	6.5	7.5	7.2	7.7	6.3	5.2
COLUMBIA SMSA							
Civilian Labor Force	136.6	143.0	147.8	156.7	164.9	168.7	173.3
Total Employment	132.2	137.0	138.4	147.4	155.2	161.3	166.7
Unemployment	4.4	6.0	9.4	9.3	9.7	7.4	6.6
Percent of Labor Force	3.2	4.2	6.4	5.9	5.9	4.4	3.8
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG SMSA							
Civilian Labor Force	225.5	233.5	234.8	249.6	253.6	256.4	259.7
Total Employment	220.1	223.6	215.7	234.5	237.6	244.4	249.5
Unemployment	5.4	9.9	19.1	15.1	16.0	12.0	10.2
Percent of Labor Force	2.4	4.2	8.1	6.0	6.3	4.7	3.9

1/: These data are projected form the Current Population Survey (CPS) benchmark and have been adjusted for commuting and dual job holding. Consequently, these data represent persons by place of residence and are not strictly comparable to the establishment-based nonfarm wage and salary industry employment series. This series replaces all previous labor force series.

2/: Includes workers involved in labor management disputes; also includes agricultural workers and nonagricultural self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic workers.

3/: Preliminary 1979 data.

NOTE: Sum of items may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Manpower in Industry, August, 1980.

ANNUAL AVERAGE OF CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE1/, TOTAL EMPLOYMENT 2/
AND
UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1978 AND 1979

	1978 REVISED				1979 PRELIMINARY			
	CIVILIAN LABOR	TOTAL	UNEMPLOYMENT		CIVILIAN LABOR	TOTAL	UNEMPLOYMENT	
COUNTY	FORCE	EMPLOYMENT	NUMBER	RATE (%)	FORCE	EMPLOYMENT	NUMBER	RATE (%)
Abbeville	9,420	8,920	500	5.3	9,480	8,840	640	6.8
Aiken	44,800	42,000	2,800	6.3	40,700	38,500	2,200	5.4
Allendale	4,080	3,840	240	5.9	3,720	3,460	260	7.0
Anderson	58,380	55,280	3,100	5.3	58,890	56,310	2,580	4.4
Bamberg	6,790	6,370	420	6.2	6,970	6,600	370	5.3
Barnwell	9,080	8,420	660	7.3	9,460	8,870	590	6.2
Beaufort	21,950	20,350	1,600	7.3	23,230	21,610	1,620	7.0
Berkeley	29,100	27,400	1,700	5.8	29,900	28,400	1,500	5.0
Calhoun	6,880	6,580	300	4.4	7,250	6,980	270	3.7
Charleston	100,900	94,100	6,800	6.7	102,900	97,400	5,500	5.3
Cherokee	21,630	20,390	1,240	5.7	22,740	21,560	1,180	5.2
Chester	13,570	12,640	930	6.9	13,660	12,950	710	5.2
Chesterfield	17,510	16,440	1,070	6.1	17,740	16,790	950	5.4
Clarendon	11,390	10,790	600	5.3	11,630	10,980	650	5.6
Colleton	11,750	10,890	860	7.3	11,910	11,080	830	7.0
Darlington	25,060	23,360	1,700	6.8	25,020	23,610	1,410	5.6
Dillon	12,470	11,600	870	7.0	12,330	11,530	800	6.5
Dorchester	19,900	18,900	1,000	5.0	20,600	19,600	1,000	4.9
Edgefield	8,050	7,710	340	4.2	7,870	7,580	290	3.7
Fairfield	10,360	9,820	540	5.2	10,280	9,800	480	4.7
Florence	45,850	42,560	3,290	7.2	45,360	42,740	2,620	5.8
Georgetown	15,660	14,280	1,380	8.8	15,930	14,660	1,270	8.0
Greenville	128,900	122,800	6,100	4.7	130,400	125,400	5,000	3.8
Greenwood	24,460	23,230	1,230	5.0	24,400	23,140	1,260	5.2
Hampton	6,670	6,290	380	5.7	7,010	6,670	340	4.9
Horry	47,830	44,530	3,300	6.9	49,300	46,320	2,980	6.0
Jasper	5,190	4,820	370	7.1	5,370	5,040	330	6.1
Kershaw	16,220	15,360	860	5.3	16,120	15,300	820	5.1
Lancaster	20,840	19,790	1,050	5.0	20,910	20,090	820	3.9
Laurens	22,010	20,800	1,210	5.5	21,970	20,970	1,000	4.6
Lee	6,820	6,350	470	6.9	6,740	6,280	460	6.8
Lexington	57,500	55,400	2,100	3.7	59,200	57,200	2,000	3.4
McCormick	3,210	2,920	290	9.0	3,250	2,980	270	8.3
Marion	15,930	14,780	1,150	7.2	15,570	14,460	1,110	7.1
Marlboro	10,730	9,830	900	8.4	11,150	10,110	1,040	9.3
Newberry	15,340	14,690	650	4.2	15,520	14,900	620	4.0
Oconee	18,390	17,300	1,090	5.9	18,680	17,640	1,040	5.6
Orangeburg	33,750	31,410	2,350	7.0	34,040	32,110	1,930	5.7
Pickens	34,400	32,800	1,600	4.7	34,800	33,400	1,400	4.0
Richland	111,200	105,900	5,300	4.8	113,900	109,400	4,500	4.0
Saluda	6,390	6,070	320	5.0	6,570	6,200	370	5.6
Spartanburg	93,200	88,900	4,300	4.6	94,600	90,800	3,800	4.0
Sumter	32,200	29,740	2,460	7.6	32,610	30,550	2,060	6.3
Union	13,570	12,450	1,120	8.3	13,080	12,240	840	6.4
Williamsburg	16,070	15,090	980	6.1	16,380	15,400	980	6.0
York	45,980	43,210	2,770	6.0	46,990	44,640	2,350	5.0
STATE TOTAL	1,291,000	1,217,000	74,000	5.7	1,306,000	1,241,000	65,000	5.0

1/: These data are projected from the Current Population Survey (CPS) benchmark and have been adjusted for commuting and dual job holding. Consequently, these data represent persons by place of residence and are not strictly comparable to the establishment based nonfarm and salary industry employment series. This series replaces all previous labor force series.

2/: Includes workers involved in labor management disputes; total employment also includes agricultural workers and nonagricultural self-employed, unpaid families, and domestic workers.

NOTE: Counties may not add to state total due to rounding.

Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Manpower in Industry, [illegible], 1980.

ANNUAL AVERAGE OF NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT* IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1974-1979
(IN THOUSANDS)

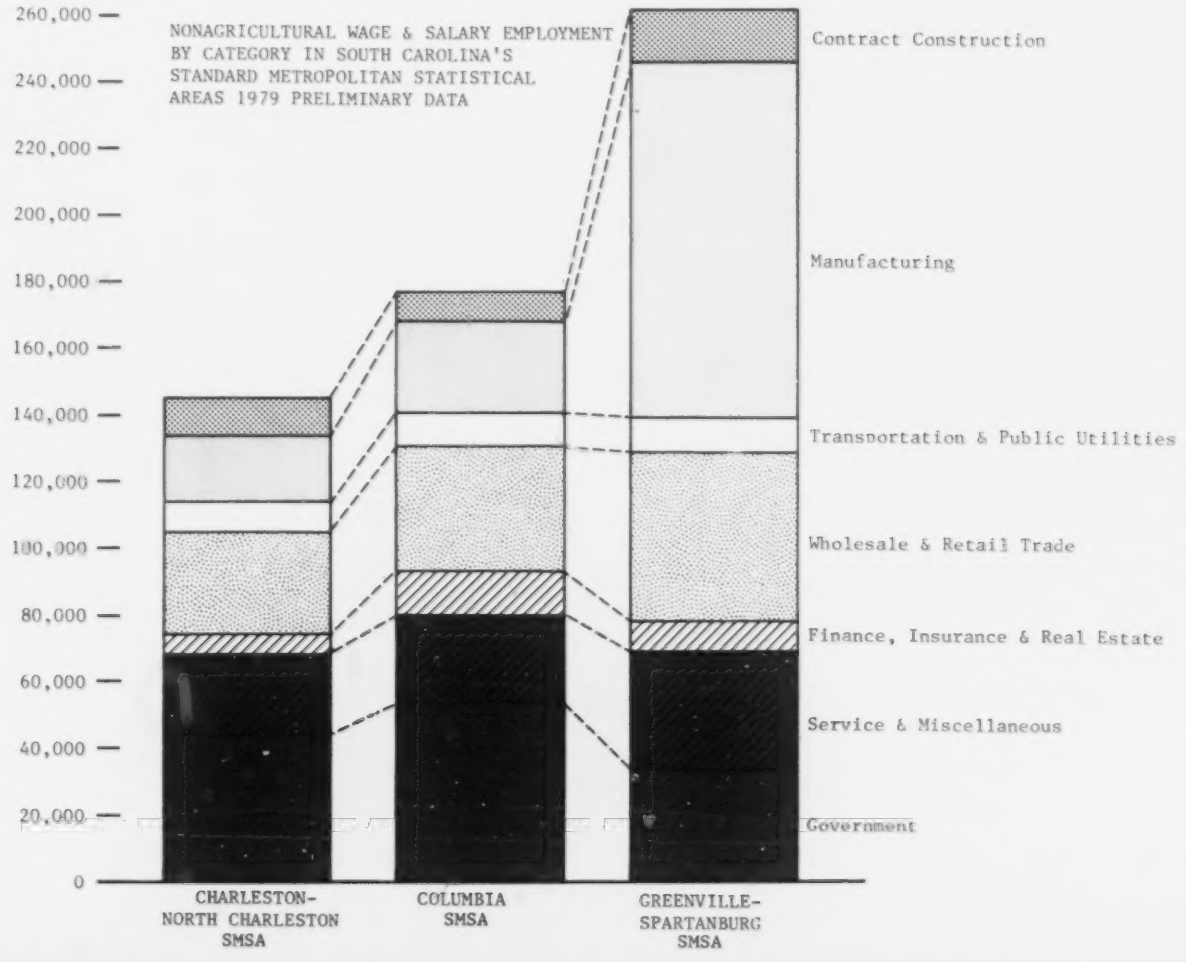
ITEM	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979 1/
Total Wage and Salary Employment	1,015.8	982.6	1,038.1	1,081.7	1,137.5	1,177.8
Manufacturing	375.9	339.9	371.0	380.2	391.1	399.3
Durable Goods	103.7	91.2	99.7	108.6	116.3	121.8
Lumber & Wood Products	15.5	13.3	14.6	15.0	15.8	16.2
Nonelectrical Machinery	24.4	22.9	24.8	27.5	29.9	31.5
Electric Equipment	18.1	15.0	15.9	18.3	19.5	21.3
Nondurable Goods	272.2	248.7	271.3	271.6	274.8	277.4
Food & Kindred Products	13.6	12.9	13.7	14.0	14.5	15.1
Textile Mill Products	155.5	137.3	149.5	146.3	143.4	142.4
Apparel & Other Textile Products	44.3	41.8	46.2	45.7	48.3	47.8
Chemicals & Allied Products	30.9	28.8	30.7	31.5	32.6	33.4
Other Nondurables	27.8	27.9	31.2	34.1	36.0	38.7
Nonmanufacturing	639.9	642.7	667.1	701.5	746.4	778.5
Mining	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Construction	76.0	61.8	61.5	65.8	70.2	72.8
Transportation & Public Utilities	42.6	40.5	42.7	45.1	48.8	53.3
Wholesale & Retail Trade	177.6	175.6	187.6	199.5	213.0	223.0
Wholesale	39.0	39.1	40.9	43.3	45.9	48.8
Retail	137.6	136.5	146.6	156.2	167.0	174.2
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	38.8	39.1	39.7	41.5	43.8	46.6
Government	182.2	199.8	203.3	213.7	223.8	228.4
Federal	34.5	35.2	35.1	35.4	35.8	35.4
State	50.9	59.8	60.6	62.8	68.1	71.5
Local	96.7	104.8	107.6	115.5	119.9	121.4
Services 2 /	120.7	123.9	130.5	134.1	145.0	152.6

1/ Preliminary 1979 data.
2/ Included in services are those services related to agriculture, and forestry and fisheries for years previous to 1977, as well as the wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.
* Employment by establishment or place-of-work basis.
Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Manpower in Industry. August, 1980.

ANNUAL AVERAGE OF NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT 1/ BY MAJOR CATEGORY
IN SOUTH CAROLINA'STANDARD METROPOLITAN STAISTICAL AREAS
1979 2/

CATEGORY	CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON SMSA	COLUMBIA SMSA	GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG SMSA
TOTAL	145,300	177,000	262,700
Construction	11,100	8,500	16,400
Manufacturing	19,600	27,600	107,900
Transportation and Public Utilities	8,900	9,200	10,400
Wholesale and Retail Trade	31,500	38,000	50,800
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	6,200	13,400	9,100
Services and Mining 3/	23,300	26,200	35,300
Government	44,700	54,200	33,800

1/ Employment by establishment or place-of-work basis.
2/ Preliminary
3/ Included in services are those services related to agriculture, as well as the wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.
NOTE: Sum of items may not add to total due to rounding.
Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Manpower in Industry, August, 1980.



ANNUAL AVERAGE OF NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY
EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1960-1979
(IN THOUSANDS)

YEAR	NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT		
	TOTAL	MANUFACTURING	TEXTILE
1960	582.5	244.6	131.6
1961	587.0	246.5	131.4
1962	609.8	260.1	133.6
1963	630.6	269.6	134.5
1964	651.4	277.7	136.2
1965	686.0	293.0	139.8
1966	734.9	313.7	145.4
1967	754.4	319.0	146.8
1968	782.9	327.3	149.2
1969	819.8	341.5	151.1
1970	842.0	340.3	148.8
1971	862.6	337.2	147.6
1972	920.3	354.3	154.0
1973	984.0	374.9	158.0
1974	1,015.8	375.9	155.5
1975	982.6	339.9	137.3
1976	1,038.1	371.0	149.5
1977	1,081.7	380.2	146.3
1978	1,137.5	391.1	143.4
1979 1/	1,177.8	399.3	142.4

1/ Preliminary 1979 data.
Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Manpower in Industry

INDEXES OF EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1960-1979
(1967 = 100)

YEAR	NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT	MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT	TEXTILE EMPLOYMENT
1960	77.2	76.7	89.6
1961	77.8	77.3	89.5
1962	80.8	81.5	91.0
1963	83.5	84.5	91.6
1964	86.3	87.1	92.8
1965	90.9	91.8	95.2
1966	97.4	98.3	99.0
1967	100.0	100.0	100.0
1968	103.8	102.6	101.6
1969	108.7	107.1	102.9
1970	111.6	106.7	101.4
1971	114.3	105.7	100.5
1972	122.0	111.1	104.9
1973	130.4	117.5	107.6
1974	134.6	117.8	105.9
1975	130.3	106.6	93.5
1976	137.6	116.3	101.8
1977	143.4	119.2	99.7
1978	150.8	122.6	97.7
1979	156.1	125.2	97.0

Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission.

ANNUAL AVERAGE OF NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT 1/ IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY 1979 2/

COUNTY	TOTAL	MANU-FACTURING	CONSTRUCTION	TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	FINANCE INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	SERVICES AND MINING	GOVERNMENT
Abbeville	7,060	4,440	130	310	640	110	450	1,000
Aiken	37,120	19,520	1,600	1,250	5,050	1,010	4,000	4,690
Allendale	2,990	1,200	260	90	500	60	170	720
Anderson	49,640	24,920	2,290	1,410	8,610	1,300	4,510	6,600
Bamberg	4,820	1,970	110	180	790	80	750	960
Barnwell	7,270	3,990	370	290	680	190	480	1,270
Beaufort	18,710	1,300	1,650	650	4,070	1,750	4,630	4,680
Berkeley	18,100	5,300	2,800	600	1,900	300	2,200	5,000
Calhoun	4,260	2,370	430	180	360	40	210	660
Charleston	116,300	11,100	7,300	7,900	27,200	5,600	20,000	37,200
Cherokee	15,670	7,070	720	2,220	2,080	310	1,230	2,040
Chester	12,120	7,380	520	180	1,580	190	530	1,750
Chesterfield	11,830	6,550	210	290	1,760	220	940	1,860
Clarendon	6,230	1,890	660	80	1,280	150	860	1,310
Colleton	8,630	2,850	520	320	1,700	360	990	1,890
Darlington	19,440	8,920	820	890	3,220	380	2,500	2,720
Dillon	7,990	3,010	190	160	2,090	190	1,030	1,320
Dorchester	10,900	3,100	1,000	400	2,400	300	1,100	2,600
Edgefield	4,680	2,670	100	140	540	80	290	870
Fairfield	6,940	2,130	1,830	550	670	110	520	1,150
Florence	41,750	12,330	3,130	2,370	9,240	1,650	6,770	6,270
Georgetown	12,870	4,800	620	350	2,530	430	1,980	2,160
Greenville	144,000	52,300	10,400	6,200	31,100	6,100	21,900	16,000
Greenwood	26,270	13,530	1,140	700	3,680	750	2,330	4,150
Hampton	5,160	2,230	290	140	1,070	110	320	1,000
Horry	38,250	7,370	2,230	1,110	10,600	1,640	9,370	5,940
Jasper	2,930	250	280	150	670	70	640	870
Kershaw	14,180	7,710	690	310	1,990	280	1,060	2,120
Lancaster	18,880	11,620	600	310	2,190	440	1,460	2,180
Laurens	19,260	9,600	1,020	300	2,160	350	1,800	4,020
Lee	2,820	910	50	70	460	80	240	1,020
Lexington	38,800	13,000	2,900	2,700	7,900	1,100	4,500	6,800
McCormick	2,200	1,080	70	40	160	20	100	730
Marion	11,550	5,340	420	210	1,690	400	1,500	2,010
Marlboro	9,270	4,930	190	210	1,260	170	920	1,590
Newberry	11,010	5,540	490	320	1,840	220	1,050	1,560
Oconee	18,090	9,790	540	1,190	2,180	550	1,200	2,650
Orangeburg	24,490	8,300	970	780	5,030	780	3,040	5,610
Pickens	30,200	14,100	1,400	300	4,000	600	2,600	7,300
Richland	138,100	14,600	5,500	6,500	30,100	12,400	21,700	47,400
Saluda	3,060	1,330	140	70	530	50	320	620
Spartanburg	88,400	40,500	4,600	3,900	15,800	2,400	10,800	10,500
Sumter	27,770	9,760	1,780	950	5,140	960	3,700	5,480
Union	11,080	6,960	140	180	1,220	190	610	1,790
Williamsburg	9,130	3,440	210	630	1,760	240	860	1,990
York	39,060	15,830	1,520	4,430	6,190	1,170	4,400	5,520
STATE	1,177,800	399,300	72,800	53,300	223,000	46,600	152,600	228,400

1/ Employment by establishment or place-of-work basis.
2/ Preliminary 1979 data.
NOTE: State total includes employment not allocated by county. Individual items may not add to county due to rounding.
Source: South Carolina Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Manpower in Industry, August, 1980.

AVERAGE MONTHLY COVERED EMPLOYMENT *IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1960, 1965, 1970, 1974-1979

COUNTY	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Abbeville	3,429	4,622	4,885	5,931	5,069	5,577	5,704	6,744	6,693
Aiken	16,560	19,312	21,957	27,306	26,452	28,345	29,547	34,670	35,863
Allendale	1,150	1,364	1,831	1,896	1,739	1,803	1,934	3,363	3,040
Anderson	25,887	26,609	30,923	39,086	36,595	38,154	40,224	46,976	48,308
Bamberg	1,380	1,936	2,405	3,207	2,948	3,324	3,515	4,497	4,656
Barnwell	1,643	1,988	3,716	6,926	5,324	4,797	5,061	6,690	7,088
Beaufort	2,208	3,223	4,895	10,309	9,564	9,952	11,164	15,658	16,712
Berkeley	1,988	2,728	4,397	7,309	6,720	9,470	10,886	14,918	16,560
Calhoun	717	702	1,380	2,945	3,604	3,788	3,324	3,846	4,077
Charleston	32,564	37,168	47,655	66,347	67,367	71,034	74,739	93,065	96,217
Cherokee	6,445	7,921	8,116	10,683	9,468	10,617	11,506	14,446	15,482
Chester	5,766	6,559	8,182	9,564	8,953	9,847	9,799	11,455	11,914
Chesterfield	3,259	4,550	6,595	8,775	8,022	8,347	8,968	11,577	11,766
Clarendon	1,681	2,119	2,796	3,815	3,737	3,997	4,220	5,902	6,118
Colleton	2,687	3,338	4,459	5,542	5,362	5,660	6,233	8,158	8,477
Darlington	8,066	9,291	11,864	15,079	13,631	14,802	15,274	18,823	19,298
Dillon	3,169	3,782	4,642	5,718	5,567	5,981	6,137	7,723	7,841
Dorchester	2,427	2,696	3,385	5,644	5,515	6,030	6,622	9,929	10,760
Edgefield	1,927	1,993	2,315	3,067	2,845	3,232	3,373	4,795	4,977
Fairfield	2,751	3,352	3,360	4,663	4,535	6,627	6,146	6,737	6,822
Florence	11,586	15,952	22,426	32,973	30,183	32,411	33,400	39,182	40,173
Georgetown	4,734	5,238	6,885	9,329	9,221	8,667	9,482	12,181	12,586
Greenville	56,954	68,900	83,581	113,466	103,310	109,894	113,723	133,439	138,217
Greenwood	14,212	17,405	20,107	22,535	21,052	22,043	22,020	25,495	25,937
Hampton	2,082	2,649	2,721	3,406	3,014	3,391	3,443	4,698	5,118
Horry	5,910	9,394	12,401	22,244	23,140	25,575	27,780	34,868	36,303
Jasper	817	956	1,221	1,619	1,561	1,579	1,745	2,704	2,856
Kershaw	4,799	5,953	9,007	10,818	10,309	10,900	11,174	13,989	14,308
Lancaster	10,819	12,813	13,697	15,230	14,130	14,598	15,014	18,102	18,642
Laurens	8,910	10,413	12,259	13,941	12,698	13,955	14,265	18,229	18,626
Lee	793	929	1,208	1,552	1,544	1,749	1,762	2,743	2,813
Lexington	7,422	12,017	15,756	23,622	22,322	24,262	26,914	35,565	37,888
McCormick	873	968	1,109	1,205	1,157	1,355	1,360	2,042	2,045
Marion	3,300	4,100	6,292	9,468	8,007	8,884	8,664	11,539	11,529
Marlboro	3,779	5,807	6,547	7,430	6,521	6,661	6,908	8,758	8,881
Newberry	5,243	5,333	6,458	8,247	7,922	8,645	8,528	10,339	10,622
Oconee	8,398	10,496	14,047	14,410	12,110	13,450	13,711	16,853	17,591
Orangeburg	8,242	11,217	11,878	17,335	17,028	18,278	18,683	23,171	23,734
Pickens	11,041	13,246	15,422	23,603	22,165	19,874	24,290	26,658	26,769
Richland	36,211	43,057	55,518	84,836	81,920	84,841	90,257	119,724	123,387
Saluda	1,378	1,880	1,708	2,147	1,955	2,053	2,156	2,928	3,082
Spartanburg	40,119	47,770	54,316	69,024	64,183	68,966	70,792	83,342	84,947
Sumter	8,237	10,198	13,736	18,159	17,649	18,991	20,327	25,402	26,077
Union	7,137	7,266	7,633	9,172	7,886	9,881	9,373	10,786	10,554
Williamsburg	1,865	2,790	3,620	5,225	5,005	5,662	6,403	8,472	8,775
York	18,167	20,076	22,644	28,091	25,825	28,636	30,401	36,643	38,182
STATE TOTAL	425,596	510,416	623,936	829,892	780,444	836,269	868,975	1,072,307	1,109,099

*: Firms covered by the South Carolina Employment Security Law amended in 1972 to cover establishments with one or more employees instead of four or more.

Note: State totals include amounts not allocated to counties.

Source: "Covered Employment & Wages in South Carolina," South Carolina Employment Security Commission.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS PER 10,000 POPULATION, BY FUNCTION FOR TWELVE SOUTHEASTERN STATES
OCTOBER, 1979

FUNCTIONS	U.S. AVERAGE	S. CAROLINA	ALABAMA	ARKANSAS	FLORIDA	GEORGIA	KENTUCKY	LOUISIANA	MISSISSIPPI	N. CAROLINA	TENNESSEE	VIRGINIA	W. VIRGINIA
TOTAL ALL FUNCTIONS	497.2	553.1	508.5	476.2	498.1	583.2	454.3	551.9	528.0	520.5	502.3	518.3	515.7
EDUCATION TOTAL	240.4	294.4	240.5	247.4	220.4	262.2	234.8	258.1	263.8	273.5	215.9	280.9	270.4
Higher Education Total	51.5	72.2	55.9	48.2	42.7	48.3	50.1	44.3	68.1	62.5	42.6	62.1	52.5
Instructional Employees	19.4	18.1	19.7	18.9	15.8	16.0	16.3	16.4	21.9	23.5	15.6	22.2	19.5
Other Employees	32.2	54.1	36.2	29.3	26.9	32.3	33.8	27.9	46.2	39.0	27.0	39.9	33.1
Elementary & Secondary Education Total	184.7	211.7	173.8	186.7	175.2	209.4	172.8	204.8	190.0	205.0	166.6	213.4	211.9
Instructional Employees	128.5	150.9	121.4	132.8	115.1	145.1	117.3	132.8	132.7	145.3	114.6	149.5	145.0
Other Employees	56.2	60.9	52.4	53.9	60.1	64.3	55.6	72.0	57.3	59.7	52.0	63.8	66.9
Other Education (State)	4.1	10.5	10.9	12.5	2.5	4.5	11.8	8.9	5.6	6.0	6.7	5.5	6.0
TOTAL FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN EDUCATION	256.8	258.7	268.0	228.8	277.8	321.0	219.5	293.8	264.2	247.1	286.4	237.4	245.3
Libraries (local)	3.0	2.1	1.7	1.3	2.8	1.6	1.8	3.1	.5	2.2	2.1	3.1	1.5
Public Welfare	16.6	16.9	12.1	11.3	10.2	13.3	18.2	11.9	12.9	14.8	15.7	12.3	18.3
Hospitals	47.9	67.6	72.9	51.5	55.6	103.0	37.0	71.1	73.3	54.7	63.4	39.3	53.6
Health	10.2	18.0	8.7	9.3	12.7	17.3	8.7	12.9	10.4	11.1	10.6	12.7	11.3
Social Insurance Administration	4.8	4.9	4.4	6.4	3.1	3.8	1.6	5.0	6.3	4.1	4.6	3.8	4.9
Highways	24.6	23.8	32.2	36.7	19.8	28.6	31.1	34.0	38.0	27.8	28.9	29.8	47.2
Air and Water Transportation	1.5	2.4	2.5	0.6	2.3	2.3	0.9	2.9	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.7
Police Protection	26.7	22.7	22.4	20.3	29.7	25.5	20.2	25.9	20.4	24.0	28.4	22.1	17.8
Fire Protection (local)	10.8	6.6	9.8	6.9	11.4	11.7	7.6	8.9	8.1	7.4	12.5	9.6	5.4
Correction	10.7	12.4	7.4	6.2	15.1	12.5	8.4	12.4	6.2	13.8	11.0	16.1	5.1
Natural Resources	8.8	10.0	9.0	12.9	10.2	10.0	15.0	15.1	16.0	11.4	8.9	8.3	12.4
Parks and Recreation (local)	7.2	3.8	6.6	2.9	11.7	6.2	2.9	5.7	3.2	5.3	9.0	8.0	2.6
Housing and Urban Renewal (local)	4.0	2.8	5.5	3.3	4.1	5.2	2.7	2.8	2.4	4.0	6.5	2.3	2.0
Sewerage (local)	4.1	3.0	3.2	2.9	4.8	4.6	3.7	3.6	2.9	3.9	4.1	5.3	3.5
Sanitation Other Than Sewerage (local)	5.6	9.3	12.4	5.6	7.9	10.5	4.5	9.9	11.2	8.1	10.3	7.1	4.6
Financial Administration	12.9	13.7	11.4	12.3	14.0	10.5	7.3	13.5	11.8	9.8	11.3	13.0	13.1
General Control	18.0	13.4	13.5	15.5	18.0	16.3	17.9	16.5	11.2	12.9	12.7	12.2	14.5
Water Supply	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.6	7.2	5.0	6.5	5.1	4.8	8.0	4.7	4.1
Gas Supply and Electric Power	3.3	1.7	4.5	1.7	4.9	2.7	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.0	16.5	1.2	-
Transit	7.0	0.2	1.1	0.2	2.8	5.4	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	4.0	1.1	1.4
Liquor Stores (State)	0.6	-	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	3.1	4.6
All Other and Unallocable	22.8	18.4	18.3	15.3	30.2	22.9	20.9	29.1	19.9	23.5	16.7	21.7	16.9
ESTIMATED STATE POPULATION JULY 1, 1979 (IN THOUSANDS)	220,098	2,932	3,769	2,180	8,860	5,117	3,527	4,018	2,429	5,606	4,380	5,197	1,878

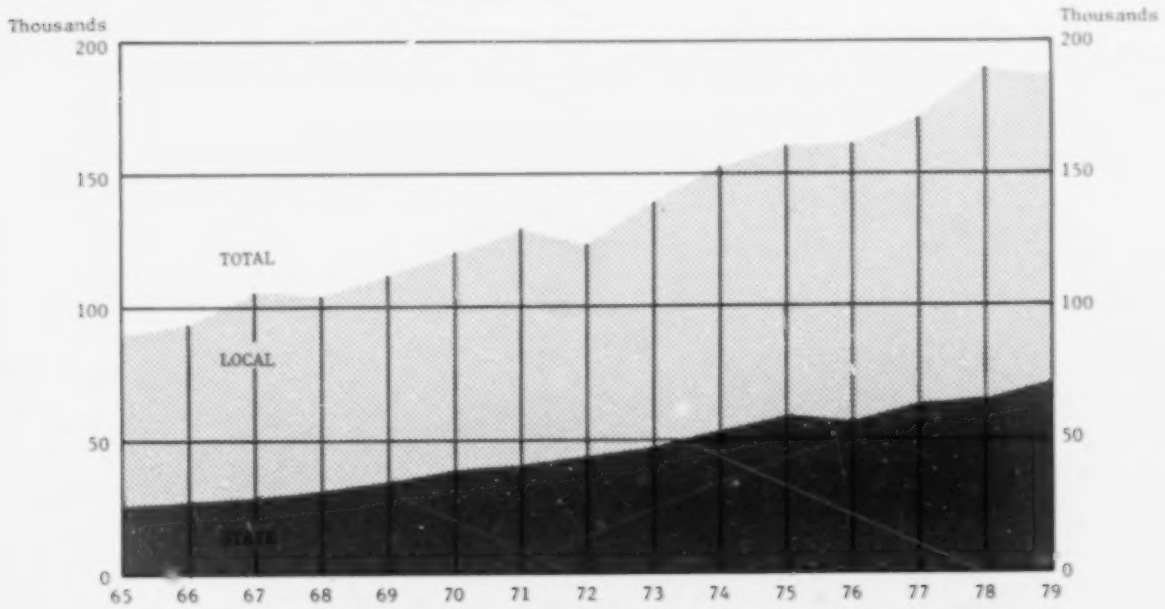
- Representa zero or rounds to zero.
NOTE: Statistics for local governments are subject to sampling variation. Because of rounding, detail may not add to total.
Source: Public Employment in 1979, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

EMPLOYMENT BY STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1965-1979
(AS OF OCTOBER EACH YEAR)

YEAR	S.C. TOTAL	STATE	LOCALS TOTALS	COUNTIES	MUNICI-PALITIES	SCHOOL DISTRICTS	SPECIAL DISTRICTS
1965	89,838	25,043	64,795	11,749	10,387	41,054	1,614
1966	94,430	26,882	67,548	10,958	10,389	44,473	1,728
1967	106,603	28,717	77,886	12,065	11,478	52,560	1,781
1968	104,785	31,216	73,569	12,011	11,229	48,222	2,106
1969	112,976	34,991	77,985	12,203	12,299	51,244	2,239
1970	121,693	38,088	83,605	13,032	12,450	55,686	2,437
1971	128,169	40,181	87,988	13,377	12,877	59,353	2,381
1972	124,853	44,418	80,435	13,981	12,621	51,281	2,552
1973	138,516	48,686	89,830	16,517	13,892	56,588	2,833
1974	152,204	54,902	97,302	16,578	14,496	62,865	3,363
1975	160,192	58,184	102,008	17,844	15,765	65,007	3,392
1976	160,727	57,966	102,761	18,029	15,553	65,397	3,782
1977	171,607	63,021	108,586	21,200	16,299	67,132	3,955
1978	185,881	65,515	120,366	22,698	16,836	72,219	8,613
1979	175,781	71,563	114,218	22,242	15,746	72,872	3,358

NOTE: Statistics for local governments are subject to sampling variation. Estimates for items of small magnitude in relation to State totals are subject to relatively high sampling variation. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.
Source: Public Employment series, 1965-1979, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

EMPLOYMENT BY STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA



REVENUES & EXPENDITURES

Table of Contents

South Carolina Fiscal 1979-80 Tax Allocations to Counties 130

Per Capita General Revenue for the United States and Twelve Southeastern States: Selected Financial Items (1979) 130

Graph of State and Local Government Revenues Per $1,000 of Personal Income (Fiscal Year 1977-78) 131

State and Local Government Revenues in Twelve Southeastern States Per $1,000 of State Personal Income (Fiscal Year 1977-78) 131

Major Tax Rate Changes in South Carolina Since 1950 132

Federal Taxes Collected by Type of Tax and Refunds Made by the Internal Revenue Service in South Carolina (Fiscal Year 1962-63 Through 1978-79) 133

General Fund Revenues by Source in South Carolina (Fiscal Year 1975-76 Through 1979-80) . . . 134

General Fund Expenditures by Major Function in South Carolina (Fiscal Year 1972-73 Through 1979-80) 135

Per Capita General Expenditure for the United States and Twelve Southeastern States: Selected Financial Items (1979) 136

State and Local Government Expenditures in Twelve Southeastern States Per $1,000 of State Personal Income (Fiscal Year 1977-78) 137

Graph of State and Local Government Expenditures Per $1,000 of Personal Income (Fiscal Year 1978-79) 137

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

Glossary

REVENUES

General Fund - The State's largest primary revenue-generating fund group. It represents a composite of revenue sources derived from taxation, licenses, fees and all insitutional and departmental revenues or collections including income from the sale of commodities and services or other activities which provides funds for the fiscal operation of State government.

The various revenues making up the General Fund are categorized into three source descriptions for accounting purposes in the fiscal State Budget: Regular Sources, Miscellaneous Sources and Federal Revenue Sharing Funds.

Regular Sources: Revenues which are established basis of income from year to year. These include the Sales and Use Tax, the Income Taxes, (individual and corporation) and an All Other segment comprised of twenty-eight additional tax, interest, assessment and/or license accounts.

Miscellaneous Sources: Revenue that is not as predictable as collections from Regular Sources. Generally, this classification incorporates: (1) those receipts which do not always recur in succeeding years, often labelled "windfall revenues" and (2) first-year collections of newly enacted taxes.

Revenue Sharing: Funds pursuant to the provisions of the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, as amended (Revenue Sharing Act). These include general Revenue Sharing Funds, Anti-Recession Aid funds, and interest received from investment of said accounts during the current fiscal year. "Windfall Revenue Sharing Funds" based on allotments and interest received by the State for the funding period of January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 were maintained in a separate account and reported as a special entry on the financial statements apart from the General Fund prior to Fiscal year 1977-1978. Prior years have been adjusted to incorporate this fund in this edition.

Aid to Subdivisions - Distribution of State aid to counties and municipalities. Except for a reimbursement to counties for a homestead exemption (property tax), funds are allocated on a percentage basis from total collections of designated State taxes. The distribution formula is prescribed by statute and is subject to change. Types of funds: (1) Unrestricted - where such monies may be used for the general operations of the county, city, or town; (2) Restricted - where the expenditure of such monies is designated by law or regulation to a particular project or program.

EXPENDITURES

South Carolina (General Fund) - The State expenditure data is limited to General Fund operations only and will differ from the consolidated expenditure statements outlined in other S.C. financial agency reports. Expenditures are classified by functional groups. The following appropriations are excluded: (1) Capital Outlay and Non-Recurring -- funds utilized for capital improvements and other special projects i.e., new construction, expansion and/or renovation of the physical plant. (2) All Federal appropriations except "recurring" Revenue Sharing appropriations (See R. Sharing description of this section for applicable R. Sharing fund (3) Highway Fund - expenditures for the operation of the S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation.

Government Units - A government is an organized entity whose governmental character is evidenced by popular election of its officials or their appointment by public officials, a high degree of public accountability, and the power to raise revenue to provide authorized services. In addition, a governmental unit must have sufficient discretion in the management of its own affairs to distingulsh it from the administrative structure of any other governmental unit.

State Government - This category refers to the governments of the 50 states which constitute the United States.

Local Governments - The Bureau of the Census classifies local governments by five major types--county, municipality, township, school district and special district.

SOUTH CAROLINA FISCAL 1979-80 TAX ALLOCATIONS TO COUNTIES

COUNTY	GASOLINE TAX	INCOME TAX	BANK TAX	BEER & WINE TAX	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX-MINI BOTTLE	INSURANCE TAX & BROKERS PREMIUM TAX	HOMESTEAD TAX	TOTAL ALLOCATION
Abbeville	$ 110,464	$ 239,063	$ 10,652	$ 19,866	$ 45,300	$ 32,150	$ 55,629	$ [illegible],582	$ 587,706
Aiken	405,621	1,030,669	46,499	85,609	195,301	59,650	239,921	180,353	2,243,623
Allendale	83,035	109,735	5,519	9,115	20,793	7,934	25,887	23,502	285,520
Anderson	563,080	1,194,288	59,362	99,199	226,305	86,346	278,131	277,053	2,783,764
Bamberg	106,481	180,603	13,944	15,001	34,223	13,058	42,172	35,396	440,878
Barnwell	126,009	194,477	9,340	16,155	36,851	14,060	45,607	37,650	480,149
Beaufort	205,891	579,032	23,286	48,095	109,721	41,864	138,402	91,887	1,238,178
Berkeley	295,386	636,347	11,816	52,855	120,581	46,007	148,463	65,147	1,376,602
Calhoun	107,310	122,054	7,005	10,138	23,127	8,824	28,440	21,907	328,805
Charleston	985,994	2,804,195	140,178	232,843	531,190	202,669	654,518	592,770	6,144,357
Cherokee	228,368	416,586	18,143	34,601	78,938	30,118	97,039	102,268	1,006,061
Chester	162,031	337,562	13,836	28,038	63,964	24,405	79,013	103,229	812,078
Chesterfield	213,562	381,211	17,281	31,664	72,235	27,561	89,013	79,140	911,667
Clarendon	167,444	289,926	12,861	24,081	54,938	20,962	67,687	30,614	668,513
Colleton	185,826	312,778	14,945	26,056	59,440	22,683	73,200	52,091	747,019
Darlington	326,904	605,137	24,656	50,263	114,667	43,750	141,678	127,482	1,434,535
Dillon	166,563	326,534	[illegible],614	27,122	61,875	23,609	76,141	44,356	737,814
Dorchester	293,201	365,458	20,497	30,356	69,251	26,422	85,276	84,289	974,750
Edgefield	115,443	177,699	10,350	14,758	33,667	12,845	41,436	29,202	435,400
Fairfield	126,429	226,454	10,890	18,809	42,909	16,372	52,762	37,500	532,125
Florence	545,705	1,014,976	78,256	[illegible],306	192,327	73,381	237,379	199,885	2,426,215
Georgetown	221,517	379,333	19,920	31,509	71,879	27,426	88,916	68,467	908,967
Greenville	1,438,362	2,723,734	176,370	226,236	516,117	196,923	636,491	1,074,482	6,988,715
Greenwood	331,305	562,604	34,524	46,731	106,607	40,676	131,103	199,643	1,453,193
Hampton	138,267	179,781	9,402	14,932	34,066	12,998	42,262	40,982	472,690
Horry	415,569	792,545	67,378	63,830	150,179	57,300	186,318	233,004	1,968,123
Jasper	80,550	134,580	4,649	11,178	25,501	9,730	31,507	31,416	329,111
Kershaw	234,154	393,207	20,283	31,907	72,959	26,811	92,331	95,017	966,669
Lancaster	250,782	490,622	39,977	41,505	94,516	37,087	115,075	151,792	1,221,356
Laurens	264,791	562,898	23,668	46,756	106,663	40,697	131,032	129,769	1,306,274
Lee	103,393	207,471	5,167	17,233	39,313	15,000	48,637	35,772	471,986
Lexington	736,928	1,007,907	53,050	83,717	190,987	72,871	235,625	436,608	2,817,799
McCormick	70,023	90,081	5,231	7,482	17,069	6,513	21,070	10,540	228,009
Marion	175,742	342,755	22,077	28,469	64,948	24,780	79,912	67,337	806,020
Marlboro	147,100	307,437	13,027	25,535	58,257	22,227	71,617	45,982	691,182
Newberry	245,606	331,462	15,939	27,531	62,808	23,964	77,325	108,765	893,400
Oconee	237,057	461,172	20,177	38,305	87,386	33,342	107,352	104,175	1,088,966
Orangeburg	403,463	790,228	47,711	65,638	149,740	57,133	184,909	158,017	1,856,839
Pickens	336,573	667,558	30,052	55,448	126,495	48,263	155,375	200,824	1,620,588
Richland	1,175,733	2,648,144	210,850	219,958	501,793	191,457	617,710	843,488	6,409,133
Saluda	129,217	164,499	6,013	13,663	31,171	11,892	38,447	39,863	434,765
Spartanburg	1,025,524	1,967,122	109,176	163,392	372,748	142,220	459,339	821,930	5,061,451
Sumter	392,042	899,347	34,584	74,700	170,417	65,022	209,662	199,581	2,045,355
Union	136,142	330,963	22,303	27,489	62,713	23,928	77,203	105,360	786,101
Williamsburg	201,007	387,752	20,154	32,207	73,475	28,034	90,394	50,712	883,735
York	414,954	964,905	51,276	80,149	182,845	69,765	225,118	195,213	2,184,225
TOTAL	$14,826,534	$29,332,881	$1,623,887	$2,436,419	$5,558,250	$2,120,732	$6,852,518	$7,739,146	$70,490,367

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: The Comptroller General of South Carolina.

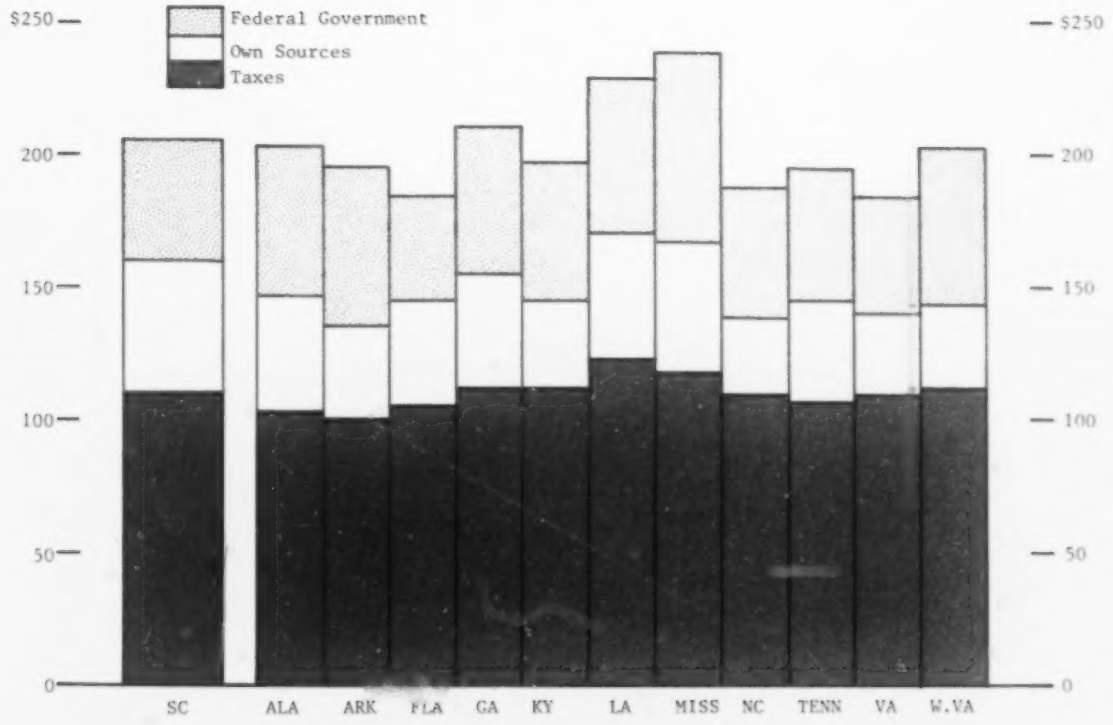
PER CAPITA GENERAL REVENUE FOR THE UNITED STATES AND TWELVE SOUTHEASTERN STATES:
SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS
1979

ITEMS	U.S. TOTAL	S. CAROLINA	ALABAMA	ARKANSAS	FLORIDA	GEORGIA	KENTUCKY	LOUISIANA	MISSISSIPPI	N. CAROLINA	TENNESSEE	VIRGINIA	W. VIRGINIA
GENERAL REVENUE	$948.08	$901.90	$873.58	$824.91	$710.87	$801.39	$982.70	$1,011.22	$912.86	$858.28	$736.42	$879.86	$1,055.14
Intergovernmental Revenue	260.15	276.41	290.33	295.57	163.67	252.33	274.89	277.52	318.14	252.25	234.99	238.12	326.49
from Federal Government 1/	248.58	267.97	284.54	292.50	159.59	247.28	273.09	276.33	310.07	239.91	229.26	228.75	325.82
Public Welfare	101.68	68.26	81.05	103.85	41.16	92.29	78.75	100.44	97.41	74.80	78.30	71.40	75.30
Education	48.80	70.01	72.37	57.18	40.31	57.89	56.42	58.21	81.86	62.81	50.55	48.48	68.61
Highways	31.97	30.96	55.38	33.61	29.48	33.73	57.66	47.04	36.38	39.03	38.82	54.97	86.03
General Revenue Sharing	10.30	10.69	9.73	10.17	7.65	9.70	10.68	11.35	10.35	10.03	9.53	9.04	12.62
Employment Security Administration	8.78	7.61	5.18	9.02	5.80	7.00	4.03	4.15	13.68	3.89	9.16	5.16	10.10
Intergovernmental Revenue from Local Governments	11.57	8.44	5.79	3.07	4.08	5.06	1.81	1.19	8.08	12.34	5.73	9.38	0.67
Taxes 1/	569.46	519.43	463.61	456.22	484.31	478.43	588.53	557.55	492.58	519.97	420.98	493.31	612.38
Sales & Gross Receipts	290.14	299.45	290.70	268.63	361.92	271.63	290.86	275.50	341.08	241.26	316.95	224.26	438.64
Gen. Sales & Gross Receipts	180.03	179.35	145.21	158.69	219.75	174.63	169.92	168.40	248.34	115.64	215.19	102.93	299.51
Selective Sales & Gross Receipts	110.11	120.10	145.49	109.93	142.17	97.00	120.95	107.10	92.75	125.61	101.76	121.33	139.13
Motor Fuels	45.48	58.27	45.88	59.10	48.55	51.96	56.40	48.29	52.23	55.92	52.11	56.47	58.47
Tobacco Products	16.59	9.39	13.81	22.46	27.07	15.20	6.03	14.57	13.30	3.36	16.55	3.38	19.76
Alcoholic Beverages	10.94	28.31	21.28	9.40	30.34	17.65	4.50	12.48	13.16	17.53	11.13	14.11	3.20
Individual Income	148.66	141.78	96.29	104.90	-	142.55	129.37	59.91	79.63	177.71	5.94	186.00	115.73
Corporation Net Income	55.27	47.81	26.69	38.35	35.49	44.19	46.32	53.28	24.01	45.45	42.49	37.76	13.63
Motor Vehicle Licenses	21.78	12.02	9.95	20.89	25.35	8.86	14.14	10.14	9.97	21.89	21.20	19.21	27.40
Death & Gift	8.99	3.14	1.77	1.35	6.31	1.65	6.44	5.91	1.90	7.02	8.64	5.06	5.47
Property	11.35	1.79	11.52	1.11	8.73	1.65	45.73	0.01	2.01	7.63	-	4.35	0.57
Charges & Miscellaneous General Revenue	118.47	106.06	119.64	73.12	62.89	70.62	119.27	176.14	102.13	86.07	80.45	148.43	116.26
Current Charges 1/	67.71	73.95	95.02	50.83	34.70	46.34	70.25	70.66	77.23	66.47	54.18	105.72	74.65
State Institutions of High Education	36.87	40.19	45.12	32.10	14.78	27.08	38.91	43.59	45.45	43.06	34.63	46.31	41.93
Hospitals	13.83	17.26	29.73	10.24	5.42	5.25	11.24	10.18	16.92	12.76	12.58	44.49	15.59
Toll Highways	5.13	-	-	-	8.75	-	5.48	0.35	-	0.09	-	5.82	7.90

-: Represents zero or rounds to zero.
1/: Including amounts for categories not shown separately.

Source: State Government Finances in 1979, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES
PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1977-78



STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES IN TWELVE SOUTHEASTERN STATES
PER $1,000 OF STATE PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1977-78

STATE	TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE	GENERAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	GENERAL REVENUE FROM CHARGES AND MISCELLANEOUS	GENERAL REVENUE FROM TAX REVENUE	
				TOTAL	PROPERTY TAXES
South Carolina	$204.01	$52.58	$40.52	$110.92	$25.10
Alabama	203.66	55.72	45.86	102.08	12.42
Arkansas	196.44	59.64	35.03	101.77	21.68
Florida	183.33	37.71	39.21	106.40	34.71
Georgia	210.45	55.21	42.64	112.61	32.45
Kentucky	197.66	51.88	33.18	112.61	20.51
Louisiana	229.69	58.33	48.85	122.52	16.69
Mississippi	238.06	70.66	49.68	117.72	25.60
North Carolina	187.63	48.89	29.45	109.29	25.52
Tennessee	195.69	50.45	37.79	107.44	25.72
Virginia	184.44	42.56	31.38	110.50	30.99
West Virginia	202.91	59.00	31.04	112.87	20.09

Note: Due to rounding detail may not add to total.

Source: "Governmental Finances in 1977-78," U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, issued February 1980.

MAJOR TAX RATE CHANGES IN SOUTH CAROLINA SINCE 1950

YEAR	SALES AND USE TAX	INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX **	CORPORATE INCOME TAX	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX (PER GAL)	BEER TAX (PER GAL)	CIGARETTE TAX (PER PACK)	GASOLINE TAX (PER GAL)	INSURANCE TAX* FOREIGN	INSURANCE TAX* DOMESTIC
1950	--	Graduated to 5% over $6,000	4.5%	$4.05	45¢	5¢	5¢	3%	--
	3%				30¢	3¢			
			5.0%		37.5¢		7¢		2%
		7% over $10,000			45¢	5¢			
1960									
1961									
1962									
1963									
1964									
1965									
1966									
1967									
1968					64¢				
1969	4%		6.0%	$4.17	76.8¢	6¢			
1970									
1971									
1972				$4.21			8¢		
1973									
1974									
1975									
1976				$4.59					
1977						7¢	9¢		
1978									
1979							10¢		
1980							11¢***		

*: Foreign Insurance Companies may reduce fee to 2% depending on investments in South Carolina.

**: Rates before 1959

Less than $2,000	2%
$2,000 - $3,999	3%
$4,000 - $5,999	4%
$,6000 - OVER	5%

After 1959

Less than $2,000	2%
$2,000 - $3,999	3%
$4,000 - $5,999	4%
$6,000 - $7,999	5%
$8,000 - $9,999	6%
$10,000 - OVER	7%

***: Effective October 1, 1980.

Source: South Carolina Tax Commission, Research Section.

FEDERAL TAXES COLLECTED BY TYPE OF TAX AND
REFUNDS MADE BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1962-63 THROUGH 1978-79
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

YEAR	TOTAL COLLECTIONS	CORPORATE INCOME TAX	INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX*	ESTATE & GIFT TAX	EXCISE TAX	REFUNDS
1962-63	$ 461,642	$ 90,148	$ 336,819	$16,399	$18,282	$ 44,606
1963-64	489,959	91,850	369,132	10,349	18,628	55,773
1964-65	531,643	108,778	387,224	15,776	19,865	47,671
1965-66	615,518	147,041	438,863	12,360	17,254	57,826
1966-67	708,998	145,573	531,211	13,978	18,237	64,822
1967-68	829,953	115,641	676,298	17,019	20,994	77,739
1968-69	971,434	157,605	782,355	11,898	19,576	95,436
1969-70	1,069,860	164,741	860,942	17,314	20,736	113,671
1970-71	1,073,962	162,657	857,708	22,938	22,886	115,332
1971-72	1,214,932	175,841	979,066	26,968	24,560	129,395
1972-73	1,459,432	255,513	1,187,073	18,713	25,025	212,640
1973-74	1,762,028	279,779	1,432,856	25,391	24,300	237,572
1974-75	1,875,323	269,302	1,551,007	29,566	25,448	285,236
1975-76	1,840,381	219,666	1,556,795	36,329	27,590	341,324
1976-77	2,179,816	218,869	1,818,358	49,777	29,812	328,636
1977-78	2,558,386	327,539	2,163,304	30,859	36,684	351,189
1978-79	3,030,602	398,836	2,560,693	34,086	36,587	360,454

Note: Totals may not add to detail due to rounding.
Categories will not add to total collections due to minor category omissions.

* Includes Employment Tax.

Source: U.S. Department of Treasury, Internal Revenue Service, Columbia, South Carolina Office.

GENERAL FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1975-76 THROUGH 1979-80

	FISCAL YEAR 1975-76	FISCAL YEAR 1976-77	FISCAL YEAR 1977-78	FISCAL YEAR 1978-79	FISCAL YEAR 1979-80
REGULAR SOURCES					
RETAIL SALES TAX	$ 372,607,748	$ 415,277,089	$ 471,555,324	$ 525,858,311	$ 576,488,581
INCOME TAX	322,368,061	394,532,937	470,666,176	551,888,593	643,505,207
Individual	244,532,232	290,392,628	351,206,726	416,348,063	494,700,329
Corporation	77,835,829	104,140,309	119,459,450	135,540,531	148,804,878
Total, Income and Sales	$ 694,975,809	$ 809,810,026	$ 942,221,499	$1,077,746,904	$1,219,993,788
ALL OTHER REVENUE					
Admissions Tax	3,798,269	3,445,487	3,653,545	3,500,000	3,600,000
Aircraft Tax	NA	158,126	208,958	225,701	256,725
Alcoholic Liquor Tax	30,819,102	34,304,535	36,061,178	37,874,803	38,574,283
Bank Tax	1,458,252	2,063,369	2,376,509	3,288,996	3,615,187
Beer and Wine Tax	40,481,664	42,118,925	45,126,418	47,759,985	48,885,605
Building and Loan Tax	437,584	397,581	1,088,354	1,354,888	1,055,217
Business License Tax	23,408,129	23,575,152	27,863,037	27,538,695	28,101,326
Coin-Operated Device Tax	1,311,765	1,306,405	1,640,594	1,256,738	2,135,152
Contractors License Tax	376,219	418,866	431,714	456,750	529,728
Corporation License Tax	9,735,347	10,204,537	11,126,384	11,822,576	13,833,521
Department of Agriculture	5,161,384	5,733,436	6,462,246	5,369,211	5,325,570
Department-Supported Appropriations	2,353,317	4,882,796	5,442,996	6,058,500	6,783,559
Documentary Tax	5,893,266	7,337,443	8,739,710	9,242,133	9,592,559
Earned on Investments	19,155,538	15,329,264	17,939,558	29,473,503	41,003,634
Electric Power Tax	10,562,502	10,691,723	11,171,184	11,544,620	11,486,109
Estate Tax	7,976,937	8,782,068	8,797,823	8,794,238	8,878,763
Fertilizer Inspection Tax	262,708	279,173	245,988	257,042	246,220
Gasoline Tax-Counties	15,583,579	16,287,925	16,955,217	16,760,940	15,457,593
Gift Tax	402,913	2,002,451	517,516	397,826	430,084
Insurance Tax	22,928,026	26,570,568	31,458,231	34,611,801	36,750,208
Miscellaneous Department Revenue	2,760,725	3,257,155	4,999,746	7,196,053	8,204,359
Motor Transport Fees	1,508,487	1,627,335	1,726,752	1,923,108	2,020,790
Private Car Lines Tax	NA	474,232	541,762	608,965	700,072
Public Service Assessment	1,289,814	1,511,326	1,643,846	1,616,392	2,130,267
Public Service Authority	843,996	997,497	1,200,564	1,200,380	1,300,145
Retailers License Tax	568,178	645,158	665,478	643,649	676,584
Soft Drinks Tax	8,586,257	9,929,157	11,656,649	12,692,231	12,927,121
Workmen's Compensation	2,103,917	2,702,461	2,755,053	3,593,407	5,216,211
Total, All Other Revenue	$ 219,767,875	$ 237,034,151	$ 262,496,830	$ 287,063,129	$ 309,616,595
TOTAL, REGULAR SOURCES	914,743,684	1,046,844,177	1,204,718,329	1,364,810,034	1,529,610,382
MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES					
Debt Service Transfers	18,477,262	22,852,478	20,850,371	22,748,608	22,678,383
Fines-Circuit and Family Courts	NA	NA	793,240	1,041,288	1,246,052
Indirect Cost Recoveries	NA	NA	4,646,963	6,140,722	7,251,089
Non-Recurring Revenue	-.-	1,177,120	10,314,021	337,188	6,367,736
Waste Treatment Loan Repayment	908,285	946,468	699,963	407,855	407,869
Total, Miscellaneous Sources	19,385,548	24,976,066	37,304,558	30,675,662	37,951,129
REVENUE SHARING FUNDS					
Federal Government-Regular	29,584,698	30,961,068	30,556,053	30,625,331	30,485,132
Anti-Recessionary	NA	3,020,566	4,561,093	694,547	NA
Earned on Investments	1,824,752	629,769	165,777	37,229	50,992
Total, Revenue Sharing	31,409,449	34,611,403	35,282,923	31,357,107	30,536,124
TOTAL, GENERAL FUND REVENUE	$ 965,538,680	$1,106,431,647	$1,277,305,810	$1,426,842,802	$1,598,097,635

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
NA - Not Applicable
Source: South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services.

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR FUNCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1972-73 THROUGH 1979-80
(IN THOUSANDS)

FUNCTION	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79R	1979-80
Total General Fund Expenditures	$664,840	$785,519	$954,890	$1,031,928	$1,085,535	$1,209,705	$1,382,711	$1,598,203
Legislative	2,478	3,148	4,017	4,385	5,239	5,901	8,648	10,789
Judicial	1,343	1,541	1,995	2,210	2,888	8,162	9,414	11,636
Executive & Administrative	13,876	17,193	22,648	23,178	23,908	32,855	39,482	48,964
Education	336,344	400,753	482,975	507,380	529,572	693,931	787,511	926,627
Health	53,107	66,249	89,000	97,295	97,356	125,311	141,590	160,048
Social Rehabilitation	36,653	48,218	53,517	65,114	71,266	91,867	101,672	124,973
Correctional & Law Enforcement Trng.	13,155	16,708	23,920	27,812	30,940	40,364	49,642	55,158
Conservation, Natural Resources and Development	21,664	25,763	32,339	32,489	33,754	42,377	50,209	55,902
Regulatory	11,589	13,199	15,737	16,868	19,379	23,015	26,783	30,314
Transportation	404	1,077	1,357	1,163	1,269	1,454	1,569	1,964
Debt Service	45,725	43,386	48,741	61,086	66,930	71,454	78,547	78,552
Miscellaneous Division	58,348	65,266	70,750	70,840	71,185	73,014	87,643	93,275
Miscellaneous Appropriations	160	332	336	410	252	562	396	313
Contribution	281	200	282	362	333	470	620	1,343
Aid to Subdivisions	57,907	64,734	70,131	70,068	70,600	61,982	86,626	91,619
Employee Benefits	70,155	83,021	107,895	122,108	131,850	----	----	----

NOTE: Beginning with Fiscal 1977-78 employee benefits ($108,590,263) were included in each agency's budget. Totals for 1978-79 and 1979-80 were not available at time of publication. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. Expenditures for years 1972-73 through 1975-76 have been adjusted to expanded 1977-78 budget structure format.
R: Revised

Source: South Carolina Budget and Control Board.

PER CAPITA GENERAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE UNITED STATES AND TWELVE SOUTHEASTERN STATES
SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS
1979

	U.S. TOTAL	S. CAROLINA	ALABAMA	ARKANSAS	FLORIDA	GEORGIA	KENTUCKY	LOUISIANA	MISSISSIPPI	N. CAROLINA	TENNESSEE	VIRGINIA	W. VIRGINIA
General Expenditure for all Functions 1/	$913.79	$858.91	$853.24	$813.52	$892.18	$796.20	$1023.91	$938.92	$893.64	$885.09	$709.33	$858.68	$1106.99
Intergovernmental Expenditure	346.18	247.16	257.22	265.24	289.83	262.18	254.71	295.79	316.45	341.99	197.76	214.28	287.42
Direct Expenditure Other Than Capital Outlay	567.61	611.75	596.02	548.29	402.36	534.02	769.20	643.13	577.20	543.10	511.57	644.40	819.57
Capital Outlay	483.03	539.04	502.97	453.67	321.91	406.46	560.08	536.21	489.10	440.93	421.39	523.29	622.07	
Education	84.58	72.71	93.05	94.62	80.45	127.56	209.12	106.92	88.09	102.17	90.18	121.11	197.50
Intergovernmental Expenditure	354.18	317.48	407.77	312.47	314.37	333.76	402.41	368.10	375.49	408.84	288.41	326.34	434.14
All Direct Expenditure for Education	210.56	172.52	200.27	172.40	231.08	194.34	215.67	211.71	226.50	262.47	140.81	160.62	271.60
State Institutions of Higher Education Only	143.62	213.96	207.50	140.07	83.29	139.42	186.74	156.39	148.99	146.36	147.60	165.72	162.54
Public Welfare	112.47	157.32	152.40	107.35	68.19	115.97	144.09	128.39	117.78	123.16	113.86	144.58	135.77
Intergovernmental Expenditure	177.19	103.15	115.11	141.15	70.09	118.45	147.20	134.85	144.74	114.83	121.01	112.51	116.10
Direct Expenditure	46.20	0.19	--	0.75	--	1.58	--	0.09	--	17.59	0.81	19.88	--
Highways	131.00	102.96	115.11	140.40	70.09	116.87	147.20	134.76	144.74	97.25	120.21	92.63	116.10
Intergovernmental Expenditure	96.73	86.29	109.72	137.51	87.34	111.97	211.37	114.76	121.72	107.57	114.30	159.41	252.54
Direct Expenditure	18.91	14.53	19.60	35.82	14.60	14.84	5.88	13.97	34.89	5.98	30.06	8.18	--
Hospitals	77.83	71.76	90.12	101.70	72.74	97.13	205.49	100.79	86.83	101.59	84.24	151.23	252.54
Health	46.93	55.53	52.92	38.65	30.49	44.37	27.41	69.46	43.98	57.06	35.56	69.31	39.24
Employment Security Administration	23.84	38.95	23.57	17.62	31.17	29.55	25.12	19.99	21.09	23.29	16.72	26.99	18.17
Corrections	8.20	8.63	5.30	8.44	5.56	7.38	2.86	4.51	14.53	4.31	8.73	6.59	9.02
Police Protection	17.18	19.32	11.89	11.37	21.90	26.12	16.74	20.94	12.61	30.10	19.01	26.02	8.08
Natural Resources	9.27	10.33	6.59	8.47	8.67	9.47	16.72	15.23	9.72	10.72	4.81	14.40	10.20
Financial Administration	17.35	20.59	17.97	24.19	20.68	20.90	23.27	25.01	27.36	21.20	13.61	11.80	20.45
General Control	12.41	10.75	7.72	11.18	8.91	7.93	11.54	14.37	6.61	9.00	7.93	13.95	15.40
Interest on General Debt	12.81	9.40	11.51	7.25	13.00	7.52	17.16	10.53	6.50	12.60	8.77	10.11	15.47
	26.39	9.58	14.74	6.38	15.92	12.49	41.67	26.66	18.06	12.12	16.78	16.03	38.90

-- Represents zero or rounds to zero.
1/ Including amounts for categories not shown separately.

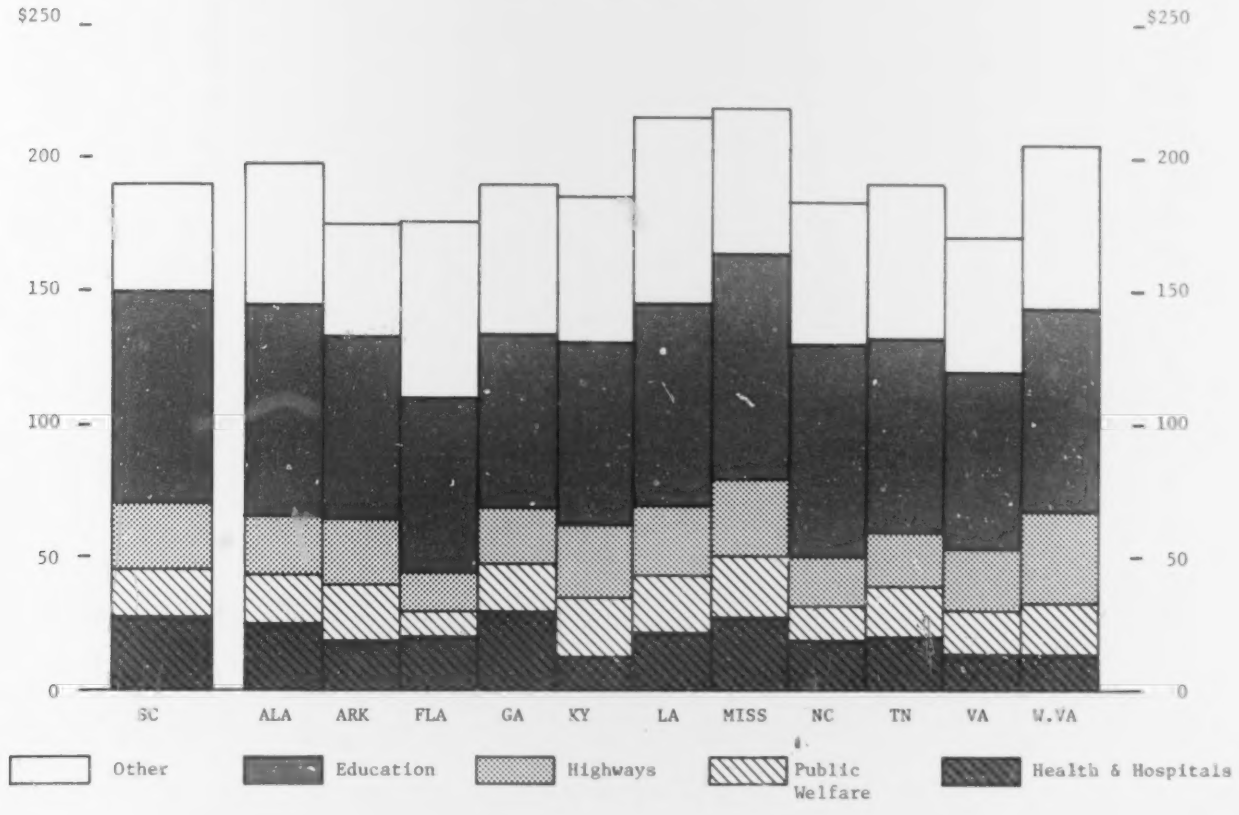
Source: State Government Finances in 1979, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES IN TWELVE SOUTHEASTERN STATES
PER $1,000 OF STATE PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1977-78

STATE	TOTAL DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE	EDUCATION		HIGHWAYS	PUBLIC WELFARE	HEALTH AND HOSPITALS
		TOTAL	LOCAL SCHOOLS			
South Carolina	$189.20	$80.20	$50.02	$12.82	$17.49	$27.65
Alabama	198.06	80.19	46.00	22.62	18.46	24.99
Arkansas	176.60	68.88	46.70	23.33	23.17	18.07
Florida	177.76	66.63	47.67	14.07	9.37	20.75
Georgia	189.75	65.05	44.88	21.08	18.68	29.39
Kentucky	186.83	69.08	41.30	27.63	22.89	12.32
Louisiana	216.41	75.68	52.05	27.40	20.81	22.20
Mississippi	219.46	84.54	54.12	28.08	24.64	27.06
North Carolina	183.12	79.05	51.30	18.97	14.58	18.11
Tennessee	190.75	70.83	43.98	20.80	19.48	21.17
Virginia	171.23	67.44	45.82	21.57	16.57	14.88
West Virginia	205.50	76.32	55.80	35.34	18.38	14.88

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. These data are estimates subject to sampling variation.
Total includes categories not separately shown.
Source: "Governmental Finances in 1977-78, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, issued Feb. 1980.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES
PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME
FISCAL YEAR 1978-79



BANKING, FINANCE & INSURANCE

Table of Contents

Page

Comparative Statement of Condition of South Carolina State Savings and Loan Associations (1973-74 Through 1978-79) 141

Comparative Statement of Condition of Federal Savings and Loan Associations in South Carolina (1973-74 Through 1978-79) 141

Comparative Statement of Condition of State Banks in South Carolina (1973-74 Through 1978-79) 142

Number of Licensees, Resources, and Analysis of Loans by Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1966-1979) 143

Credit Union Growth in South Carolina (1960, 1965, 1970-1979) 143

Amount of Deposits by Type in All Commercial Banks in South Carolina's Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1979) 143

Amount of Deposits by Type in all Commercial Banks in South Carolina by County (1979) . . . 144

Per Capita Debt, Cash and Security Holdings For the United States and Twelve Southeastern States (1978-79) 145

Property and Casualty Insurance Business in South Carolina (Selected Years) 146

Life and Accident and Health Insurance Business in South Carolina (Selected Years) 146

BANKING, FINANCE, AND INSURANCE

Glossary

Banking System - Banks in this country are organized under the laws of both the States and the Federal Government. State-chartered banks are supervised by officials of the respective States. "National" banks are supervised by the Comptroller of the Currency.

The Federal Reserve System - was established in 1913 to exercise central banking functions, some of which are shared with the U.S. Treasury. It includes national banks and such State banks as voluntarily join the System.

Savings and loan associations which unlike banks, are not engaged in deposit banking, are primarily involved in credit extension in the form of loans.

Insurance - Insurance companies are classified as either life or property.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
FISCAL YEARS 1973-74 THROUGH 1978-79
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

CATEGORY	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
ASSETS						
Mortgage Loan	$687,734	$752,629	$840,861	$1,003,819	$1,167,388	$1,280,646
Other Loans	33,454	32,691	34,941	44,978	55,577	69,655
Real Estate Sold on Contract	90	104	107	85	74	248
Real Estate Owned	341	356	4,178	3,167	1,884	2,320
Investments	54,505	78,689	83,645	86,323	99,708	124,597
Cash	9,844	12,092	7,613	12,409	13,370	12,570
Office Buildings	10,312	11,659	11,530	12,689	16,793	19,654
Furniture & Fixtures	1,566	2,034	2,158	2,365	3,276	4,256
Other Assets	7,740	8,423	9,831	10,337	11,523	14,599
TOTAL	$805,585	$898,676	$994,864	$1,176,172	$1,369,592	$1,528,595
LIABILITIES						
Shares	$694,222	$789,424	$873,438	$1,031,035	$1,183,401	$1,322,240
Borrowed Money	34,709	25,800	29,556	34,335	68,675	73,453
Loans in Process	18,600	20,118	25,708	34,794	34,016	31,696
Reserves, Undivided Profits and Net Current Income	49,924	53,833	57,399	63,694	72,999	85,036
Other Liabilities	8,131	9,501	8,764	12,313	10,501	16,170
TOTAL	$805,585	$898,676	$994,864	$1,176,172	$1,369,592	$1,528,595

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: State Board of Financial Institutions, Examining Division, Annual Reports.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1973-74 THROUGH 1978-79
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

CATEGORY	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
ASSETS						
Mortgage Loans Outstanding	$1,862,738	$2,054,641	$2,336,628	$2,836,976	$3,328,253	$3,622,826
Real Estate Acquired	1,891	4,741	11,410	12,237	18,621	16,508
Mortgages, Insured or Guaranteed by an Agency or Instrumentality of the U.S.						
Improvement, Education, Retail Mobile Home, Equipping & Other Loans	-	-	-	32,089	26,141	41,219
	-	-	-	48,377	36,538	38,457
Cash & Investment Securities	149,038	215,700	255,012	283,829	280,576	304,532
Other Assets	145,746	150,620	207,746	95,055	141,239	170,251
TOTAL	$2,159,413	$2,425,703	$2,810,796	$3,308,564	$3,831,369	$4,214,562
LIABILITIES & NET WORTH						
Savings in Accounts Earnings	$1,821,221	$2,090,245	$2,440,359	$2,870,461	$3,299,482	$3,605,082
FHLB Advances	120,663	109,585	125,390	95,700	156,400	184,588
Other Borrowed Money	1,572	1,497	7,913	6,050	7,898	22,001
Loans in Process	51,776	48,303	65,910	91,333	108,656	99,495
Other Liabilities	25,618	25,706	18,393	55,810	40,182	56,802
Total Net Worth	138,564	150,369	152,831	189,210	218,751	246,594
TOTAL	$2,159,413	$2,425,703	$2,810,796	$3,308,564	$3,831,369	$4,214,562

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: State Board of Financial Institutions, Examining Division, Annual Reports.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF STATE BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1973-74 THROUGH 1978-79
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

CATEGORY	1973-1974	1974-1975	1975-1976	1976-1977	1977-1978	1978-1979
ASSETS:						
Cash & Due From Banks	$ 138,387	$ 231,368	$ 193,386	$ 230,635	$ 252,217	$ 264,407
Securities	447,023	657,556	789,759	778,075	783,710	836,959
Federal Funds Sold	86,475	72,820	46,090	92,040	116,285	101,594
Loans & Discounts	804,509	1,079,868	1,121,330	1,266,293	1,425,395	1,586,406
Bank Premises, Furn. & Fix	30,586	52,047	55,571	58,619	68,476	76,251
Other Real Estate	2,247	2,458	4,653	8,578	6,675	4,548
Other Assets	20,996	28,882	35,632	38,454	40,282	46,785
TOTAL	$1,530,224	$2,124,998	$2,247,321	$2,472,694	$2,698,040	$2,916,950
LIABILITIES:						
Deposits	$1,314,329	$1,820,760	$1,971,735	$2,157,823	$2,352,035	$2,509,660
Federal Funds Purchased	15,883	34,698	47,667	64,308	72,136	98,702
Liabilities for Borrowed Money	2,727	5,761	2,708	846	361	9,508
Mortgage Indebtedness	135	374	325	200	1,022	1,083
Other Liabilities	43,735	57,098	19,491	21,429	26,338	27,804
Reserves on Loans & Securities	13,910	19,284	-	-	-	-
Capital Notes & Debentures	8,665	10,943	13,868	25,746	25,298	26,078
Preferred & Common Stock	46,458	63,112	64,124	66,634	67,647	77,748
Surplus	53,424	68,829	73,904	78,087	90,054	99,724
Undivided Profits & Reserve for Contingencies	30,959	44,137	53,499	57,641	63,149	66,643
TOTAL	$1,530,224	$2,124,998	$2,247,321	$2,472,694	$2,698,040	$2,916,950

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding

SOURCE: State Board of Financial Institutions, Examining Division Annual Reports.

NUMBER OF LICENSEES, RESOURCES AND ANALYSIS OF LOANS
BY CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1966-1979

YEAR	NUMBER LICENSEES	TOTAL RESOURCES (THOUSANDS)	LOANS RECEIVABLE (THOUSANDS)	NUMBER LOANS MADE	AMOUNT OF LOANS MADE (THOUSANDS)	AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LOAN MADE	AVERAGE BALANCE END OF YEAR
1966	734	$200,046	$132,785	$704,862	$195,829	$277.83	$340.37
1967	719	206,283	160,187	662,114	226,258	341.72	391.89
1968	703	225,823	179,501	597,637	233,472	390.66	446.14
1969	696	246,056	200,093	572,621	249,486	435.69	493.84
1970	688	270,192	215,207	558,882	256,.84	458.57	532.40
1971	681	302,224	236,723	572,478	284,439	496.86	514.62
1972	690	355,607	268,721	586,397	321,878	548.91	617.35
1973	716	411,786	303,400	579,214	347,970	600.76	708.13
1974	698	440,713	311,014	567,987	344,209	606.01	721.37
1975	638	417,899	306,564	539,787	331,260	513.69	754.41
1976	635	458,859	348,219	573,479	392,668	684.71	850.48
1977[2/]	294	64,958	49,632	358,398	101,960	284.49	282.09
1978	292	68,945	51,231	370,783	107,587	289.41	287.51
1979	293	75,798	55,528	370,257	105,998	286.28	290.22

1/: Restricted licensees
2/: Two types of licensees - restricted and supervised. These figures are hard to compare to prior years as the supervised licensee was created by legislative action effective September 29, 1976, and 1977 was the first calendar year separate annual reports were required.

Source: Annual Reports, State Board of Financial Institutions, Consumer Finance Division.

CREDIT UNION GROWTH IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1960,1965, 1970-1979

YEAR	CREDIT UNIONS	MEMBERS	SAVINGS	LOANS	ASSETS
1960	102	56,000	$11,609,360	$11,662,952	$13,383,104
1965	137	112,852	44,985,346	43,223,319	50,955,968
1970	183	196,839	111,228,249	105,684,772	130,604,061
1971	179	211,604	138,241,810	135,048,676	161,704,431
1972	180	223,326	173,050,166	163,098,847	201,057,438
1973	178	237,829	203,865,364	196,271,429	239,702,808
1974	185	258,797	242,182,949	231,151,659	277,246,126
1975	191	298,199	297,270,291	268,345,081	334,028,194
1976	194	357,602	362,112,936	350,203,187	413,629,033
1977	194	412,904	438,851,342	435,932,265	509,194,679
1978	202	460,086	501,427,164	479,513,392	572,307,975
1979	200	486,932	525,597,873	486,880,726	588,313,672

Source: South Carolina Credit Union League, Yearbook

AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS BY TYPE IN ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS
IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
JUNE 30, 1979
(DOLLAR AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

ITEM	CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON SMSA	COLUMBIA SMSA	GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG SMSA
NUMBER OF BANKS	11	12	15
TOTAL DEPOSITS	$592,917	$905,096	$1,061,766
Demand IPC*	$300,447	$431,197	$522,755
Savings IPC*	$138,311	$142,751	$228,377
Other Time IPC*	$ 90,693	$158,027	$218,643
Public Funds - Demand	$ 37,619	$ 70,827	$ 33,684
Public Funds - Time & Savings	$ 21,045	$ 28,913	$ 44,015

* Individuals, partnerships, and corporations
Note: Total deposits include other types of deposits not listed.
Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Summary of Deposits in All Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS BY TYPE IN ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
BY COUNTY
June 30, 1979

COUNTY	NUMBER OF BANKING OFFICES	AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) TOTAL	DEMAND IPC*	SAVINGS IPC*	OTHER TIME IPC*	PUBLIC FUNDS DEMAND	PUBLIC FUNDS TIME & SAVINGS
Abbeville	6	$ 43,368	$ 12,368	$ 9,173	$ 18,235	$ 1,039	$ 2,537
Aiken	24	157,485	60,426	34,295	50,293	3,256	5,999
Allendale	3	18,069	5,744	2,895	7,102	851	1,346
Anderson	33	197,143	86,878	43,366	48,843	9,363	5,590
Bamberg	5	36,547	11,822	9,893	12,115	550	1,974
Barnwell	7	35,725	12,256	8,905	12,444	726	1,372
Beaufort	15	130,444	62,640	30,360	28,348	2,736	5,610
Berkeley	7	50,467	15,998	9,017	11,178	7,584	6,582
Calhoun	3	22,255	6,215	5,754	9,284	488	483
Charleston	58	472,944	258,163	108,635	61,470	27,915	12,316
Cherokee	9	65,703	23,741	18,086	19,146	2,018	2,235
Chester	8	39,119	20,912	9,516	6,845	1,191	480
Chesterfield	11	73,266	25,092	15,450	26,076	3,033	3,345
Clarendon	5	37,044	14,681	8,796	11,466	899	1,110
Colleton	7	54,760	19,851	13,552	17,992	1,501	1,620
Darlington	13	86,170	43,774	20,548	17,556	1,527	2,030
Dillon	8	53,043	19,100	7,876	21,985	2,409	1,486
Dorchester	10	69,506	26,286	20,659	18,045	2,120	2,147
Edgefield	8	26,691	11,336	4,753	10,705	613	1,100
Fairfield	4	29,716	10,796	7,815	8,544	1,079	1,402
Florence	34	234,520	101,143	51,266	63,136	7,751	9,703
Georgetown	11	62,172	23,779	19,456	14,859	1,448	1,987
Greenville	80	645,479	325,340	116,400	137,879	17,047	36,886
Greenwood	15	112,756	51,930	21,504	28,990	4,466	2,493
Hampton	6	37,070	11,183	2,762	20,233	867	1,535
Horry	33	224,553	108,057	39,508	66,455	4,630	4,736
Jasper	3	16,675	6,042	5,340	3,853	871	531
Kershaw	9	62,224	27,735	16,160	12,101	1,036	4,830
Lancaster	10	60,058	29,695	17,207	9,361	2,226	913
Laurens	11	82,118	31,167	16,197	25,340	4,077	4,693
Lee	4	22,756	9,045	3,356	8,940	565	717
Lexington	36	195,412	76,521	38,929	57,729	6,770	14,786
McCormick	1	8,413	4,013	2,186	1,407	660	100
Marion	12	74,173	24,532	14,900	27,437	3,269	3,598
Marlboro	5	48,490	21,691	10,921	12,582	1,903	1,240
Newberry	9	57,145	24,331	12,938	15,842	800	3,144
Oconee	10	66,988	29,130	13,640	17,740	3,101	2,981
Orangeburg	23	156,747	57,970	35,990	52,092	5,309	4,484
Pickens	17	105,905	43,298	28,296	25,721	5,843	2,557
Richland	72	709,684	354,676	103,822	100,298	64,057	14,127
Saluda	4	30,700	10,767	3,846	14,899	317	861
Spartanburg	43	310,382	150,117	83,681	55,043	10,794	4,572
Sumter	14	119,811	54,457	24,439	26,854	6,852	5,121
Union	7	45,744	17,934	10,613	12,148	2,227	2,595
Williamsburg	9	55,386	20,999	7,715	22,386	2,390	1,621
York	27	169,889	66,219	42,101	41,996	10,220	7,319
STATE TOTAL	749	$5,416,714	$2,433,850	$1,132,517	$1,292,995	$240,414	$200,894

*IPC: Individuals, partnerships, and corporations.
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.
Total deposits include other types of deposits not listed.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Summary of Deposits in All Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks.

PER CAPITA DEBT, CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS FOR THE UNITED STATES
AND TWELVE SOUTHEASTERN STATES
SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS
FISCAL YEAR 1978-79

STATE	GROSS DEBT AT END OF FISCAL YEAR					NET LONG-TERM DEBT AT END OF YEAR			CASH & SECURITY HOLDINGS AT END OF FISCAL YEAR				
		LONG-TERM								INSURANCE TRUST SYSTEMS			
	TOTAL GROSS DEBT	TOTAL	FULL FAITH AND CREDIT	NON-GUARANTEED	SHORT TERM	TOTAL	FULL FAITH AND CREDIT	NON-GUARANTEED	TOTAL	TOTAL 1/	EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	OTHER THAN INSURANCE TRUST SYSTEMS
U. S. TOTAL	$509.20	$498.76	$220.04	$278.72	$10.44	$370.66	$184.11	$186.55	$1106.54	$664.04	$573.28	$51.76	$442.49
SOUTH CAROLINA	542.33	535.38	189.09	346.29	6.95	423.23	138.10	285.13	942.96	615.13	557.21	55.81	327.83
Alabama	279.49	279.49	32.90	246.59	--	271.48	31.76	239.71	617.26	425.17	394.71	30.20	192.09
Arkansas	112.04	112.04	--	112.04	--	99.17	--	99.17	596.63	344.59	328.87	15.69	252.04
Florida	301.47	301.47	71.59	229.87	--	210.84	19.07	191.77	765.71	439.50	374.64	62.88	326.21
Georgia	267.87	267.87	97.33	170.54	--	227.13	96.98	130.14	733.41	493.46	416.61	76.85	239.95
Kentucky	796.85	796.85	84.73	712.12	--	518.74	84.73	434.01	1092.37	428.30	380.09	44.83	664.07
Louisiana	656.28	656.26	415.66	240.60	0.01	612.68	382.09	230.59	1096.75	589.40	546.11	43.29	507.35
Mississippi	347.11	346.15	317.92	28.23	0.96	332.72	310.25	22.47	656.35	432.14	348.86	83.26	224.21
North Carolina	197.53	196.94	116.14	80.80	0.59	192.73	114.92	77.81	994.14	733.73	648.22	84.44	260.41
Tennessee	317.04	298.75	159.90	138.85	18.29	187.56	159.28	28.29	704.08	390.56	332.35	58.18	313.52
Virginia	319.95	286.87	5.65	281.21	33.08	140.84	1.66	139.17	769.43	301.17	283.61	17.55	468.27
West Virginia	871.61	871.61	612.40	259.21	--	707.21	537.43	169.78	1059.13	503.97	264.91	26.85	555.15

NOTE: Per capita amounts are based on provisional population estimates as of July 1, 1979 and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.
-- : Represents zero or rounds to zero.
1/ : Including amounts for categories not shown separately.

Source: State Government Finances in 1979, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE BUSINESS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
(SELECTED YEARS)

YEAR	PREMIUMS		CLAIMS	
	WRITTEN	EARNED*	PAID	INCURRED
1910	$ 2,555,406	$	$ 1,401,471	$
1915	3,305,626		2,534,993	
1920	10,298,872		3,377,436	
1925	8,299,362		4,693,349	
1930	8,683,978		5,813,724	
1935	8,928,854		3,689,578	
1940	14,583,505		7,321,684	
1945	20,661,989		9,083,655	
1950	57,078,550		16,678,098	
1955	79,072,187		41,143,911	
1960	97,677,169		48,401,180	
1965	171,319,068	160,664,381	87,707,766	92,940,557
1970	290,878,246	276,894,430	164,819,706	174,148,714
1971	338,354,787	316,606,088	172,474,855	184,677,322
1972	395,927,948	371,629,013	187,373,027	201,817,313
1973	431,849,147	408,631,434	217,174,508	238,169,615
1974	438,944,861	437,867,521	240,665,105	256,646,483
1975	464,578,140	455,087,778	282,576,858	301,062,733
1976	581,282,451	547,770,822	331,659,428	358,459,642
1977	670,135,781	635,840,252	357,609,394	395,291,747
1978	772,296,082	739,495,647	409,339,820	470,239,916

*: Data not available until 1965.

Source: South Carolina Department of Insurance, Annual Report.

LIFE AND ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE BUSINESS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
(SELECTED YEARS)

YEAR	LIFE BUSINESS			ACCIDENT AND HEALTH BUSINESS	
	AMOUNT INSURANCE IN FORCE	PREMIUMS RECEIVED	CLAIMS PAID	PREMIUMS AND CONTRACT FEES RECEIVED	CLAIMS PAID
1910	$ 131,617,600	$ 4,230,522	$ 1,494,328	$ 158,722	$ 62,390
1915	183,119,904	6,132,624	2,045,089	201,230	93,326
1920	343,441,818	13,342,388	3,653,546	589,992	230,794
1925	531,996,045	17,236,902	5,300,732	578,725	280,918
1930	666,370,367	20,450,784	8,199,805	679,329	447,298
1935	636,400,302	19,320,756	8,383,038	550,258	323,444
1940	861,010,663	25,465,424	10,121,165	1,283,346	801,853
1945	1,310,660,571	43,152,625	11,516,503	3,279,935	1,894,345
1950	2,197,554,306	65,179,369	17,147,765	11,220,880	6,385,776
1955	3,675,858,190	88,895,270	24,567,557	32,711,799	19,678,992
1960	5,650,501,735	135,765,021	48,160,867	52,538,891	33,249,712
1965	8,901,316,344	168,953,281	77,257,565	106,165,898	73,095,275
1970	14,485,231,503	237,808,977	113,355,406	175,790,177	123,719,018
1971	16,169,725,825	244,917,443	119,231,059	200,663,235	140,074,306
1972	18,169,664,914	286,782,800	128,958,643	234,897,152	162,995,173
1973	19,557,555,701	313,400,948	136,544,623	270,298,754	194,709,040
1974	22,948,905,490	331,751,079	153,293,808	306,630,187	226,974,475
1975	23,926,283,308	348,400,816	162,163,334	343,066,193	275,353,477
1976	26,818,149,641	378,529,603	166,220,641	384,342,158	300,489,080
1977	30,095,899,976	408,002,523	193,474,609	467,117,373	347,781,789
1978	33,752,242,601	439,160,067	203,745,653	507,025,285	365,175,348

Source: South Carolina Department of Insurance, Annual Report.

GOVERNMENT & POLITICS

Table of Contents

Page

Registration of Voters in South Carolina, (1970, 1975, 1978-1980) 149

Number of Registered Voters in South Carolina by County and Race (October 24, 1980) 150

Map of South Carolina House of Representatives Districts 151

Map of Senatorial Districts of South Carolina 152

Map of Congressional Districts of South Carolina 152

Map of Judicial Circuits in South Caroli. 153

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1970, 1975, 1978-1980

COUNTY	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980
Abbeville	7,588	7,449	8,537	7,647	8,559
Aiken	33,527	34,004	40,354	38,135	46,069
Allendale	4,626	4,950	5,298	4,812	5,319
Anderson	30,246	31,113	39,387	37,147	46,381
Bamberg	6,289	6,225	7,185	6,504	7,409
Barnwell	7,988	8,418	9,813	8,604	9,475
Beaufort	10,881	12,641	19,237	18,252	24,004
Berkeley	17,835	19,015	24,229	23,417	30,020
Calhoun	3,880	3,827	4,818	4,514	5,080
Charleston	73,899	86,757	100,116	91,639	111,431
Cherokee	15,441	13,541	16,053	15,124	17,355
Chester	11,502	9,720	10,753	10,044	11,506
Chesterfield	14,572	13,516	15,456	13,935	15,778
Clarendon	9,875	9,408	11,680	11,032	13,545
Colleton	11,646	10,693	11,872	11,356	13,717
Darlington	18,525	19,795	25,497	22,235	26,498
Dillon	9,707	8,187	10,793	10,320	12,705
Dorchester	14,330	17,285	21,887	19,741	26,511
Edgefield	5,919	5,762	6,981	6,637	8,011
Fairfield	8,287	6,970	8,055	7,371	8,444
Florence	33,796	32,732	40,521	37,841	45,032
Georgetown	12,766	13,828	16,437	15,528	18,354
Greenville	77,720	77,726	96,352	91,252	107,140
Greenwood	17,983	16,783	20,138	18,697	22,046
Hampton	6,741	6,953	7,783	7,392	8,604
Horry	23,233	26,209	36,671	34,416	41,379
Jasper	4,451	4,556	6,213	5,495	7,155
Kershaw	13,441	13,492	15,113	14,303	16,576
Lancaster	16,889	14,574	18,616	17,305	19,800
Laurens	16,601	13,088	16,321	15,272	18,417
Lee	6,917	8,039	9,395	8,650	10,339
Lexington	31,911	40,296	48,969	45,895	57,919
McCormick	2,995	2,867	3,322	3,062	3,491
Marion	10,174	9,599	11,955	10,713	12,679
Marlboro	10,596	8,425	11,310	10,218	12,349
Newberry	12,437	11,320	12,573	11,675	13,035
Oconee	13,626	12,110	16,265	14,728	18,012
Orangeburg	28,871	26,624	32,146	29,943	36,439
Pickens	17,962	18,465	22,870	21,774	26,851
Richland	72,387	82,593	95,317	89,405	108,134
Saluda	6,257	5,558	6,189	5,689	6,660
Spartanburg	61,564	54,393	67,552	64,094	78,433
Sumter	20,167	21,340	26,558	25,009	31,952
Union	13,064	13,086	13,250	12,198	13,672
Williamsburg	13,664	14,176	17,912	16,451	18,474
York	26,108	26,236	29,162	28,007	34,762
STATE TOTAL	888,894	904,344	1,097,001	1,023,478	1,235,521

NOTE: There is a purge every 2 years of active and inactive voters. Those persons who failed to vote in a statewide general election for 2 years are deleted from the active voter files.

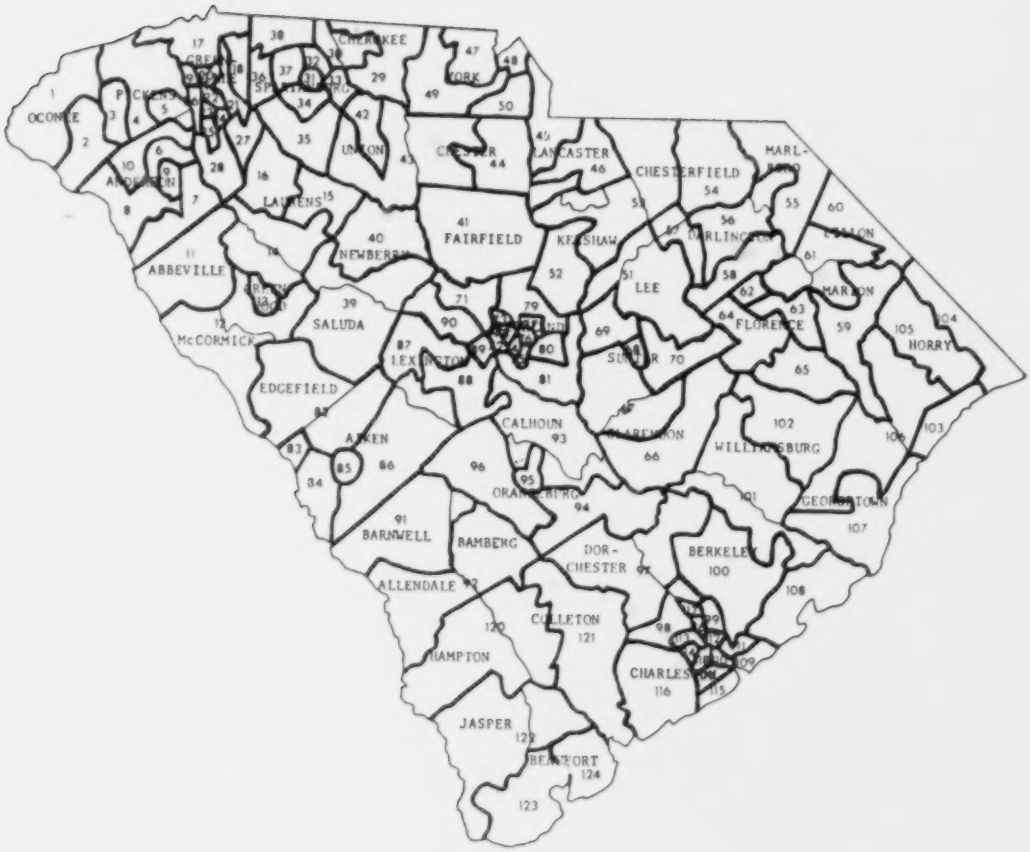
Source: South Carolina Election Commission.

NUMBER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY AND RACE
OCTOBER 24, 1980

COUNTY	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	TOTAL
Abbeville	6,801	1,754	4	8,559
Aiken	37,703	8,335	31	46,069
Allendale	2,324	2,994	1	5,319
Anderson	41,073	5,285	23	46,381
Bamberg	3,995	3,413	1	7,409
Barnwell	6,107	3,362	6	9,475
Beaufort	16,466	7,517	21	24,004
Berkeley	21,635	8,263	122	30,020
Calhoun	2,702	2,377	1	5,080
Charleston	76,521	34,727	183	111,431
Cherokee	14,656	2,694	5	17,355
Chester	8,178	3,324	4	11,506
Chesterfield	11,547	4,227	4	15,778
Clarendon	6,634	6,908	3	13,545
Colleton	8,023	5,662	32	13,717
Darlington	17,466	9,028	4	26,498
Dillon	7,980	4,688	37	12,705
Dorchester	19,802	6,629	38	26,511
Edgefield	4,500	3,507	4	8,011
Fairfield	4,230	4,214	--	8,444
Florence	30,772	14,234	26	45,032
Georgetown	10,818	7,533	3	18,354
Greenville	94,250	12,791	99	107,140
Greenwood	17,562	4,471	13	22,046
Hampton	4,254	4,349	1	8,604
Horry	33,364	7,982	33	41,379
Jasper	3,431	3,719	5	7,155
Kershaw	12,504	4,063	9	16,576
Lancaster	16,725	3,072	3	19,800
Laurens	14,292	4,121	4	18,417
Lee	4,773	5,566	--	10,339
Lexington	53,764	4,088	67	57,919
McCormick	1,787	1,702	2	3,491
Marion	6,883	5,786	10	12,679
Marlboro	7,956	4,365	28	12,349
Newberry	10,659	2,372	4	13,035
Oconee	16,800	1,206	6	18,012
Orangeburg	18,167	18,214	58	36,439
Pickens	25,477	1,355	19	26,851
Richland	72,255	35,654	225	108,134
Saluda	5,068	1,592	--	6,660
Spartanburg	66,671	11,714	48	78,433
Sumter	19,099	12,815	38	31,952
Union	10,844	2,824	4	13,672
Williamsburg	8,244	10,226	4	18,474
York	29,601	5,104	57	34,762
STATE TOTAL	914,363	319,826	1,332	1,235,521

Source: South Carolina Election Commission.

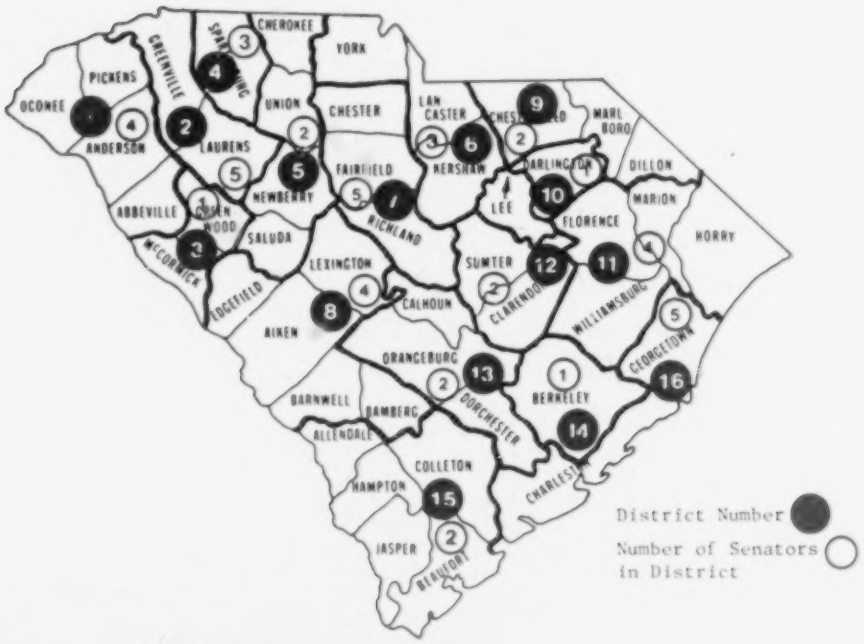
SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS



Note: One member elected from each District.

Source: 1980 South Carolina Legislative Manual.

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA

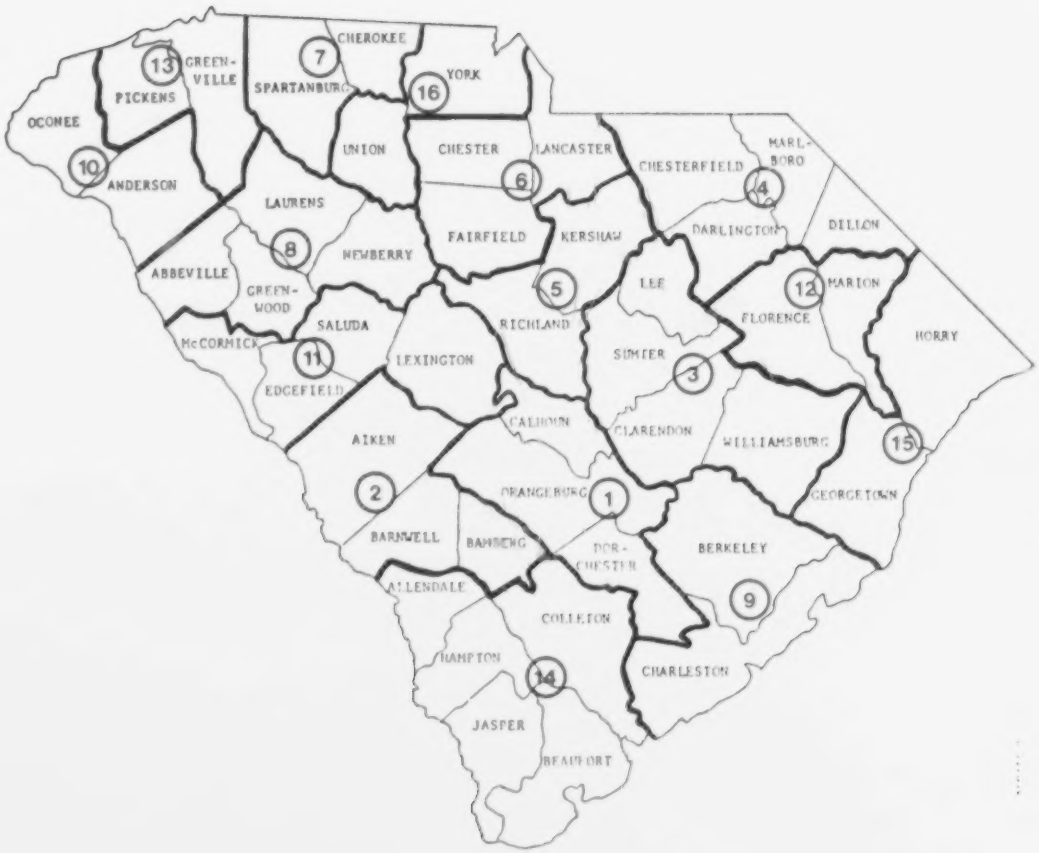


Source: 1980 S.C. Legislative Manual.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Source: 1980 S.C. Legislative Manual.

JUDICIAL CIRCUITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA



Source: 1980 S.C. Legislative Manual.

LAW ENFORCEMENT, CRIME & CORRECTIONS

Table of Contents

Page

Crime Rates by Type of Offense for South Carolina Counties (1979) 157

South Carolina Index Crime Trends (1977-1979) 158

Number of Offenses Reported (1979) 158

Total Arrests by Race and Sex for 1979 159

Murder Distribution by Circumstance and Weapon Type (1979) 160

Murder Victims by Age, Sex, and Race (1979) 160

Police Assaults by Activity and Weapon Type (1977-1979) 161

Stolen and Recovered Property Trends (1977-1979) 162

Distribution by Committing County and Correctional Region of SCDC Inmates Admitted During FY 1980 163

Offense Distribution of South Carolina Department of Corrections Inmates Admitted During FY 1980 164

Sentence Length Distribution of South Carolina Department of Corrections Inmates Admitted During FY 1980 165

Age Distribution of South Carolina Department of Corrections Inmates Admitted During Fiscal Year 1980 165

Probation Statistics by Sex and Race by Classification of Offense in South Carolina (1978-1979) 166

Distribution of Probation Cases by Race, Sex, and Age in South Carolina Counties (1978-1979) 167

Defendants Processed by Courts and Placed on Probation in South Carolina Counties (1978-1979) 168

Educational Classification of Probationers in South Carolina (1978-1979) 169

Trend of Youthful Offenders in South Carolina (1972-1979) 169

LAW ENFORCEMENT, CRIME AND CORRECTION

Glossary

Aggravated Assault - An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe bodily injury.

Burglary - The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or theft, even though no force was used to gain entry.

Robbery - Occurs in the presence of the victim to obtain property or a thing of value from a person by use of force or threat of force.

Commutation - Reduction in the severity of a sentence (usually reduction in the length of a prison term); reserved to the Governor by the State Constitution.

Conditional Release - Parole for a Committed Youthful Offender, that is, a person under 21 years of age sentenced by a trial judge under the Youthful Offender law.

Juvenile - For purposes of juvenile jurisdiction of the district courts, a juvenile or "child" is defined as being, with two exceptions, one who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday and "is not married, emancipated, or a member of the armed services of the United States". The exceptions are where a person has committed, or is alleged to have committed, a criminal offense, including violations of the motor vehicle laws; or has violated the conditions of probation previously ordered in a court proceeding. For these latter situations, the statutes provide that a juvenile or child is one who has not reached his or her sixteenth birthday.

Pardon - Remittance of the remainder of a sentence; reserved to the Governor by the State Constitution.

Parole - Release from prison before completion of sentence by the Parole Commission; subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Probation - Suspension of an active prison sentence by a trial judge; subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority; subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Reprieve - Delay in the execution of a sentence; can be granted by a court or the Governor.

CRIME RATES* BY TYPE OF OFFENSE FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
1979

COUNTY	MURDER	RAPE	ROBBERY	AGGRAVATED ASSAULT	BREAKING OR ENTERING	LARCENY	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT
Abbeville	1.4	3.2	3.6	49.5	112.2	127.9	8.1
Aiken	1.4	3.0	7.1	66.3	148.4	200.2	22.6
Allendale	2.0	4.9	7.8	64.7	91.2	89.2	5.9
Anderson	1.0	2.9	8.0	32.5	152.2	271.3	36.4
Bamberg	1.2	1.2	1.8	20.0	79.4	60.0	3.0
Barnwell	2.6	.5	3.1	44.9	66.8	119.9	10.2
Beaufort	1.2	4.0	4.8	83.0	189.1	294.8	22.8
Berkeley	.8	2.4	5.3	19.9	138.8	167.9	23.8
Calhoun	.9	1.8	.0	8.8	103.5	69.3	7.0
Charleston	1.1	5.6	29.3	74.9	227.6	391.6	53.5
Cherokee	1.4	2.6	6.0	37.2	94.2	185.6	21.6
Chester	1.6	2.9	5.9	29.3	113.0	168.4	12.7
Chesterfield	.9	.9	1.7	23.9	75.9	117.0	9.1
Clarendon	3.6	2.5	5.3	28.8	110.3	135.2	5.7
Colleton	1.7	2.0	5.7	44.1	113.4	143.5	13.7
Darlington	2.6	2.8	12.3	56.0	104.2	224.2	29.6
Dillon	1.7	1.3	5.6	43.0	126.5	138.7	24.8
Dorchester	.8	2.5	6.3	32.5	135.6	183.6	22.6
Edgefield	1.8	3.6	2.4	72.5	114.4	141.3	20.4
Fairfield	1.5	4.4	3.4	58.1	112.3	153.2	17.7
Florence	1.7	3.0	8.4	60.9	143.7	270.9	33.8
Georgetown	.7	3.0	5.2	43.1	107.7	197.5	17.7
Greenville	.8	4.2	14.3	59.3	174.5	338.1	41.1
Greenwood	1.5	1.3	6.2	99.4	107.8	237.1	23.1
Hampton	.0	.6	1.7	10.9	29.9	41.4	1.1
Horry	1.1	4.9	9.0	40.2	177.3	325.9	40.2
Jasper	.7	2.7	10.9	21.8	104.1	123.1	9.5
Kershaw	2.5	3.4	3.6	46.4	126.5	174.9	17.9
Lancaster	.6	3.3	4.6	64.6	93.4	223.2	14.1
Laurens	1.4	.6	2.9	19.9	73.6	114.5	9.0
Lee	1.7	.6	1.7	9.1	43.8	60.2	9.1
Lexington	1.0	3.4	7.9	68.3	155.4	275.3	28.6
McCormick	1.3	2.5	.0	45.0	128.8	53.8	3.8
Marion	1.2	.6	3.0	27.9	80.3	115.8	13.0
Marlboro	3.5	5.3	7.7	71.9	186.7	197.9	17.9
Newberry	1.3	.6	2.3	47.7	53.2	111.0	5.2
Oconee	2.0	1.1	4.2	25.4	90.6	121.2	14.1
Orangeburg	.8	3.0	5.9	69.0	118.4	200.8	18.6
Pickens	.6	2.1	3.9	35.9	80.1	184.1	17.1
Richland	1.8	6.4	25.3	64.3	229.6	443.3	50.1
Saluda	.7	3.4	2.7	41.2	65.5	58.1	8.8
Spartanburg	1.4	3.4	10.2	33.7	171.7	297.0	39.4
Sumter	.5	3.0	5.6	49.2	143.7	227.6	18.0
Union	1.7	2.0	4.0	21.9	84.1	134.4	10.9
Williamsburg	.6	.8	1.4	11.8	46.0	41.3	2.2
York	.9	3.1	8.3	84.8	180.1	290.5	28.5
STATE	1.3	3.4	10.7	52.3	150.4	258.0	29.6

*These figures are based on a state population of 2,918,000. The crime rate indicates the number of index crimes per 10,000 population.

Source: South Carolina Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1979.

SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME TRENDS
1977-1979

OFFENSE	1977	% CHANGE	1978	% CHANGE	1979	% CHANGE
Murder	336	+2.8	337	+0.3	368	+9.2
Rape	942	+6.1	1,026	+8.9	1,002	-2.3
Robbery	3,032	+2.8	2,934	-2.9	3,134	+6.8
Aggravated Assault	13,818	+10.8	14,179	+2.6	15,273	+7.7
Breaking or Entering	45,941	+6.2	43,356	-5.6	43,893	+1.2
Larceny	66,572	-4.4	71,829	+7.9	75,298	+4.8
Motor Vehicle Theft	6,986	-0.1	7,991	+14.4	8,643	+8.2
State Total	137,616	+0.8	141,652	+2.9	147,611	+4.2

Source: South Carolina Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1979.

NUMBER OF OFFENSES REPORTED 1979

OFFENSES	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	OFFENSES CLEARED	% CLEARED
Murder	368	344	93.5
Rape	1,002	605	60.4
Robbery	3,134	953	30.4
Aggravated Assault	15,273	9,897	64.8
Breaking or Intering	43,893	6,612	15.1
Larceny	75,298	13,770	18.3
Motor Vehicle Theft	8,643	1,556	18.0
TOTAL	147,611	33,737	22.9

Source: South Carolina Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1979.

TOTAL ARRESTS BY RACE AND SEX FOR 1979

CHARGE	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE
Murder	403	161	238	4	329	74
Manslaughter	60	29	31	0	47	13
Forcible Rape	497	173	323	1	496	1
Robbery	950	311	639	0	892	58
Aggravated Assault	4,281	2,004	2,267	10	3,714	567
Breaking Or Entering/Burglary	5,806	3,210	2,583	13	5,491	315
Larceny	12,037	5,453	6,534	50	8,397	3,640
Motor Vehicle Theft	940	519	419	2	886	54
Simple Assaults	6,612	3,009	3,591	12	5,691	921
Arson, Burning	191	119	71	1	177	14
Forgery and Counterfeiting	1,015	512	502	1	736	279
Fraud	7,047	3,856	3,181	10	4,036	3,011
Embezzlement	10	7	3	0	2	8
Stolen Property: Buying, Receiving, Possession	573	283	290	0	513	60
Vandalism	2,213	1,409	798	6	1,973	240
Weapons: Carrying, Possession, Etc.	2,006	1,196	810	0	1,852	154
Prostitution, Etc.	358	199	158	1	146	212
Sex Offenses	596	377	218	1	560	36
Drug Law Violations	6,299	4,824	1,459	16	5,598	701
Gambling	785	261	524	0	681	104
Offenses Against Family	528	200	325	3	511	17
Driving Under the Influence	18,785	12,539	6,171	75	17,614	1,171
Liquor Law Violations	4,346	3,209	1,129	8	3,893	453
Drunkenness	31,407	19,428	11,898	81	29,224	2,183
Disorderly Conduct	12,594	7,673	4,893	28	10,831	1,763
Vagrancy	27	9	18	0	16	11
All Other (Except Traffic)	7,000	4,288	2,694	18	6,025	975
Curfew And Loitering	24	12	12	0	18	6
Runaways	706	584	120	2	272	434
STATE TOTAL	128,096	75,854	51,899	343	110,621	17,475

Source: Crime in South Carolina, South Carolina Law Enforcement Division, 1979.

MURDER DISTRIBUTION BY CIRCUMSTANCE AND WEAPON TYPE
1979

CIRCUMSTANCE	HANDGUN	SHOTGUN	OTHER FIREARMS	KNIFE OR CUTTING INSTRU.	HANDS, ETC.	OTHER WEAPONS	TOTAL	% DISTR.
Rape	4	1				2	8	2.2
Robbery	18	7	4	4	1	3	37	10.1
Breaking Or Entering						1	1	0.3
Arson						5	5	1.4
Other Sex Offenses	1			1		1	3	0.8
Narcotic Drug Laws	1		1				2	0.5
Other Crimes	2	2	1	1	1	1	8	2.2
Suspected Other Crimes	2			1		2	5	1.4
Lovers Triangle	24	12	3	8		2	49	13.3
Fights Due To Alcohol	14	6	3	3			26	7.1
Arguments Over Money Or Property	15	4	2	4			25	6.8
Other Arguments	78	28	21	28	7	6	168	45.7
Other	15	3			2	4	24	6.5
Unknown Circumstances	4	1	1		1		7	1.9
Weapon Totals	178	64	36	50	13	27	368	100.0

Source: South Carolina Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1979.

MURDER VICTIMS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE
1979

AGE	NUMBER	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER
Newborn	2	0.5	2	-	-	2	-
1-4	4	1.1	3	1	1	3	-
5-9	3	0.8	2	1	1	2	-
10-14	2	0.5	2	-	1	1	-
15-19	25	6.8	20	5	11	14	-
20-24	55	14.9	42	13	17	38	-
25-29	52	14.1	44	8	15	37	-
30-34	44	12.0	32	12	19	23	2
35-39	35	9.5	27	8	17	18	-
40-44	37	10.1	30	7	16	21	-
45-49	28	7.6	25	3	11	17	-
50-54	28	7.6	23	5	12	16	-
55-59	18	4.9	11	7	10	8	-
60-64	13	3.5	9	4	10	3	-
65 and Over	21	5.7	14	7	15	6	-
Unknown	1	0.3	1	-	1	-	-
State Total	368	100.0	287	81	157	209	2

Source: South Carolina Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1979.

POLICE ASSAULTS BY ACTIVITY AND WEAPON TYPE
1977-1979

TYPE OF ACTIVITY	YEAR	FIREARM	KNIFE OR CUTTING INSTR.	OTHER DANGEROUS WEAPONS	HANDS FISTS, FEET, ETC.	TOTAL	% DISTR.
Disturbance Calls	1977	52	21	23	206	303	39.7
	1978	31	23	39	222	315	32.7
	1979	51	18	24	289	382	32.9
Breaking Or Entering	1977	4	1	2	10	17	2.2
	1978	3	2	2	9	16	1.7
	1979	9	1	0	18	28	2.4
Robberies	1977	0	0	1	3	4	0.5
	1978	3	0	0	2	5	0.5
	1979	3	0	0	4	7	0.6
Attempting Other Arrest	1977	17	8	18	189	232	30.4
	1978	12	15	28	256	311	32.3
	1979	15	12	18	266	311	26.8
Civil Disorder	1977	0	0	3	4	7	0.9
	1978	0	0	3	2	5	0.5
	1979	0	0	2	6	8	0.7
Handling Prisoners	1977	2	0	2	40	44	5.8
	1978	2	1	2	51	56	5.8
	1979	1	3	6	80	90	7.8
Investigating Suspicious Persons	1977	2	2	11	46	61	8.0
	1978	15	8	9	63	95	9.9
	1979	7	2	10	92	111	9.6
Ambush	1977	2	0	0	1	3	0.4
	1978	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	1979	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
Mentally Deranged Persons	1977	0	6	0	1	7	0.9
	1978	2	1	0	1	4	0.4
	1979	0	1	5	6	12	1.0
Traffic Stops	1977	7	0	4	40	51	6.7
	1978	8	3	17	79	107	11.1
	1979	11	1	22	103	137	11.8
All Other	1977	1	3	8	22	34	4.5
	1978	5	2	8	34	49	5.1
	1979	6	7	7	53	73	6.3
State Totals	1977	88	41	72	562	763	100.0
	1978	81	55	108	719	963	100.0
	1979	103	45	94	918	1,160	100.0

Source: South Carolina Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1979.

STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY TRENDS
1977-1979

TYPE OF PROPERTY	YEAR	VALUE STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	PERCENT OF STOLEN VALUE RECOVERED
Currency	1977	$ 3,179,902	$ 201,964	6.4%
	1978	3,445,260	187,297	5.4%
	1979	4,677,937	604,631	12.9%
Jewelry	1977	2,473,405	263,522	10.7%
	1978	3,652,218	295,797	8.1%
	1979	4,839,853	438,808	9.1%
Furs, Clothing	1977	1,212,651	124,578	10.3%
	1978	1,205,573	92,193	7.6%
	1979	1,546,071	315,187	20.4%
Motor Vehicles	1977	16,508,295	9,663,603	58.5%
	1978	20,857,170	11,822,199	56.7%
	1979	26,511,743	13,427,605	50.6%
Office Equipment	1977	505,452	56,216	11.1%
	1978	537,205	85,545	15.9%
	1979	705,564	85,722	12.1%
Television, Radios	1977	6,175,626	490,615	7.9%
	1978	6,176,574	483,405	7.8%
	1979	6,966,094	575,252	8.3%
Firearms	1977	1,466,760	186,651	12.7%
	1978	1,503,461	151,458	10.1%
	1979	1,859,306	166,709	9.0%
Household Goods	1977	744,369	60,904	8.2%
	1978	1,114,242	85,414	7.7%
	1979	1,543,826	155,437	10.1%
Consumable Goods	1977	972,192	65,923	6.8%
	1978	826,737	56,233	6.8%
	1979	1,415,109	211,297	14.9%
Livestock	1977	43,311	5,105	11.8%
	1978	98,302	12,271	12.5%
	1979	124,960	9,932	7.9%
Miscellaneous	1977	12,132,510	2,158,110	17.8%
	1978	13,266,066	1,754,649	13.2%
	1979	17,686,287	2,609,326	14.8%
State Total	1977	45,414,473	13,277,191	29.2%
	1978	52,682,808	15,026,461	28.5%
	1979	67,876,750	18,599,906	27.4%

Source: South Carolina Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1979.

DISTRIBUTION BY COMMITTING COUNTY AND CORRECTIONAL REGION OF SCDC INMATES
ADMITTED DURING FY 1980
(JULY 1, 1979 - JUNE 30, 1980)

	MALE				FEMALE				TOTAL	
	WHITE		NON-WHITE		WHITE		NON-WHITE			
COMMITTING COUNTY	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]
Appalachian Correctional Region	1,115	48.2	847	34.9	92	57.9	48	32.0	2,102	41.5
Abbeville	11	0.5	21	0.9	2	1.3	1	0.7	35	0.7
Anderson	128	5.5	52	2.1	7	4.4	3	2.0	190	3.8
Cherokee	80	3.5	38	1.6	2	1.3	1	0.7	121	2.4
Edgefield	10	0.4	30	1.2	1	0.6	2	1.3	43	0.8
Greenville	413	17.9	372	15.3	38	23.9	24	15.9	847	16.8
Greenwood	56	2.4	59	2.4	5	3.1	3	2.0	123	2.4
Laurens	80	3.5	22	0.9	0	0.0	1	0.7	103	2.0
McCormick	3	0.1	11	0.5	0	0.0	1	0.7	15	0.3
Oconee	63	2.7	7	0.3	6	3.8	1	0.7	77	1.5
Pickens	96	4.2	26	1.1	15	9.4	2	1.3	139	2.8
Saluda	5	0.2	18	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	23	0.4
Spartanburg	170	7.3	191	7.9	16	10.1	9	6.0	386	7.6
MIDLANDS CORRECTIONAL REGION	633	27.3	864	35.5	33	21.0	70	46.4	1,600	31.5
Aiken	66	2.9	67	2.8	6	3.8	2	1.3	141	2.8
Allendale	1	0.0*	28	1.2	0	0.0	3	2.0	32	0.6
Bamberg	12	0.5	19	0.8	0	0.0	3	2.0	34	0.7
Barnwell	15	0.6	20	0.8	0	0.0	1	0.7	36	0.7
Calhoun	7	0.3	10	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	17	0.3
Chester	22	1.0	40	1.6	2	1.3	0	0.0	64	1.3
Clarendon	7	0.3	20	0.8	0	0.0	1	0.7	28	0.6
Fairfield	8	0.3	17	0.7	1	0.6	2	1.3	28	0.6
Kershaw	25	1.1	24	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	49	1.0
Lancaster	52	2.2	37	1.5	2	1.3	2	1.3	93	1.8
Lee	3	0.1	13	0.5	0	0.0	1	0.7	17	0.3
Lexington	80	3.5	30	1.2	1	0.6	1	0.7	112	2.2
Newberry	28	1.2	47	1.9	3	1.9	5	3.3	83	1.6
Orangeburg	42	1.8	67	2.8	2	1.3	12	7.9	123	2.4
Richland	117	5.1	243	10.0	9	5.7	23	15.2	392	7.8
Sumter	40	1.7	56	2.3	2	1.3	6	4.0	104	2.0
Union	20	0.9	39	1.6	3	1.9	1	0.7	63	1.2
York	88	3.8	87	3.6	2	1.3	7	4.6	184	3.6
COASTAL CORRECTIONAL REGION	565	24.3	714	29.4	34	21.3	33	21.8	1,346	26.7
Beaufort	29	1.3	36	1.5	1	0.6	3	2.0	69	1.4
Berkeley	27	1.2	26	1.1	0	0.0	1	0.7	54	1.1
Charleston	144	6.2	255	10.5	9	5.7	7	4.6	415	8.2
Chesterfield	19	0.8	20	0.8	1	0.6	4	2.6	44	0.9
Colleton	23	1.0	25	1.0	1	0.6	0	0.0	49	1.0
Darlington	22	1.0	36	1.5	1	0.6	0	0.0	59	1.2
Dillon	17	0.7	8	0.3	0	0.0	2	1.3	27	0.5
Dorchester	24	1.0	11	0.5	2	1.3	0	0.0	37	0.7
Florence	91	3.9	98	4.0	7	4.4	9	6.0	205	4.1
Georgetown	21	0.9	42	1.7	4	2.5	0	0.0	67	1.3
Hampton	7	0.3	15	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	22	0.4
Horry	89	3.8	46	1.9	6	3.8	4	2.6	145	2.9
Jasper	10	0.4	17	0.7	1	0.6	3	2.0	31	0.6
Marion	10	0.4	27	1.1	1	0.6	0	0.0	38	0.8
Marlboro	26	1.1	31	1.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	57	1.1
Williamsburg	6	0.3	21	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	27	0.5
OUT-OF-STATE 2/	0	0.0	1	0.0*	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0*
TOTAL	2,313	99.8	2,426	99.8	159	100.2	151	100.2	5,049	99.7

* Percentage is less than 0.1*.
[1] Percentage distribution may not add up to 100% due to rounding.
2/ Inmates from out-of-state are those transferred to SCDC through the Interstate Correction Compact.

Source: Division of Resource and Information Management, South Carolina Department of Corrections.

OFFENSE DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
INMATES ADMITTED DURING FY 1980

OFFENSE	MALE		FEMALE		TOTAL		
	WHITE	NON-WHITE	WHITE	NON-WHITE	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]	RANK[2]
Sovereignty	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Military	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Immigration	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Homicide	103	152	12	18	285	5.6	9
Kidnapping	6	8	0	1	15	0.3	28
Sexual Assault	18	26	0	0	44	0.9	23
Robbery	185	313	15	9	522	10.3	5
Assault	172	298	5	18	493	9.8	6
Abortion	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Arson	25	9	2	1	37	0.7	24
Extortion	7	13	1	3	24	0.5	26
Burglary	348	397	5	2	752	14.9	4
Larceny	996	922	31	57	2,006	39.7	1
Stolen Vehicle	128	104	5	1	238	4.7	11
Forgery and Counterfeiting	143	197	29	37	406	8.0	7
Fraudulent Activities	126	75	57	42	300	5.9	8
Embezzlement	2	2	0	0	4	0.0*	32
Stolen Property	97	129	4	2	232	4.6	12
Damage to Property	63	42	3	1	109	2.2	18
Dangerous Drugs	484	240	51	16	791	15.7	3
Sex Offenses	57	48	0	0	105	2.1	19
Obscene Materials	1	0	0	0	1	0.0*	35
Family Offenses	86	103	3	3	195	3.9	13
Gambling	0	5	0	0	5	0.1	30
Commercialized Sex Offenses	0	2	0	1	3	0.0*	33
Liquor	28	17	3	2	50	1.0	22
Drunkenness	127	114	8	3	252	5.0	10
Obstructing the Police	78	98	7	8	191	3.8	14
Flight/Escape	61	58	7	0	126	2.5	16
Obstructing Justice	13	37	2	4	56	1.1	21
Bribery	3	2	0	0	5	0.1	30
Weapon Offenses	80	102	3	0	185	3.7	15
Public Peace	42	62	11	7	122	2.4	17
Traffic Offenses	533	318	6	1	858	17.0	2
Health/Safety	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Invasion of Privacy	10	13	0	2	25	0.5	25
Smuggling	3	3	0	1	7	0.1	29
Anti-Trust	0	0	0	1	1	0.0*	35
Tax Revenue	2	0	0	0	2	0.0*	34
Crimes Against Persons	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	--
Property Crimes	11	8	0	0	19	0.4	27
Morals/Decency Crimes	0	1	0	0	1	0.0*	35
Public Order Crimes	49	30	1	6	86	1.7	20
TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFENSES[3]	4,087	3,948	271	247	8,553	---	---
TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFENDERS[3]	2,313	2,426	159	151	5,049	---	---

*Percentage is less than 0.1%

[1]Percentages in this column are based on the total number of offenders, not the total number of offenses.

[2]Ranking is in descending order according to offense; the offense category with the largest total number is ranked number one.

[3]The total number of offenses exceedsthe total number of offenders because some offenders committed multiple offenses.

Source: Division of Resources and Information Management, South Carolina Department of Corrections.

SENTENCE LENGTH DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS INMATES
ADMITTED DURING FY 1980

	MALE				FEMALE				TOTAL	
	WHITE		NON-WHITE		WHITE		NON-WHITE			
SENTENCE LENGTH	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]
YOA[2]	512	22.1	417	17.1	39	24.5	16	10.6	984	19.5
3 Months or Less	127	5.5	129	5.3	18	11.3	15	9.9	289	5.7
3 Months 1 Day - 1 Year	414	17.9	411	16.9	30	18.9	30	19.9	885	17.5
1 Year	174	7.5	179	7.4	15	9.4	20	13.2	388	7.7
1 Year 1 Day - 2 Years	246	10.6	294	12.1	23	14.5	19	12.6	582	11.5
2 Years 1 Day - 3 Years	211	9.1	215	8.9	8	5.0	14	9.3	448	8.9
3 Years 1 Day - 4 Years	79	3.4	68	2.8	3	1.9	6	4.0	156	3.1
4 Years 1 Day - 5 Years	120	5.2	133	5.5	3	1.9	8	5.3	264	5.2
5 Years 1 Day - 6 Years	72	3.1	78	3.2	4	2.5	6	4.0	160	3.2
6 Years 1 Day - 7 Years	36	1.6	51	2.1	0	0.0	2	1.3	89	1.8
7 Years 1 Day - 8 Years	17	0.7	28	1.2	0	0.0	1	0.7	46	0.9
8 Years 1 Day - 9 Years	40	1.7	38	1.6	1	0.6	0	0.0	79	1.6
9 Years 1 Day - 10 Years	57	2.5	93	3.8	2	1.3	2	1.3	154	3.1
10 Years 1 Day - 20 Years	109	4.7	131	5.4	10	6.3	5	3.3	255	5.1
20 Years 1 Day - 30 Years	45	1.9	76	3.1	0	0.0	3	2.0	124	2.5
Over 30 Years	22	1.0	31	1.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	53	1.0
Life	29	1.3	53	2.2	3	1.9	4	2.6	89	1.8
Death	3	0.1	1	0.0*	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	0.1
TOTAL	2,313	99.9	2,426	99.9	159	100.0	151	100.0	5,049	100.2
AVERAGE SENTENCE LENGTH[3]	4 Yrs. 4 Mos.		5 Yrs.		2 Yrs. 10 Mos.		3 Yrs.		4 Yrs. 7 Mos.	

*Percentage is less than 0.1%.
[1]Percentage distribution may not add up to 100% due to rounding.
[2]Youthful Offender Act.
[3]This average does not include life, death and YOA sentences.
SOURCE: Division of Resource and Information Management, South Carolina Department of Corrections.

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS INMATES
ADMITTED DURING FY 1980

	MALE				FEMALE				TOTAL	
	WHITE		NON-WHITE		WHITE		NON-WHITE			
AGE AT TIME OF ADMISSION	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]	NUMBER	PERCENT[1]
Under 17	7	0.3	11	0.5	0	0.0	1	0.7	19	0.4
17 - 19	501	21.7	437	18.0	32	20.1	20	13.2	990	19.6
20 - 24	719	31.1	770	31.7	54	34.0	51	33.8	1,594	31.6
25 - 29	371	16.0	523	21.6	26	16.4	49	32.4	969	19.2
30 - 34	254	11.0	319	13.1	14	8.8	10	6.6	597	11.8
35 - 39	144	6.2	137	5.6	10	6.3	11	7.3	302	6.0
40 - 44	116	5.0	80	3.3	4	2.5	3	2.0	203	4.0
45 - 49	70	3.0	67	2.8	6	3.8	2	1.3	145	2.9
50 - 54	68	3.0	34	1.4	9	5.7	2	1.3	113	2.2
55 - 59	38	1.6	24	1.0	2	1.2	1	0.7	65	1.3
60 - 64	13	0.6	14	0.6	1	0.6	0	0.0	28	0.6
65- 69	6	0.3	8	0.3	0	0.0	1	0.7	15	0.3
70 & Over	6	0.3	2	0.1	1	0.6	0	0.0	9	0.2
TOTAL	2,313	100.1	2,426	100.0	159	100.0	151	100.0	5,049	100.1
SPECIAL AGE GROUPINGS										
17	119		89		5		2		215	
18 and Over	2,187		2,326		154		148		4,815	
21 and Over	1,637		1,828		116		119		3,700	
24 and Over	1,227		1,218		86		72		2,603	
62 and Over	17		13		2		1		33	
65 and Over	12		10		1		1		24	
Average Age	27 Yrs. 5 Mos.		26 Yrs. 11 Mos.		27 Yrs. 10 Mos.		26 Yrs. 6 Mos.		27 Yrs. 2 Mos.	

[1]Percentage distribution may not add up to 100% due to rounding.
SOURCE: Division of Resource and Information Management, South Carolina Department of Corrections.

PROBATION STATISTICS BY SEX AND RACE BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEAR 1978-79

OFFENSE	SEX			RACE		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER
Homicide	73	13	86	41	43	2
Kidnapping	1	1	2	2	0	0
Sexual Assault	28	0	28	17	11	0
Robbery	42	0	42	16	26	0
Assault	489	55	544	235	308	1
Abortion	0	1	1	0	1	0
Arson	36	2	38	21	17	0
Extortion	4	0	4	3	1	0
Burglary	517	25	542	333	209	0
Larceny	1,327	166	1,493	797	695	1
Stolen Vehicle	200	12	212	133	79	0
Forgery and Counterfeiting	267	135	402	204	198	0
Fraudulent Activity	255	138	393	202	190	1
Embezzlement	13	7	20	14	6	0
Stolen Property	273	13	286	154	132	0
Damage Property	149	12	161	112	49	0
Dangerous Drugs	1,129	157	1,286	984	302	0
Sex Offenses	68	1	69	48	21	0
Obscenity	19	0	19	18	1	0
Family Offenses	81	3	84	48	36	0
Gambling	11	4	15	8	7	0
Liquor Offenses	41	17	58	16	42	0
Obstructing the Police	185	16	201	91	110	0
Flight-Escape	10	4	14	10	4	0
Obstructing Justice	15	3	18	12	6	0
Bribery	4	0	4	1	3	0
Weapon Offenses	246	27	273	131	142	0
Public Peace	19	1	20	14	6	0
Traffic Offenses	3,102	95	3,197	1,835	1,360	2
Invasion of Privacy	5	0	5	1	4	0
Smuggling	2	0	2	1	1	0
Tax Revenue	1	2	3	2	1	0
Conservation	22	0	22	20	2	0
Miscellaneous	55	10	65	38	27	0
GRAND TOTAL	8,689	920	9,609	5,562	4,040	7

Source: South Carolina Probation, Parole & Pardon Board, Annual Report, 1978-79.

DISTRIBUTION OF PROBATION CASES BY RACE, SEX AND AGE
IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
1978-79

COUNTY	RACE		SEX		AGE OF CONVICTION					
	WHITE	BLACK	MALE	FEMALE	20 & UNDER	21-25	26-35	36-50	51 & OVER	TOTAL
Abbeville	46	46	84	8	18	5	21	23	5	92
Aiken	132	61	175	18	48	36	45	40	24	193
Allendale	19	34	50	3	6	16	20	9	2	53
Anderson	184	68	230	22	100	59	44	39	10	252
Bamberg	15	15	26	4	4	3	11	9	3	30
Barnwell	23	21	41	3	7	12	15	4	6	44
Beaufort	135	70	192	14	63	68	42	23	10	206
Berkeley	129	45	165	9	58	36	34	27	19	174
Calhoun	8	24	28	4	4	6	11	7	4	32
Charleston	440	299	669	70	241	197	171	95	35	739
Cherokee	184	82	242	26	88	68	65	36	11	268
Chester	79	84	151	12	34	30	47	34	18	163
Chesterfield	77	51	119	9	43	35	23	22	5	128
Clarendon	61	90	143	8	19	28	40	44	20	151
Colleton	54	47	86	15	30	27	23	13	8	101
Darlington	117	93	195	15	47	46	60	45	12	210
Dillon	47	28	72	3	13	22	24	9	7	75
Dorchester	60	38	90	8	25	17	22	24	10	98
Edgefield	28	67	84	11	22	17	24	18	14	95
Fairfield	38	95	128	5	16	20	39	46	12	133
Florence	366	299	604	61	124	152	204	145	40	665
Georgetown	68	82	130	20	32	29	40	34	15	150
Greenville	451	157	535	74	158	150	146	113	42	609
Greenwood	101	81	170	15	52	46	44	34	9	185
Hampton	45	39	78	6	21	15	19	23	6	84
Horry	216	69	265	21	83	65	70	54	14	286
Jasper	26	20	41	5	10	11	11	8	6	46
Kershaw	57	51	98	10	37	29	18	19	5	108
Lancaster	110	65	162	13	39	35	55	36	10	175
Laurens	119	95	201	13	62	57	43	41	11	214
Lee	30	57	80	7	11	18	25	23	10	87
Lexington	228	54	243	39	56	56	98	49	23	282
McCormick	14	17	29	2	9	7	8	2	5	31
Marion	60	80	130	10	23	25	41	41	10	140
Marlboro	54	66	105	15	35	30	31	16	8	120
Newberry	69	82	139	12	40	31	33	31	16	151
Oconee	122	23	145	0	45	38	30	23	9	145
Orangeburg	141	207	319	29	56	73	102	86	31	348
Pickens	193	28	186	35	86	62	41	25	7	221
Richland	233	344	503	74	124	161	168	91	33	577
Saluda	17	40	55	2	7	12	16	17	5	57
Spartanburg	415	257	576	96	241	167	157	78	29	672
Sumter	126	150	251	25	49	47	92	66	22	276
Union	76	45	109	12	28	18	36	30	9	121
Williamsburg	30	81	105	7	20	20	30	26	16	112
York	319	190	460	50	131	103	135	96	45	510
STATE	5,562	4,040	8,689	920	2,465	2,225	2,474	1,774	671	9,609

Source: South Carolina Probation, Parole and Pardon Board, Annual Report, 1978-79.

DEFENDANTS PROCESSED BY COURTS AND PLACED ON PROBATION
IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
FISCAL YEARS 1977-78 AND 1978-79

COUNTY	1977-78		1978-79	
	PROCESSED	RECEIVING PROBATION	PROCESSED	RECEIVING PROBATION
Abbeville	184	57	196	92
Aiken	458	269	333	193
Allendale	109	64	126	53
Anderson	617	362	480	252
Bamberg	50	28	64	30
Barnwell	126	76	86	44
Beaufort	247	193	333	206
Berkeley	282	162	253	174
Calhoun	76	43	77	32
Charleston	1,203	747	1,369	739
Cherokee	377	250	491	268
Chester	196	103	242	163
Chesterfield	251	119	394	128
Clarendon	128	63	219	151
Colleton	162	89	192	101
Darlington	259	176	329	210
Dillon	194	107	164	75
Dorchester	204	81	262	98
Edgefield	213	107	172	95
Fairfield	182	92	161	133
Florence	827	546	965	665
Georgetown	335	165	364	150
Greenville	1,634	741	1,913	609
Greenwood	666	218	546	185
Hampton	93	41	117	84
Horry	747	288	956	286
Jasper	65	27	98	46
Kershaw	265	96	341	108
Lancaster	379	191	307	175
Laurens	370	194	448	214
Lee	163	94	180	87
Lexington	576	403	517	282
Marion	129	43	251	140
Marlboro	203	144	301	120
McCormick	108	105	80	31
Newberry	383	157	288	151
Oconee	208	133	234	145
Orangeburg	507	241	464	348
Pickens	563	210	600	221
Richland	1,143	425	1,292	577
Saluda	118	70	95	57
Spartanburg	1,181	558	1,499	672
Sumter	432	301	693	276
Union	286	107	223	121
Williamsburg	119	69	148	112
York	1,835	432	1,630	510
STATE TOTAL	18,803	9,187	20,493	9,609

Source: South Carolina Probation, Parole and Pardon Board, Annual Report, 1978-79.

EDUCATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PROBATIONERS
IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1978-79

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
None	58	4	62	0.6%
First Grade	17	1	18	0.2%
Second Grade	80	1	81	0.8%
Third Grade	121	8	129	1.3%
Fourth Grade	120	5	125	1.3%
Fifth Grade	179	10	189	2.0%
Sixth Grade	253	16	269	2.8%
Seventh Grade	401	46	447	4.7%
Eighth Grade	604	57	661	6.9%
Ninth Grade	958	91	1,049	10.9%
Tenth Grade	1,349	161	1,510	15.7%
Eleventh Grade	1,267	138	1,405	14.6%
Twelfth Grade	8	0	8	0.1%
High School Graduate	2,730	301	3,031	31.5%
First Year Technical School	6	1	7	0.1%
Second Year Technical School	4	1	5	0.1%
Technical School Graduate	12	1	13	0.1%
First Year College	160	25	185	1.9%
Second Year College	190	31	221	2.3%
Third Year College	61	10	71	0.7%
Fourth Year College	9	0	9	0.1%
College Graduate	102	12	114	1.2%
TOTAL	8,689	920	9,609	100.0%

Source: South Carolina Probation, Parole, and Pardon Board, Annual Report, 1978-79.

TREND OF YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1972-1979

YEAR	20 YEARS AND UNDER	TOTAL RECEIVED ON PROBATION	PERCENTAGE OF CASE LOAD
1972-73	1,520	5,805	26.2%
1973-74	1,173	6,927	16.6%
1974-75	1,750	7,836	22.3%
1975-76	1,834	8,776	20.9%
1976-77	2,232	9,244	24.1%
1977-78	2,309	9,187	25.1%
1978-79	2,465	9,609	25.7%

Source: South Carolina Probation, Parole and Pardon Board, Annual Report, 1978-79.

EDUCATION

Table of Contents

Page

Elementary and Secondary Education

Number of Schools and Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades 1-12, Special Education and Ungraded (1960-61 Through 1978-79) 173

Graph of Number of Schools in South Carolina, Public and Non-Public (1961-1979) 174

Graph of Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades 1-12 (1961-1979) 174

Number of Public and Private Schools and Enrollment by County in South Carolina (Excluding Kindergarten) (School Year 1978-1979) 175

Number of Students Enrolled in Vocational Education by Program Area in South Carolina Public Schools (1975-76 Through 1978-79) 176

Handicapped Children Receiving Services in Public School Programs (1974-75 Through 1978-79) . 177

Adult Education Enrollment by South Carolina Counties (1974-75 Through 1978-79) 178

Median School Years Completed by Persons 25 Years or Older by Race in South Carolina (1970) . 179

Summary of Receipts for Public Education in South Carolina by Source (1960-61 Through 1978-79) 180

Graph of Percent Distribution of Receipts for Public Education in South Carolina by Governmental Units (1961-1979) 180

County Receipts for General Operating Funds for Public Education in South Carolina by Source (School Year 1978-79) 181

Local Receipts Per Pupil and Current Operating Expenditures Per Pupil in Average Daily Membership (School Year 1978-1979) 182

Summary of Current Expenditures by School Districts in South Carolina by Account (1961-62 Through 1978-79) 183

Graph of Current Expenditures for Administration and Instruction and Other Accounts for Public Education in South Carolina (1962-1979) 183

Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast and South Carolina (1962-63 Through 1978-79) 184

Graph of Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast, and South Carolina (1969-70 Through 1978-79) 184

Higher Education

Map and Listing of South Carolina Colleges and Universities 185

Full-time Fall Enrollment in South Carolina Institutions of Higher Education (1967-68 Through 1979-80) 186

Graph of Percent of Public and Private Full-time Fall Enrollment in South Carolina Colleges and Universities (1967-68 Through 1979-80) 187

Graph of Full-time Fall Enrollment in South Carolina Institutions of Higher Education (1967-68 Through 1979-80) 187

Full-time Fall Enrollments of Colleges and Universities in South Carolina by Institution (1975-76 Through 1979-80) 188

Annualized Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment in Technical Education Institutions in South Carolina by Institution (FY 1976-77 Through 1979-80) 189

South Carolina's Technical and Comprehensive Education Annualized Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment (FY 1962-63 Through 1979-80) 190

Degrees Awarded in South Carolina Institutions of Higher Education (FY 1974-75 Through 1979-80) 190

EDUCATION

Glossary

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Is the aggregate number of days in attendance for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

Average Daily Membership (ADM)- Is the aggregate number of days in membership for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

Final Enrollment - Enrollment at beginning of the school year plus new enrollments from a non-public school or another state. Withdrawals are not subtracted from the enrollment figures.

Schools - The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) defines a "school" as "a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and housed in a school plant, as is the case when the elementary programs are housed in the same school plant."

"Regular" schools are those which advance a person toward a diploma or degree. They include public and private nursery schools, kindergartens, graded schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. "Public" schools are schools controlled and supported by local, State or Federal governmental agencies; "private" or "non-public" schools are those controlled and supported mainly by religious organizations or by private persons or organizations.

The Bureau of the Census defines "elementary" schools as including grades 1 through 8; "high" schools as including grades 9 through 12; and "colleges" as including junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

School Year - Except as otherwise indicated in the tables, data relating to enrollment and staff refer to the school year which includes 180 days for students and 185 for staff. Generally, the school year begins in August and ends the first week in June. Statistics concerning finances are for a 12-month period beginning July 1.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Bachelor's Degree - Requires successful completion of at least four but nor more than five years of academic work.

Doctor's Degree - Includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

First Professional Degree - Signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree - Is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Full-Time Equivalency (FTE) for Public School Staff - Is the amount of employed time required in a less than full-time position expressed in proportion to that required in a full-time position with "1" representing one full-time position. The total FTE is derived by dividing the amount of employed time required in the less than full-time position by the amount of employed time required in a corresponding full-time position.

Technical Education - Programs designed to prepare individuals for employment. Completion of a two-year curriculum leads to an associate in Applied Science degree.

Unduplicated Headcount - The number of students enrolled in each listed program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. The extension totals are also unduplicated headcount. Although a student in extension may be counted in each program, he is counted only once in the total.

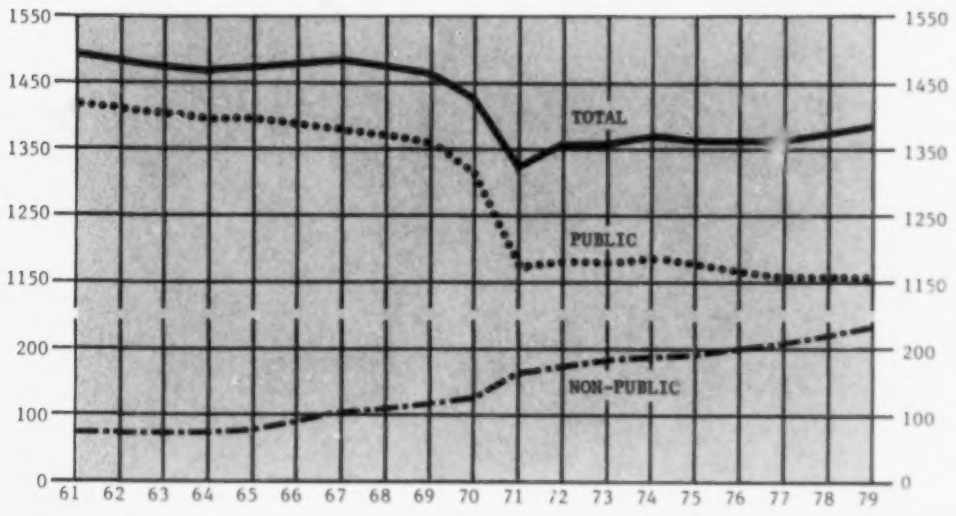
Vocational Education - One-year programs designed to prepare an individual for employment in a specific occupation; normal completion time requirement is four quarters.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND TOTAL ENROLLMENT
IN SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS
GRADES 1-12, SPECIAL EDUCATION AND UNGRADED
1960-61 THROUGH 1978-79

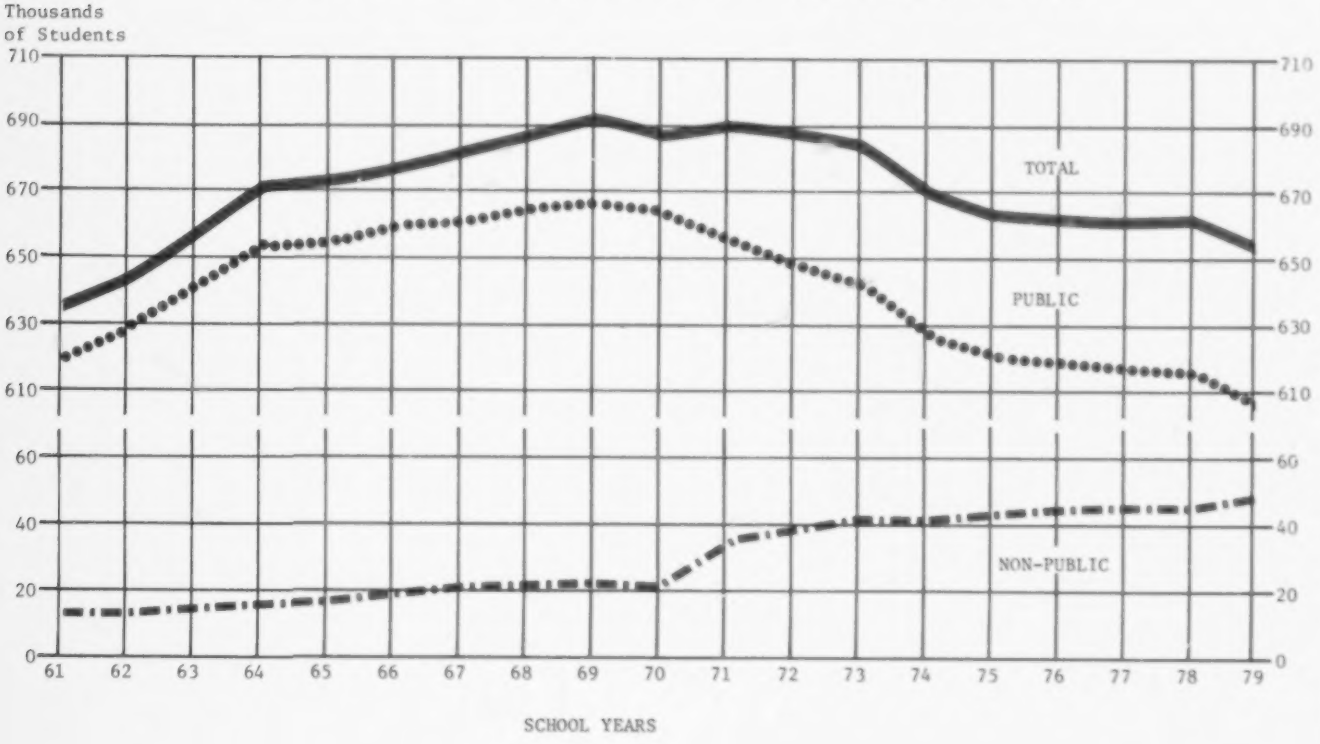
	PUBLIC SCHOOLS			PRIVATE, SPECIAL AND DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS		
SCHOOL YEAR	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	% CHANGE ENROLLMENT	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	% CHANGE ENROLLMENT
1960-61	1,421	621,419	+1.9	75	15,603	-2.0
1961-62	1,406	630,628	+1.5	73	15,615	+0.1
1962-63	1,402	643,086	+2.0	71	16,371	+4.8
1963-64	1,394	654,996	+1.9	71	16,586	+1.3
1964-65	1,397	656,808	+0.3	78	17,688	+6.6
1965-66	1,383	660,156	+0.5	96	19,075	+7.8
1966-67	1,376	662,046	+0.3	107	21,740	+14.0
1967-68	1,368	665,983	+0.6	110	22,151	+1.9
1968-69	1,353	668,154	+0.3	115	24,278	+9.6
1969-70	1,302	666,703	-0.2	123	22,745	-6.3
1970-71	1,162	656,337	-1.6	164	35,365	+55.5
1971-72	1,187	649,467	-1.0	172	39,972	+13.0
1972-73	1,176	643,124	-1.0	182	42,840	+7.2
1973-74	1,187	627,910	-2.4	185	42,628	-0.5
1974-75	1,175	622,851	-0.8	187	42,958	+0.8
1975-76	1,168	620,003	-0.5	197	44,111	+2.7
1976-77	1,155	618,347	-0.3	207	44,733	+1.4
1977-78	1,155	618,281	-0.01	219	45,620	+2.0
1978-79	1,151	608,611	-1.6	233	46,222	+1.3

Source: South Carolina Department of Education, Annual Reports of the Superintendent of Education, 1961-1979.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN SOUTH CAROLINA, PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC



TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES 1-12



NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT BY COUNTY
IN SOUTH CAROLINA (EXCLUDING KINDERGARTEN)
SCHOOL YEAR 1978-79

COUNTY	PUBLIC SCHOOLS		PRIVATE SCHOOLS	
	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT
Abbeville	13	4,230	2	168
Aiken	45	22,097	9	1,338
Allendale	7	2,363	1	246
Anderson	46	25,260	7	745
Bamberg	9	3,619	1	245
Barnwell	10	4,537	2	459
Beaufort	20	9,238	8	1,258
Berkeley	31	21,549	5	830
Calhoun	6	2,199	1	386
Charleston	80	47,774	35	8,061
Cherokee	20	8,986	2	197
Chester	13	6,989	2	207
Chesterfield	17	8,168	1	133
Clarendon	12	6,148	5	1,335
Colleton	17	6,197	4	1,135
Darlington	29	12,840	6	949
Dillon	14	7,336	1	268
Dorchester	15	12,417	4	907
Edgefield	6	3,290	1	291
Fairfield	10	4,609	1	316
Florence	45	22,716	10	1,736
Georgetown	19	9,272	6	788
Greenville	94	52,604	25	5,635
Greenwood	24	11,774	2	353
Hampton	9	3,993	2	364
Horry	32	18,866	6	1,074
Jasper	5	2,978	2	545
Kershaw	17	8,294	6	566
Lancaster	22	11,158	1	76
Laurens	16	9,372	2	402
Lee	10	3,849	1	562
Lexington	45	32,550	10	975
McCormick	5	1,853	1	160
Marion	19	7,043	2	621
Marlboro	18	7,031	1	321
Newberry	17	6,403	3	174
Oconee	22	9,917	2	62
Orangeburg	35	16,765	9	2,358
Pickens	26	13,816	3	379
Richland	71	40,663	18	4,299
Saluda	4	2,356	1	220
Spartanburg	75	39,918	5	791
Sumter	25	18,305	9	2,706
Union	12	6,129	2	172
Williamsburg	21	8,253	2	669
York	39	21,839	4	740
Felton Laboratory	1	310	-	-
S.C. Youth Services	3	738	-	-
TOTAL	1,151	608,611	233	46,222

Those private schools from which reports were not received are not included.

Source: South Carolina Department of Education, Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1979, and "1978-79 180 Day Enrollment District Summary".

NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
BY PROGRAM AREA IN S.C. PUBLIC SCHOOLS
1975-76 THROUGH 1978-79

COUNTIES	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Abbeville	1,122	962	1,186	1,050
Aiken	5,065	5,598	5,766	5,324
Allendale	770	762	1,097	840
Anderson	5,341	5,849	6,106	6,356
Bamberg	787	920	886	682
Barnwell	1,509	1,488	1,321	1,059
Beaufort	2,476	2,327	2,376	2,442
Berkeley	4,729	4,549	4,732	5,103
Calhoun	501	547	680	575
Charleston	9,386	10,819	11,365	11,581
Cherokee	1,393	1,693	1,794	1,774
Chester	1,793	1,702	1,881	2,002
Chesterfield	2,256	2,164	2,231	2,235
Clarendon	1,994	1,677	1,660	1,581
Colleton	1,743	1,088	1,655	1,277
Darlington	2,796	3,246	3,341	3,173
Dillon	1,749	1,488	1,716	1,610
Dorchester	2,314	2,413	2,593	2,218
Edgefield	1,106	1,079	1,041	956
Fairfield	1,277	1,450	1,734	1,555
Florence	5,807	5,628	5,758	5,668
Georgetown	2,128	2,434	2,302	2,231
Greenville	10,516	10,297	10,709	10,768
Greenwood	1,459	1,833	2,014	2,065
Hampton	960	1,088	936	929
Horry	3,878	3,647	3,771	3,941
Jasper	513	673	646	477
Kershaw	2,410	2,383	2,528	2,345
Lancaster	2,650	2,540	2,793	2,820
Laurens	1,942	2,022	2,181	2,430
Lee	1,094	1,122	1,070	959
Lexington	6,064	6,958	7,182	6,701
McCormick	655	655	726	585
Marion	1,931	1,923	2,053	1,657
Marlboro	1,808	1,844	1,896	1,807
Newberry	1,957	1,907	1,657	1,669
Oconee	3,107	3,164	3,026	3,071
Orangeburg	5,497	5,637	5,328	5,548
Pickens	2,620	2,740	2,542	2,801
Richland	9,551	10,420	10,651	9,983
Saluda	528	716	587	619
Spartanburg	7,311	8,807	8,814	7,974
Sumter	3,665	4,357	3,990	3,726
Union	1,613	1,581	1,729	1,543
Williamsburg	2,017	2,168	2,038	2,107
York	2,981	3,358	3,704	3,844
Special Institutions[a]	759	908	1,165	578
STATE TOTAL	135,528	142,631	146,957	142,239

[a]Williamsburg Manpower Center, S.C. Department of Youth Services, and South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind.

Source: South Carolina Department of Education, Educational Trends in South Carolina, "Total Number of Students Enrolled in Vocational Education in South Carolina Public Schools", 1979 and 1980.

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN PUBLIC SCHOOL PROGRAMS
1974-75 THROUGH 1978-79

COUNTY	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Abbeville	496	707	727	735	689
Aiken	2,390	2,606	2,807	3,043	3,328
Allendale	256	236	267	259	266
Anderson	3,046	2,989	3,490	3,615	3,860
Bamberg	515	485	643	700	720
Barnwell	418	471	814	841	838
Beaufort	1,348	1,423	1,422	1,372	1,317
Berkeley	2,595	2,408	2,257	2,216	1,955
Calhoun	171	233	257	378	486
Charleston	5,217	5,596	5,306	6,089	5,180
Cherokee	897	1,016	1,109	1,176	1,321
Chester	911	1,137	1,291	1,283	958
Chesterfield	532	612	796	651	582
Clarendon	658	830	843	778	744
Colleton	345	579	913	752	842
Darlington	1,279	1,464	1,740	1,706	1,806
Dillon	770	1,122	1,033	992	807
Dorchester	495	536	1,111	1,302	1,389
Edgefield	212	278	492	521	626
Fairfield	813	858	842	904	784
Florence	2,138	2,501	3,127	3,143	2,930
Georgetown	810	1,037	1,130	1,125	1,143
Greenville	6,895	7,315	7,726	7,836	10,197
Greenwood	1,137	1,228	1,340	1,478	1,400
Hampton	702	602	577	494	412
Horry	1,804	2,030	2,976	3,137	2,910
Jasper	299	357	420	346	313
Kershaw	1,461	1,526	1,618	1,587	1,347
Lancaster	1,191	1,652	1,913	2,013	1,885
Laurens	961	999	1,220	1,075	1,164
Lee	933	1,194	1,301	1,250	1,000
Lexington	2,785	2,883	3,316	3,811	4,013
McCormick	70	178	203	218	207
Marion	657	641	883	945	846
Marlboro	605	802	837	876	622
Newberry	797	788	872	889	713
Oconee	1,168	1,299	1,505	1,644	1,450
Orangeburg	1,739	2,155	2,190	2,246	2,328
Pickens	1,158	1,369	2,182	1,582	1,600
Richland	4,654	4,575	5,197	5,297	5,342
Saluda	279	281	279	412	451
Spartanburg	4,003	4,501	4,919	5,494	5,418
Sumter	2,476	2,905	2,833	2,547	2,367
Union	990	818	986	1,096	950
Williamsburg	1,741	1,238	1,301	1,287	1,165
York	2,225	2,697	2,769	2,855	2,606
STATE TOTAL	67,042	73,157	81,780	83,996	83,277

Source: South Carolina Department of Education, Educational Trends in South Carolina, "Handicapped Children Receiving Services in South Carolina Public School Programs", 1978-1980.

ADULT EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES
1974-75 THROUGH 1978-79

COUNTY	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79
Abbeville	351	492	329	153	197
Aiken	1,355	1,382	860	641	766
Allendale	209	271	199	170	162
Anderson	2,208	1,291	978	1,161	1,291
Bamberg	193	223	184	204	215
Barnwell	231	308	285	206	192
Beaufort	1,558	1,476	1,182	1,505	1,319
Berkeley	986	1,332	1,601	1,655	2,049
Calhoun	186	187	190	211	265
Charleston	7,246	6,897	7,368	4,792	4,729
Cherokee	462	685	505	471	380
Chester	451	707	510	542	461
Chesterfield	924	881	672	870	856
Clarendon	412	380	329	331	398
Colleton	366	238	239	199	250
Darlington	2,785	2,757	2,538	2,162	2,420
Dillon	642	706	721	841	960
Dorchester	567	594	525	427	393
Edgefield	341	354	171	198	185
Fairfield	365	422	224	192	225
Florence	3,547	3,977	4,031	3,427	3,042
Georgetown	461	404	401	323	615
Greenville	3,196	3,576	3,622	4,739	5,049
Greenwood	523	548	528	281	264
Hampton	542	671	624	731	508
Horry	1,098	1,094	983	1,110	1,398
Jasper	365	326	460	461	201
Kershaw	1,555	1,967	1,428	1,067	370
Lancaster	876	1,064	1,073	517	384
Laurens	960	757	842	669	670
Lee	735	760	641	544	424
Lexington	925	922	1,106	1,242	1,320
McCormick	2,877	134	87	73	89
Marion	717	1,272	678	1,135	1,034
Marlboro	129	774	617	678	747
Newberry	385	384	246	198	169
Oconee	1,188	1,090	1,403	1,623	951
Orangeburg	1,864	1,779	1,577	1,933	2,135
Pickens	1,230	713	925	816	787
Richland	3,160	3,935	3,083	2,773	2,717
Saluda	115	103	112	70	72
Spartanburg	2,077	1,848	1,485	1,608	1,669
Sumter	2,275	2,391	2,368	1,910	1,410
Union	921	707	742	438	490
Williamsburg	1,265	1,025	1,071	1,214	1,377
York	812	804	814	815	827
STATE TOTAL	55,636	54,608	50,557	47,326	46,432

Source: South Carolina Department of Education, Education Trends in South Carolina, "South Carolina Adult Education Enrollment by County", 1978-1980.

MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OR OLDER BY RACE IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1970

COUNTY	TOTAL ALL RACES	WHITE ONLY	BLACK ONLY
Abbeville	9.8	10.5	7.7
Aiken	11.1	12.0	7.6
Allendale	9.1	11.7	6.0
Anderson	10.0	10.3	8.0
Bamberg	9.5	10.8	7.4
Barnwell	9.5	10.9	6.1
Beaufort	12.0	12.5	7.5
Berkeley	10.7	11.9	6.8
Calhoun	9.2	11.3	6.7
Charleston	12.0	12.3	8.2
Cherokee	9.0	9.3	7.6
Chester	9.4	10.3	7.0
Chesterfield	9.3	10.1	7.3
Clarendon	8.5	10.6	6.5
Colleton	9.3	10.6	6.8
Darlington	9.8	10.8	7.2
Dillon	8.6	10.1	6.8
Dorchester	11.1	12.2	6.9
Edgefield	9.5	10.8	7.5
Fairfield	9.0	11.0	7.1
Florence	10.4	11.5	7.4
Georgetown	9.2	10.8	6.3
Greenville	11.1	11.5	8.6
Greenwood	10.3	11.0	8.0
Hampton	9.2	10.9	6.4
Horry	10.4	11.1	7.3
Jasper	8.5	10.6	6.2
Kershaw	10.6	11.9	7.3
Lancaster	9.8	10.4	7.6
Laurens	9.2	9.8	7.6
Lee	8.9	11.4	6.5
Lexington	11.3	11.7	7.7
McCormick	9.3	10.9	7.4
Marion	9.5	11.5	7.3
Marlboro	8.8	10.2	6.7
Newberry	9.8	10.7	7.5
Oconee	9.2	9.4	8.1
Orangeburg	9.9	11.5	7.3
Pickens	10.1	10.3	7.9
Richland	12.1	12.5	9.0
Saluda	10.0	10.5	8.2
Spartanburg	10.2	10.7	8.2
Sumter	10.9	12.2	7.8
Union	9.1	9.7	7.5
Williamsburg	9.0	10.9	7.2
York	10.1	10.8	7.6
South Carolina	10.5	11.4	7.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Decennial Census of Population, 1970.

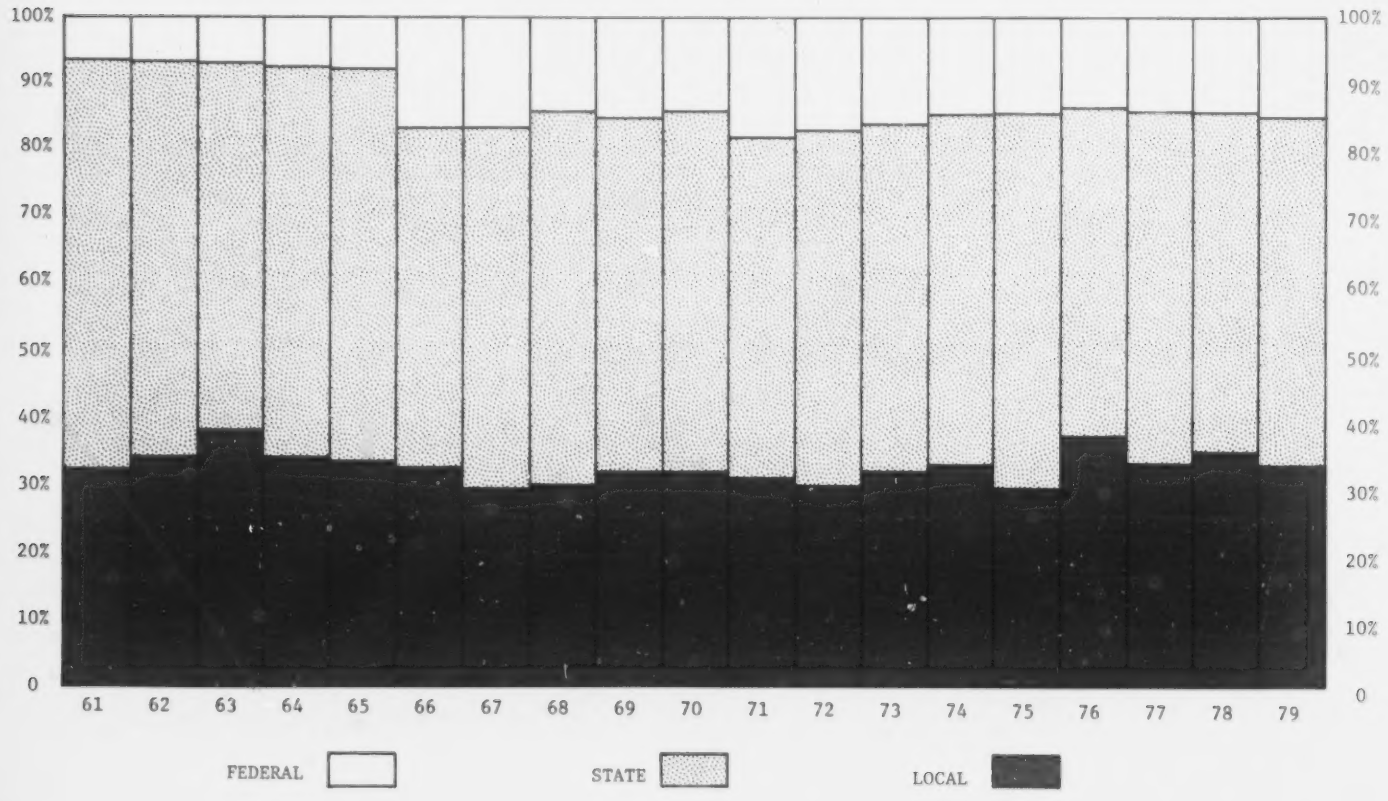
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY SOURCE*
SCHOOL YEARS 1960-61 THROUGH 1978-79
(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

SCHOOL YEAR	LOCAL	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	FEDERAL	PERCENT
1960-61	$ 45,692	32.6%	$ 85,672	61.2%	$ 8,745	6.2%
1961-62	49,653	34.6	84,816	59.1	9,169	6.4
1962-63	61,591	38.4	88,048	54.9	10,784	6.7
1963-64	57,255	34.5	96,788	58.3	11,913	7.2
1964-65	59,565	33.2	106,263	59.2	13,829	7.7
1965-66	74,505	32.7	116,294	51.1	36,909	16.2
1966-67	83,044	29.8	149,934	53.8	45,930	16.5
1967-68	92,927	30.0	172,497	56.0	43,459	14.0
1968-69	109,578	32.0	185,473	53.0	52,774	15.0
1969-70	130,262	32.0	220,629	54.0	58,841	14.0
1970-71	134,179	31.0	222,791	51.0	80,381	18.0
1971-72	153,018	30.0	268,884	53.0	86,748	17.0
1972-73	182,384	32.0	297,115	52.0	90,621	16.0
1973-74	214,158	33.2	337,232	52.3	93,967	14.6
1974-75	206,914	29.9	385,532	55.7	99,271	14.4
1975-76	319,530	37.4	419,383	49.1	114,743	13.4
1976-77	282,964	33.3	449,202	52.8	118,369	13.9
1977-78	351,002	35.5	498,172	50.5	138,273	14.0
1978-79	348,528	33.8	534,204	51.8	147,858	14.4

* Includes all revenues for public education - State Department of Education, as well as county and district levels.

Source: South Carolina Department of Education, Annual Reports of the Superintendent of Education, "Sources of Revenue for Public Education," 1961-1979.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION
IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GOVERNMENTAL UNITS



COUNTY RECEIPTS FOR GENERAL OPERATING FUNDS FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA
BY SOURCE*
SCHOOL YEAR 1978-79

COUNTY	LOCAL	STATE	FEDERAL	TOTAL
Abbeville	$ 1,626,382	$ 2,843,538	$ 700,752	$ 5,170,672
Aiken	11,128,539	13,826,825	4,164,624	29,119,988
Allendale	955,119	1,573,657	645,684	3,174,460
Anderson	15,075,339	16,238,097	4,188,625	35,502,061
Bamberg	1,071,743	2,576,419	1,200,074	4,848,236
Barnwell	2,577,664	2,898,885	1,382,050	6,858,599
Beaufort	6,608,724	5,638,311	3,309,059	15,556,094
Berkeley	15,637,472	12,481,459	7,216,626	35,335,557
Calhoun	1,963,030	1,481,409	993,882	4,438,321
Charleston	25,351,970	30,260,411	15,603,041	71,215,422
Cherokee	5,239,820	5,850,156	2,202,701	13,292,677
Chester	2,435,529	4,838,774	1,475,438	8,749,741
Chesterfield	4,731,980	5,155,913	1,896,065	11,783,958
Clarendon	1,397,552	3,833,451	2,080,106	7,311,109
Colleton	2,110,358	4,016,075	1,459,330	7,585,763
Darlington	9,556,437	8,183,617	3,774,183	21,514,237
Dillon	2,926,987	4,791,856	2,202,473	9,921,316
Dorchester	8,741,798	7,303,481	2,358,038	18,403,317
Edgefield	1,341,646	2,111,298	1,016,427	4,469,371
Fairfield	1,671,665	3,147,996	2,261,462	7,081,123
Florence	22,814,992	15,799,496	5,418,910	44,033,398
Georgetown	4,428,860	5,389,127	2,224,590	12,042,577
Greenville	41,357,512	32,644,301	7,937,657	81,939,470
Greenwood	7,187,196	7,231,178	1,567,344	15,985,718
Hampton	1,488,857	2,645,346	1,920,229	6,054,432
Horry	12,870,179	11,473,739	5,133,086	29,477,004
Jasper	1,038,794	1,899,462	945,961	3,884,217
Kershaw	5,581,438	5,480,379	2,385,245	13,447,062
Lancaster	6,424,492	8,640,816	2,011,155	17,076,463
Laurens	4,347,852	5,958,800	2,034,601	12,341,253
Lee	992,501	2,678,692	1,629,678	5,300,871
Lexington	38,837,111	19,244,221	3,818,933	61,900,265
McCormick	526,151	1,341,202	998,455	2,865,808
Marion	4,140,557	4,822,718	2,093,884	11,057,159
Marlboro	2,677,445	4,665,419	2,369,537	9,712,401
Newberry	3,398,822	4,045,920	1,161,561	8,606,303
Oconee	6,773,965	6,449,335	1,783,855	15,007,155
Orangeburg	8,763,173	11,437,923	5,228,833	25,429,929
Pickens	5,323,423	8,556,212	1,600,681	15,480,316
Richland	33,421,091	27,173,004	9,885,826	70,479,921
Saluda	804,761	1,508,666	456,499	2,769,926
Spartanburg	37,192,240	25,153,935	6,810,643	69,156,818
Sumter	8,331,174	11,679,115	6,620,892	26,631,181
Union	8,964,305	4,038,793	1,350,637	14,353,735
Williamsburg	2,243,733	5,752,761	3,890,228	11,886,722
York	16,248,468	13,829,843	3,503,036	33,581,347
STATE	$408,328,846	$388,592,031	$144,912,596	$941,833,473

*Includes only funds received by school systems.

Source: South Carolina Department of Education, Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, "Statement of Revenues," 1979.

LOCAL RECEIPTS PER PUPIL AND CURRENT OPERATING EXPEDITURES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP
SCHOOL YEAR 1978-79

COUNTY	LOCAL RECEIPTS PER PUPIL	RANK	EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL*	RANK
Abbeville	$372.43	28	$1,074	39
Aiken	428.26	20	1,074	39
Allendale	377.18	27	1,104	36
Anderson	469.88	16	1,067	41
Bamberg	286.29	42	1,169	26
Barnwell	527.68	12	1,368	4
Beaufort	687.06	4	1,480	3
Berkeley	401.96	23	1,155	30
Calhoun	796.82	1	1,635	1
Charleston	479.62	15	1,267	16
Cherokee	511.74	13	1,337	6
Chester	306.46	40	1,107	35
Chesterfield	412.52	22	1,056	42
Clarendon	212.15	45	1,056	42
Colleton	322.36	33	1,139	32
Darlington	539.99	8	1,314	9
Dillon	364.14	30	1,164	28
Dorchester	312.43	39	939	46
Edgefield	367.55	29	1,127	33
Fairfield	320.83	36	1,286	14
Florence	390.37	25	1,168	27
Georgetown	427.56	21	1,170	25
Greenville	536.65	9	1,303	10
Greenwood	531.46	10	1,189	22
Hampton	320.94	35	1,246	17
Horry	446.36	19	1,241	19
Jasper	322.35	34	1,223	20
Kershaw	594.03	5	1,324	7
Lancaster	462.10	17	1,300	11
Laurens	382.43	26	1,044	44
Lee	237.50	44	1,298	13
Lexington	593.81	6	1,098	38
McCormick	250.61	43	1,299	12
Marion	450.38	18	1,270	15
Marlboro	313.16	38	1,140	31
Newberry	393.87	24	1,117	34
Oconee	579.76	7	1,223	20
Orangeburg	481.26	14	1,319	8
Pickens	356.87	32	1,014	45
Richland	692.33	3	1,552	2
Saluda	318.45	37	1,103	37
Spartanburg	718.57	2	1,355	5
Sumter	305.66	41	1,180	24
Union	362.73	31	1,156	29
Williamsburg	209.94	46	1,244	18
York	531.07	11	1,182	23

*Excludes Adult Programs, Community Services and Pupil Activity.

Source: South Carolina Department of Education, Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1978-79.

SUMMARY OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES BY SCHOOL DISTRICTS
IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY ACCOUNT
1961-62 THROUGH 1978-79

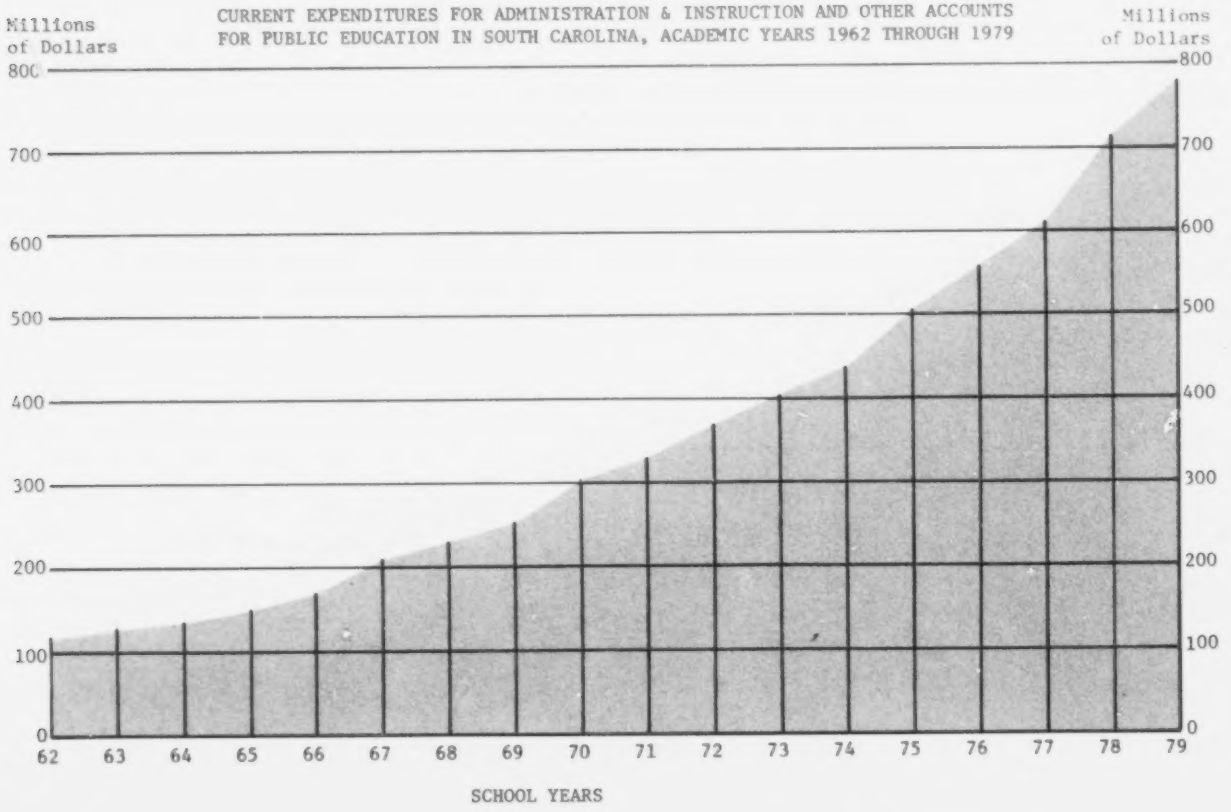
YEAR	ADMINISTRATION & INSTRUCTION	OTHER	TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES
1961-62*	$ 95,184,112	$ 21,334,715	$ 116,518,827
1962-63*	106,727,070	21,975,121	128,702,191
1963-64	113,179,145	23,086,483	136,265,628
1964-65	124,764,683	23,176,662	147,941,345
1965-66	140,814,340	31,733,771	172,548,111
1966-67	169,451,018	40,409,608	209,860,626
1967-68	187,155,124	47,062,400	234,217,524
1968-69	203,708,931	52,374,865	256,083,796
1969-70	242,738,287	62,194,393	304,932,680
1970-71	260,127,781	73,116,180	333,243,961
1971-72	285,589,422	83,511,917	369,101,339
1972-73	311,171,975	91,658,177	402,830,152
1973-74	340,645,729	98,681,708	439,327,437
1974-75	385,781,913	121,011,106	506,793,019
1975-76	410,027,584	151,225,090	561,252,674
1976-77	439,762,058	170,378,526	610,140,584
1977-78	483,877,073	226,285,004	710,162,077
1978-79	544,245,032	242,092,496	786,337,528

Note: Current expenditures exclude Capital Outlay and Debt Service.

* Reporting periods were adjusted so that Total Current Operating Expenditures would be comparable with other reporting periods. Accounts for Public Libraries, Summer Schools, and Adult Education were included in reports periods 1961-62 through 1962-63.

Source: South Carolina Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, "Expenditures by Counties and School Districts" 1961-1979.

CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION & INSTRUCTION AND OTHER ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1962 THROUGH 1979



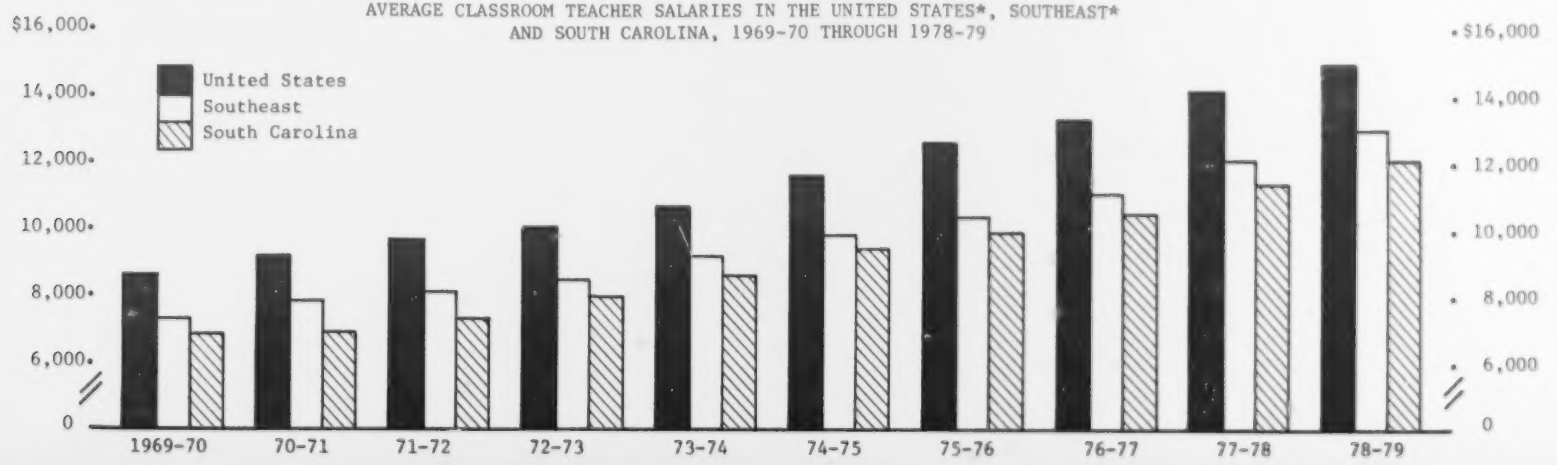
AVERAGE CLASSROOM TEACHER SALARIES IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CAROLINA
1962-63 THROUGH 1978-79

SCHOOL YEAR	UNITED STATES*			SOUTHEAST*			SOUTH CAROLINA		
	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE
1962-63	$ 5,732	$---	---	$ 4,587	$---	---	$ 4,145	$---	---
1963-64	5,995	263	4.6	4,874	287	6.3	4,242	97	2.3
1964-65	6,195	200	3.3	5,039	165	3.4	4,482	240	5.7
1965-66	6,485	290	4.7	5,333	294	5.8	4,786	304	6.8
1966-67	6,830	345	5.3	5,797	464	8.7	5,378	592	12.4
1967-68	7,423	593	8.7	6,281	484	8.3	5,701	323	6.0
1968-69	7,952	529	7.1	6,826	545	8.7	5,987	286	5.0
1969-70	8,635	683	8.6	7,319	493	7.2	6,883	896	15.0
1970-71	9,269	634	7.3	7,835	516	7.0	6,950	67	1.0
1971-72	9,705	436	4.7	8,164	329	4.2	7,355	405	5.8
1972-73	10,176	471	4.9	8,533	369	4.5	8,059	704	9.6
1973-74	10,778	602	5.9	9,249	716	8.4	8,654	595	7.4
1974-75	11,650	872	8.1	9,883	634	6.9	9,463	809	9.3
1975-76	12,600	950	8.2	10,485	602	6.1	9,959	496	5.2
1976-77	13,357	757	6.0	11,122	637	6.1	10,507	548	5.5
1977-78	14,247	890	6.7	12,155	1,033	9.3	11,429	922	8.8
1978-79	15,057	810	5.7	13,011	856	7.0	12,100	671	5.9
Average Annual Growth from 1962-63 through 1978-79		6.2%			6.7%			7.0%	

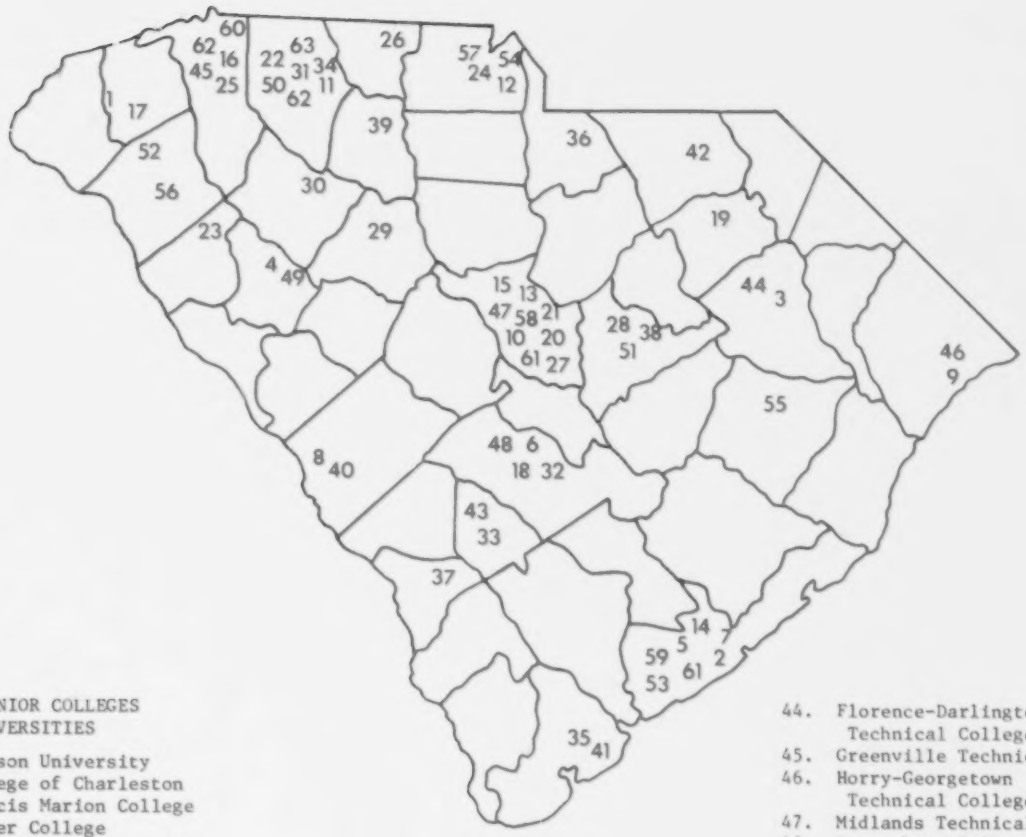
* Estimates

Source: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1963-1980 issues and South Carolina Department of Education, Office of Finance, 1963-1979.

AVERAGE CLASSROOM TEACHER SALARIES IN THE UNITED STATES*, SOUTHEAST*
AND SOUTH CAROLINA, 1969-70 THROUGH 1978-79



SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES



PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

1. Clemson University
2. College of Charleston
3. Francis Marion College
4. Lander College
5. Medical University of South Carolina
6. S.C. State College
7. The Citadel
8. U.S.C. - Aiken
9. U.S.C. - Coastal Carolina
10. U.S.C. - Columbia
11. U.S.C. - Spartanburg
12. Winthrop College

PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

13. Allen University
14. Baptist College at Charleston
15. Benedict College
16. Bob Jones University
17. Central Wesleyan College
18. Claflin College
19. Coker College
20. Columbia Bible College
21. Columbia College
22. Converse College
23. Erskine College
24. Friendship College
25. Furman University
26. Limestone College
27. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary
28. Morris College
29. Newberry College
30. Presbyterian College
31. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic
32. Southern Methodist College
33. Voorhees College
34. Wofford College

TWO-YEAR U.S.C. CAMPUSES

35. U.S.C. - Beaufort
36. U.S.C. - Lancaster
37. U.S.C. - Salkehatchie
38. U.S.C. - Sumter
39. U.S.C. - Union

TWO-YEAR TECHNICAL COLLEGES

40. Aiken Technical College
41. Beaufort Technical College
42. Chesterfield-Marlboro Technical College
43. Denmark Technical College
44. Florence-Darlington Technical College
45. Greenville Technical College
46. Horry-Georgetown Technical College
47. Midlands Technical College
48. Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College
49. Piedmont Technical College
50. Spartanburg Technical College
51. Sumter Area Technical College
52. Tri-County Technical College
53. Trident Technical College
54. York Technical College
55. Williamsburg Technical College

PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES

56. Anderson College
57. Clinton Junior College
58. Columbia Junior College of Business
59. Nielsen Electronics Institute
60. North Greenville College
61. Rice College (Columbia Campus
62. Rutledge College (Charleston Campus)
    Rutledge College (Spartanburg Campus)
63. Spartanburg Methodist College

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education.

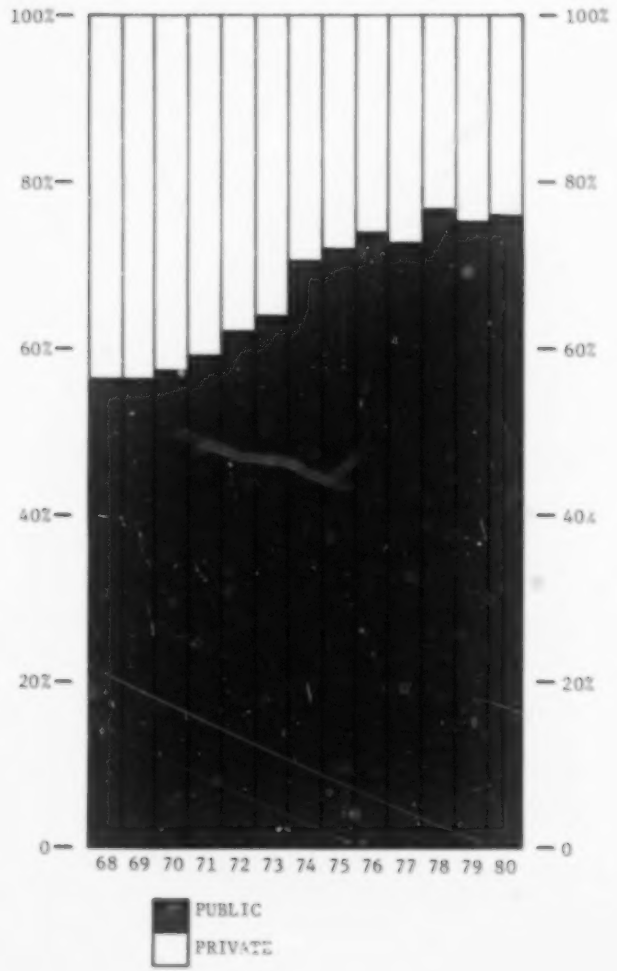
FULL-TIME FALL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
ACADEMIC YEARS 1967-68 THROUGH 1979-80

YEAR	PUBLIC				PRIVATE				TOTAL ALL INSTITUTIONS
	SENIOR COLLEGES	REGIONAL CAMPUSES[2]	TOTAL	% PUBLIC	SENIOR COLLEGES	JUNIOR COLLEGES	TOTAL	% PRIVATE	
1967-68	23,286	2,059	25,345	56.3	16,822	2,831	19,653	43.7	44,998
1968-69	24,531	2,024	26,555	56.3	17,687	2,946	20,633	43.7	47,188
1969-70	25,438	2,433	27,871	57.3	17,796	2,990	20,786	42.7	48,657
1970-71	27,663	2,683	30,346	59.2	17,506	3,394	20,900	40.8	51,246
1971-72	31,094	3,598	34,692	62.0	17,861	3,435	21,296	38.0	55,988
1972-73	33,134	3,859	36,993	64.0	17,557	3,207	20,764	36.0	57,757
1973-74	36,280	3,753	48,969[3]	70.8	17,516	2,687	20,203	29.2	69,172[3]
1974-75	37,454	4,800	53,495	72.1	17,967	2,683	20,650	27.9	74,145
1975-76	43,767[4]	2,342[4]	64,149	74.4	19,020	3,030	22,050	25.6	86,199
1976-77	44,215	2,512	60,348	72.9	19,551	2,843	22,394	27.1	82,742
1977-78	46,176	2,525	70,525	76.3	19,207	2,686	21,893	23.7	92,418
1978-79	46,005	2,756	67,786	75.5	19,361	2,660	22,021	24.5	89,807
1979-80	48,839	1,567	71,143	76.0	19,981	2,470	22,451	24.0	93,594

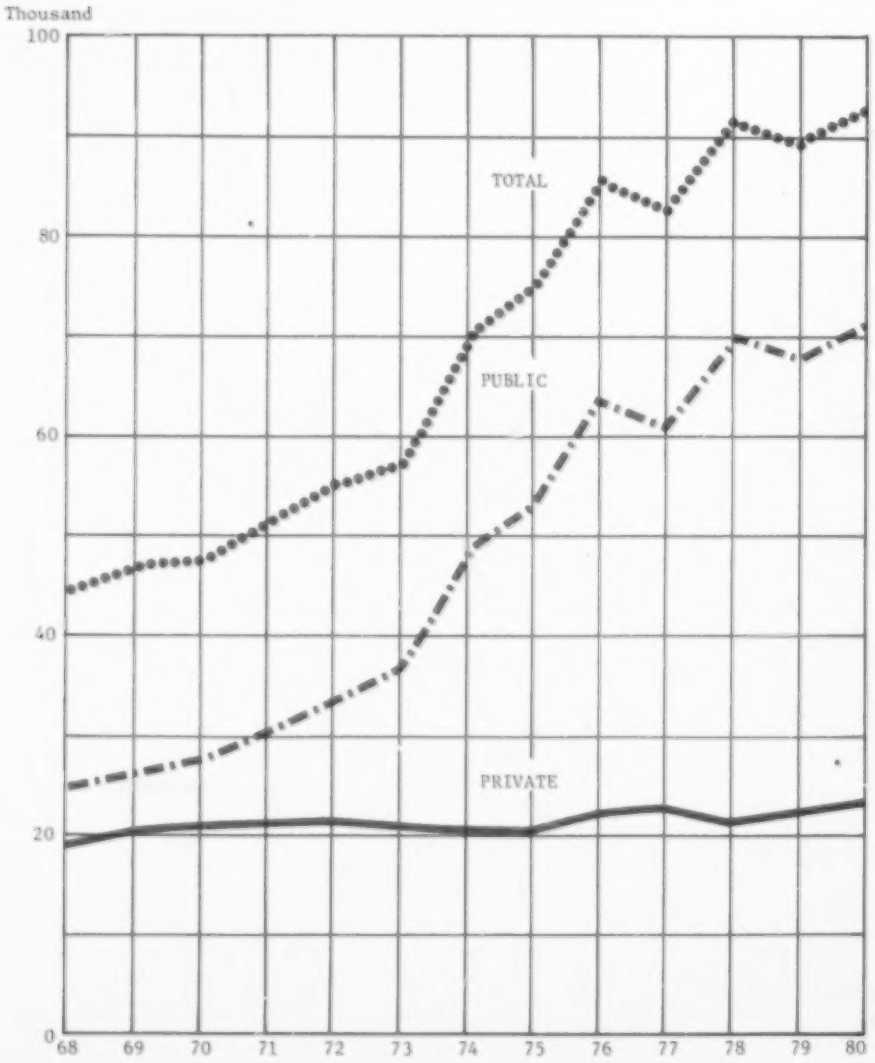
1) Includes the University of South Carolina & Clemson University main campuses, 4 year campus institutions of the University of South Carolina and all other instutitions having no branches.
2) Prior to 1969, full-time enrollment calculated by ratio from known FTE (Full-time equivalent).
3) Technical Education Institution Enrollment in programs from which significant credit can be transferred towards the baccalaureate degree are in totals for all institutions and public institutions beginning in 1973-74.
4) University of South Carolina's regional campuses at Aiken, Coastal Carolina, and Spartanburg converted to four year status.

Source: "Fall Enrollment and Compliance Report", Higher Education General Information Survey, South Carolina Commission on Higher Education.

PERCENT OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE FULL-TIME FALL ENROLLMENT
IN SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
1967-68 TO 1979-80



FULL-TIME FALL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
ACADEMIC YEARS 1967-68 THROUGH 1979-80



FULL-TIME FALL ENROLLMENTS OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION[1]
ACADEMIC YEARS 1975-76 THROUGH 1979-80

INSTITUTION	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
Public Senior College & Universities					
The Citadel	2,083	2,097	2,155	2,108	2,060
Clemson University	9,109	9,079	9,710	9,265	9,566
College of Charleston	3,477	3,531	3,721	3,629	3,550
Francis Marion College	1,730	1,781	1,685	1,704	1,720
Lander College	1,315	1,540	1,393	1,323	1,365
Medical University of S.C.	1,795	1,898	2,348	2,415	2,330
S.C. State College	2,897	3,186	3,343	2,874	3,033
U.S.C. - Main Campus - Columbia	15,533	15,031	15,116	15,659	17,604
U.S.C. - Aiken	918	1,004	1,034	1,084	1,138
U.S.C. - Coastal Carolina	1,137	1,115	1,218	1,403	1,515
U.S.C. - Spartanburg	1,212	1,281	1,322	1,368	1,457
Winthrop College	2,561	2,672	3,131	3,173	3,501
TOTAL	43,767	44,215	46,176	46,005	48,839
U.S.C. Regional Campuses					
Salkehatchie	186	229	200	196	230
Beaufort	201	177	228	198	221
Lancaster	414	417	384	391	416
General Studies	937	1,103	1,103	1,261	*
Sumter	392	398	440	549	554
Union	212	188	143	161	146
TOTAL	2,342	2,512	2,525	2,756	1,567
Private Senior Colleges & Universities					
Allen University	694	543	381	394	258
Baptist College at Charleston	1,297	1,286	1,285	1,469	1,551
Benedict College	1,615	1,973	2,025	1,745	1,584
Bob Jones University	3,902	3,913	3,997	3,989	4,046
Central Wesleyan College	348	337	349	369	355
Claflin College	903	985	892	844	854
Coker College	404	377	282	255	249
Columbia Bible College	680	661	607	606	699
Columbia College	786	812	846	849	906
Converse College	749	790	782	741	757
Erskine College	740	694	695	683	646
Friendship College 2/	-	-	-	-	201
Furman University	2,069	2,039	2,051	2,208	2,328
Limestone College	465	656	681	1,051	1,116
Lutheran Theological Seminary	123	126	130	112	123
Morris College	561	629	663	596	659
Newberry College	830	812	810	789	857
Presbyterian College	828	798	812	872	902
Southern Methodist College	69	57	-	55	61
Voorhees College	1,011	1,038	944	780	697
Wofford College	946	1,025	975	954	1,032
TOTAL	19,020	19,551	19,207	19,361	19,981
Private Junior Colleges					
Anderson College	1,063	1,063	961	1,027	1,101
Clinton Junior College	198	208	173	122	104
Friendship Junior College 2/	292	176	128	164	-
North Greenville College	555	493	480	480	469
Spartanburg Methodist College	922	903	944	867	796
TOTAL	3,030	2,843	2,686	2,660	2,470
GRAND TOTAL	68,159	69,121	70,594	70,782	72,857

1/ Does not include Technical Education Institutions.
2/ Friendship College became a four-year institution in 1979.

* General Studies included in USC Columbia campus.

Source: "Fall Enrollment and Compliance Report". Higher Education General Information Survey, South Carolina Commission on Higher Education.

ANNUALIZED UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
IN
TECHNICAL EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION
FISCAL YEARS 1976-77 THROUGH 1979-80

TEC INSTITUTIONS	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
Aiken	2,780	3,804	3,453	3,281
Beaufort	2,784	2,859	3,530	3,877
Chesterfield-Marlboro	2,565	3,136	5,165	5,823
Denmark	1,373	1,450	1,170	849
Florence-Darlington	9,575	11,173	9,775	9,567
Greenville	19,093	21,639	22,910	28,185
Horry-Georgetown	2,769	3,356	3,646	4,798
Midlands	13,830	14,797	16,547	16,636
Orangeburg-Calhoun	6,813	7,792	7,337	9,009
Piedmont	9,086	10,102	10,790	11,755
Spartanburg	6,984	8,076	7,664	7,129
Sumter	4,916	6,108	6,177	6,825
Tri-County	12,763	15,090	13,694	13,123
Trident	14,972	16,030	16,321	16,924
Williamsburg	2,742	2,845	2,676	2,357
York	4,085	4,836	4,999	4,898
Comprehensive-Manpower Program	4,586	5,600	5,860	5,563
Special Schools	2,826	1,725	2,580	3,545
S.C. Fire Academy	405	3,365	3,454	3,559
TOTAL	124,947	143,783	147,748	157,703

Source: Department of Planning and Research, State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education.

SOUTH CAROLINA'S TECHNICAL AND COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATION
ANNUALIZED UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT
FISCAL YEARS 1962-63 THROUGH 1979-80

FISCAL YEAR	TEC CENTER 1 ENROLLMENT	SPECIAL SCHOOLS	TOTAL
1962-63	1,122	2,190	3,312
1963-64	11,867	2,785	14,652
1964-65	18,569	2,824	21,483
1965-66	32,967	5,044	38,011
1966-67	37,046	5,704	42,750
1967-68	42,146	4,081	46,227
1968-69	59,817	4,419	64,236
1969-70	79,001	4,534	83,535
1970-71	81,415	3,804	85,219
1971-72	81,486	5,403	86,889
1972-73	104,638	5,054	109,692
1973-74	93,650*	3,759	97,409*
1974-75	111,541	2,902	114,443
1975-76	115,825	2,622	118,447
1976-77	122,121	2,826	124,947
1977-78	142,058	1,725	143,783
1978-79	145,168	2,580	147,748
1979-80	154,158	3,545	157,703

1) Includes Comprehensive Manpower Program and S.C. Fire Academy.

* This apparent decrease in enrollments was due to a change in the method used to count enrollments for funding purposes. Since some part-time students enrolled in courses not related to a specific major, each course for which they enrolled, prior to July 1, 1973, counted as one enrollment. With the development of new computer programs and systems techniques, any student now enrolled in several courses or during two or more terms of an academic year is counted as one enrollment for that year.

Source: Department of Planning and Research, State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education.

DEGREES AWARDED IN SOUTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
FISCAL YEARS 1974-75 THROUGH 1979-80

	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
TOTAL, ALL INSTITUTIONS	18,606	20,163	21,373	20,965	20,713	22,171
Public Institutions	13,869	15,583	16,877	16,043	15,979	16,178
Senior Colleges & Universities	10,855	12,270	12,337	12,019	11,921	11,964
Associate Degree	262	469	491	377	314	276
Bachelor	7,078	7,614	7,586	7,672	7,817	8,198
Master & First Professional	3,357	3,990	4,091	3,781	3,568	3,305
Doctor's	158	197	169	189	222	185
Regional Campuses - Associate	679	507	536	585	590	612
Technical Education - Associate	2,335	2,806	4,004	3,439	3,468	3,602
Private Institutions	4,737	4,580	4,496	4,922	4,734	5,993
Associate	728	758	767	848	720	1,751*
Bachelor	3,727	3,531	3,446	3,674	3,618	3,758
Master & First Professional	278	281	278	391	391	478
Doctor's	4	10	5	9	5	6

*: Included are 3 new schools, Nielsen Electronics Institute, Rice College, and Columbia Jr. College of Business.

Source: South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Annual Report. "Degrees Awarded," Higher Education General Information Survey, NCES.

MINERAL RESOURCES, GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

Table of Contents

	Page
Mineral Production in South Carolina (1978-1979)	193
Map of Mineral Commodities Mined in South Carolina (1979)	193
Map of South Carolina Climatic Districts	194
Temperature and Precipitation for South Carolina Climatic Districts, by Month (1979)	195
Climate Characteristics of Selected South Carolina Cities, by Month (1979)	196
Map of Natural Regions of South Carolina	197

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA

MINERALS	1978	1979
Clays	$22,538,000	$ 24,297,000
Mica (scrap)	782,000	774,000
Sand and gravel	22,530,000	21,500,000
Stone:		
Crushed	44,240,000	46,209,000
Dimension	567,000	554,000
Fuller's earth, peat, gem stones, vermiculite, maganiferous ore (for brick manufacture)	7,923,000	11,714,000
Total	$98,580,000	$105,048,000

NOTE: The value of mineral production in South Carolina ir 1979 increased about 6.5% to an estimated $105 million. Commodities contributing to the bulk of the value include crushed stone, clays, limestone (for cement), sand and gravel.

NOTE: South Carolina ranked in the top five in production of kaolin, manganiferous ore (for brick manufacture), mica (scrap) and crude vermiculite.

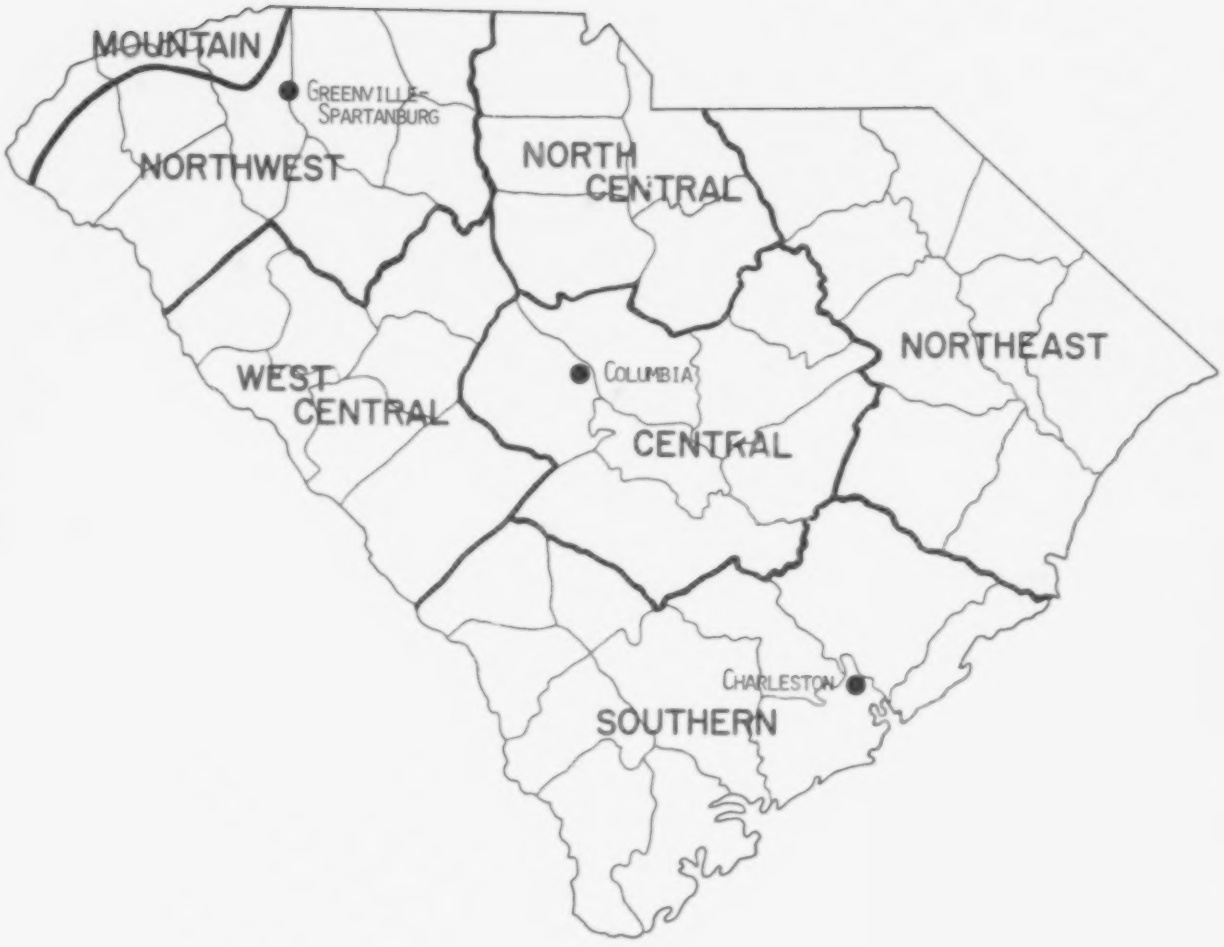
Source: S.C. Geological Survey, S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

MINERAL COMMODITIES MINED IN SOUTH CAROLINA IN 1979

L E G E N D

C	Clay - Common
Cc	Clay - Cement
CQ	Coquina
FE	Fullers Earth
G	Gravel
Gcs	Granite - Crushed Stone
Gds	Granite - Dimension Stone
K	Kaolin
LSag	Limestone - Agricultural
LSc	Limestone - Cement
LScs	Limestone - Crushed Stone
MSH	Manganiferous Shale
P	Peat
S	Sand
S/C	Sand/Clay
SE	Sericite
SH	Shale
V	Vermiculite

SOUTH CAROLINA CLIMATIC DISTRICTS



Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Center, Climatological Data, Vol. 82, No. 13; Annual Summary, South Carolina, 1979.

TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION FOR S.C. CLIMATIC DISTRICTS, BY MONTH - 1979

DIVISION	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
MOUNTAIN												
Average Temperature	33.9	36.1	49.1	55.7	62.7	68.5	70.8	72.5	63.6	55.6	49.1	41.4
Total Precipitation (in.)	12.01	8.29	8.43	11.21	8.80	6.16	7.18	5.25	11.76	3.84	11.90	2.03
NORTHWEST												
Average Temperature	37.9	39.6	53.8	60.3	67.8	72.2	75.6	77.0	70.8	59.7	53.4	44.5
Total Precipitation (in.)	7.08	6.65	4.73	8.10	5.70	4.19	6.71	2.48	5.40	3.40	5.30	1.41
NORTH CENTRAL												
Average Temperature	39.8	40.7	55.2	61.9	68.5	72.5	77.6	78.7	72.5	61.4	55.3	45.1
Total Precipitation (in.)	5.64	6.70	3.65	7.14	4.29	5.50	4.77	2.07	7.25	2.16	4.34	1.48
NORTHEAST												
Average Temperature	43.0	43.1	55.3	64.4	69.8	73.5	79.1	79.5	74.4	63.2	56.9	46.2
Total Precipitation (in.)	4.78	5.14	4.02	3.06	5.41	4.73	4.41	2.47	11.65	1.24	3.97	2.22
WEST CENTRAL												
Average Temperature	40.1	42.1	55.6	62.6	69.1	74.0	77.8	79.2	72.6	61.7	54.9	44.9
Total Precipitation (in.)	5.35	7.56	3.41	6.88	5.68	2.14	4.79	2.87	5.05	1.61	3.05	1.97
CENTRAL												
Average Temperature	42.0	43.7	56.9	64.4	70.2	73.9	79.0	79.5	73.9	63.3	56.6	46.3
Total Precipitation (in.)	5.05	6.89	3.07	5.32	5.26	4.67	6.07	3.94	9.10	1.29	4.22	1.86
SOUTHERN												
Average Temperature	44.6	46.2	57.9	66.3	71.4	75.1	80.4	80.2	75.2	65.8	58.7	49.0
Total Precipitation (in.)	4.44	5.01	2.94	4.72	6.26	4.03	6.16	3.37	11.21	1.61	3.25	3.37

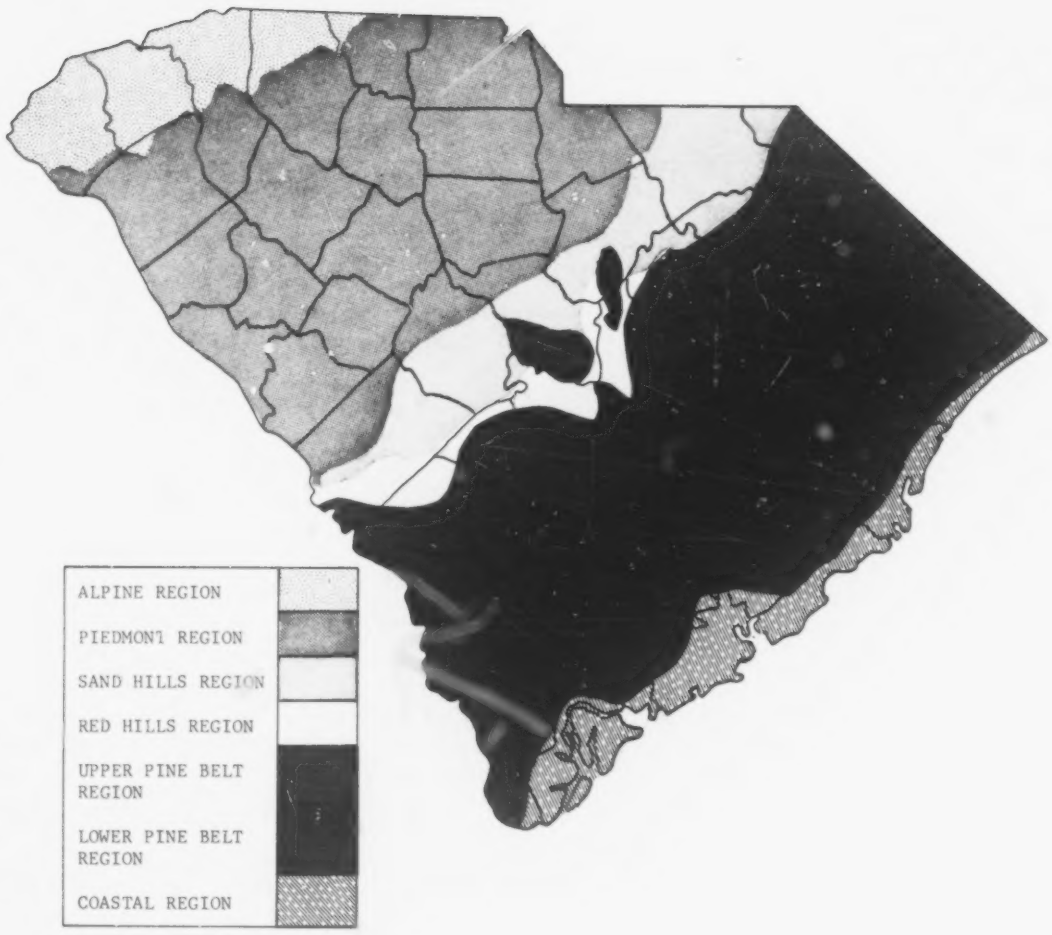
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Center, Climatological Data, Vol. 82, No. 13; Annual Summary, South Carolina, 1979.

CLIMATE CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED SOUTH CAROLINA CITIES, BY MONTH - 1979

CITY AND DATA CLASS	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
CHARLESTON												
Average Temperature	45.4	46.8	57.4	64.9	72.4	75.9	82.0	81.4	76.5	66.0	59.4	48.7
Average Maximum Temperature	57.6	58.0	69.5	76.5	81.9	85.0	90.8	91.8	82.3	78.0	71.4	60.1
Average Minimum Temperature	33.1	35.5	45.2	53.2	62.9	66.7	73.1	70.9	70.7	53.9	47.3	37.2
Highest Temperature	76	76	79	82	89	97	97	98	91	86	83	77
Lowest Temperature	20	20	32	40	50	57	65	56	63	38	25	23
Total Precipitation (inches)	3.43	3.04	3.01	3.81	8.09	2.23	8.35	.88	15.36	3.87	3.29	2.62
Heating Degree Days (base 65°F)	602	505	241	70	2	0	0	0	0	68	203	500
Cooling Degree Days (base 65°F)	0	2	9	71	241	335	533	514	354	105	40	0
Total Snow, Sleet, (inches)	0	1.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Relative Humidity	66	72	70	70	76	75	74	78	85	78	79	72
COLUMBIA												
Average Temperature	43.4	42.9	55.8	62.4	69.0	73.0	78.5	79.7	73.7	62.0	55.0	44.9
Average Maximum Temperature	56.6	54.8	69.5	76.0	80.7	83.9	88.5	91.3	81.5	76.4	68.9	57.5
Average Minimum Temperature	30.1	31.0	42.0	48.8	57.3	62.1	68.4	68.0	65.9	47.5	41.1	32.3
Highest Temperature	74	76	80	84	87	94	96	99	93	86	81	76
Lowest Temperature	17	16	29	37	40	49	59	57	58	31	20	16
Total Precipitation (inches)	5.19	8.10	3.53	6.85	6.47	5.48	7.28	4.05	7.86	1.76	3.89	1.51
Heating Degree Days (base 65°F)	664	613	294	107	27	2	0	0	6	138	314	616
Cooling Degree Days (base 65°F)	0	0	13	36	157	253	425	461	276	50	22	0
Total Snow, Sleet (inches)	0	5.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Relative Humidity	60	66	65	66	74	72	75	74	82	77	76	74
GREENVILLE/SPARTANBURG												
Average Temperature	37.3	39.2	54.2	61.4	69.6	72.0	74.7	76.6	70.5	59.2	52.7	45.4
Average Maximum Temperature	47.1	48.3	65.9	72.4	79.1	81.1	82.8	86.9	77.4	70.7	63.3	56.0
Average Minimum Temperature	27.5	30.1	42.5	50.4	60.0	62.8	66.6	66.3	63.6	47.6	42.1	34.8
Highest Temperature	66	71	78	83	89	89	94	95	89	80	75	68
Lowest Temperature	14	12	27	38	45	50	54	54	54	33	20	18
Total Precipitation (inches)	7.19	6.11	4.19	10.15	5.69	3.74	8.66	4.34	7.50	3.33	3.91	1.25
Heating Degree Days (base 65°F)	851	715	336	129	15	3	1	0	9	193	362	600
Cooling Degree Days (base 65°F)	0	0	8	28	164	215	312	368	180	20	1	0
Total Snow, Sleet (inches)	.9	12.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Relative Humidity	66	67	66	65	73	74	81	78	84	77	76	65

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Center, Local Climatological Data, Columbia, Charleston, Greenville-Spartanburg, South Carolina, Annual Summaries, 1979.

NATURAL REGIONS OF SOUTH CAROLINA



AGRICULTURE & SEAFOOD PRODUCTION

Table of Contents

Page

Acreage, Yield, Production and Value of South Carolina Crops (1979 with Comparisons) 201

Total Production of Leading Farm Income - Producing Commodities in South Carolina by County (1979) 202

Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings and Government Payments in South Carolina By County (1978 and 1979) 203

Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings by Commodity and Government Payments, South Carolina, (1977, 1978, 1979) 204

County Rankings of Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings in South Carolina (1978 and 1979) . . 205

Number of Farms, Land in Farms, and Average Size of Farms in South Carolina (1960-1980) . . 206

Reported Commercial Seafood Landings during 1979, with Dockside Values, By County 207

South Carolina Commercial Seafood Production and Dockside Value (1970, 1974-1979) 207

AGRICULTURE AND SEAFOOD PRODUCTION

Glossary

Farm - A farm consists of a place of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $50 or more in the preceding calendar year, or a place of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $250 or more in the preceding year.

Cropland - Land used for all row crops, close-grown field crops, rotation hay and pasture, hayland, conservation use only (excluding forest land), temporarily idle, orchards, vineyards, bush fruit, and open land formerly cropped.

Federal Land - Federally owned land, except that federally owned cropland operated under lease or permit is excluded.

Gross farm income includes four principal components - Cash receipts from farm marketings of farm products represent gross receipts from commercial market sales as well as loans (net of redemption) made or guaranteed by the Commodity Credit Corporation and other purchases under price support programs. Government payments to farmers are those made directly to farmers in connection with farm programs. Nonmoney income includes the value of farm productions consumed directly in farm households and the rental value of housing provided by farm dwellings. Expenses associated with these products and the dwellings are included in the production expense estimates thus, the nonmoney imputations do not add on a dollar-for-dollar basis to the net. Other farm income is cash income from sources such as recreation, machine hire, and custom work.

Farm production expenses are costs incurred in farm production. They include current farm operating expenses for such items as wages paid to hired labor (in cash and in kind), outlays for repairs of equipment and operation of the farm, as well as purchases of oil, feed, seed, and livestock. Overhead-type costs include charges for depreciation and other capital consumption, taxes on farm property, and interest on the farm mortgage debt.

Farm operators' net income before inventory adjustment represents what is left gross farm income after deducting farm production expenses.

Per capita personal income of the farm population is derived by dividing the appropriate totals by the number of people living on farms.

Farm Income - Cash income is the cash receipts from farm marketings and Government payments made directly to farms for farm related activities. Farm marketings represent agricultural products sold by farmers multiplied by prices received per unit of production at the local market. Gross farm income includes cash income, value of farm products consumed in farm homes, rental value of farm homes, and other farm-related income.

ACREAGE, YIELD, PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF SOUTH CAROLINA CROPS -- 1979 WITH COMPARISONS

CROP -- UNIT	Planted Acreage (Thousands)			Harvested Acreage (Thousands)			Yield Per Acre			Production (Thousands)		Value of Production (Thousand Dollars)	
	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1977	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979
Corn, all	825	640	570	763	623	563							
Corn, grain--Bu.				690	550	509	36.0	55.0	80.0	30,250	40,720	74,113	111,980
Corn, silage--Ton				53	63	44	9.5	11.0	13.5	693	594		
Corn, forage 1/--Ton				20	10	10							
Wheat, winter--Bu.	107	95	120	95	78	109	29.0	33.0	33.0	2,574	3,597	7,722	14,028
Oats--Bu.	117	135	110	55	75	59	46.0	52.0	54.0	3,900	3,186	4,680	3,823
Barley--Bu.	24	27	26	21	24	23	40.0	47.0	48.0	1,128	1,104	2,030	1,987
Rye--Bu.	120	125	130	32	38	31	20.0	22.0	21.0	836	651	2,157	2,116
Hay, all-Ton				220	222	215	1.80	2.00	2.10	444	452	24,864	24,182
Hay, Coastal Bermuda-Ton				105	110	108	2.50	2.70	2.90	297	313		
Sorghum, all	29	29	26	26	28	25							
Sorghum, grain--Bu.				12	15	14	16.0	32.0	38.0	480	532	941	1,192
Sorghum, silage--Ton				11	11	9	6.5	9.5	11.0	105	99		
Sorghum, forage--Ton				3	2	2							
Peanuts, for nuts--Lb.	15.5	15.5	15.0	15.0	15.2	15.0	2,080	2,350	1,950	35,720	29,250	7,537	5,967
Soybeans, alone all purposes	1,350	1,510	1,700										
Soybeans, for beans--Bu.				1,300	1,470	1,660	20.5	22.0	24.0	32,340	39,840	222,176	250,992
Sweet potatoes--Cwt.	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.8	91	105	100	252	280	3,024	3,444
Tobacco--Lb.				68.0	71.0	57.0	2,040	2,120	2,065	150,520	117,705	207,116	166,553
Cotton-Lb. & Bale	170	105	110	153	98	109	342	562	510	115	116	34,610	36,470
Cottonseed-Ton										43	42	4,773	4,914
Lespedeza (clean) seed-Lb.				6.0	7.0	8.5	215	230	235	1,610	1,998	1,183	959
Tall Fescue Seed-Lb.				6.0	2/	2/	170	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/
Pecans, all-Lb.										6,000	2,500	4,193	1,687
Apples--Lb.										22,000	35,000	2,574	5,443 3/
Peaches--Lb.										315,000	350,000	46,500 3/	47,677 3/
Commercial Vegetables 4/				47.2	44.3	44.4						30,481	35,841
TOTAL 5/				2,810	2,796	2,922						680,674	719,257

1/ Includes corn hogged, grazed, and that cut and fed without removing ears. 2/ Estimates discontinued 1978. 3/ Includes cucumbers for pickles but excludes processing tomatoes and processing snap beans. 4/ Rounded to nearest thousand.

Source: South Carolina Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, South Carolina Crop Statistics, June 1980.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF LEADING FARM INCOME-PRODUCING COMMODITIES
IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1979

COUNTY	EGGS PRODUCED (THOUSANDS)	SOY BEANS FOR BEANS PRODUCTION (THOUSAND BUSHELS)	CATTLE & CALVES (INVENTORY NUMBERS)	MILK PRODUCTION (THOUSAND POUNDS)	HOGS AND PIGS (INVENTORY NUMBERS)	TOBACCO PRODUCTION (THOUSAND POUNDS) 2/	COTTON PRODUCTION (BALES) 3/	PEACHES PRODUCTION (THOUSAND UNITS) 4/
Abbeville	32,500	180	17,500	5,884	3,000	---	195	---
Aiken	15,000	1,306	13,900	4,567	22,000	---	1,690	155
Allendale	1/	1,469	8,300	1/	27,000	---	290	---
Anderson	50,400	797	38,000	42,523	7,800	---	---	---
Bamberg	1/	1,288	11,300	28,907	30,000	86	195	---
Barnwell	5,600	1,352	6,100	3,294	31,000	---	1,200	96
Beaufort	9,400	207	5,300	1,609	20,000	---	---	---
Berkeley	13,300	193	5,800	1/	12,400	604	1/	---
Calhoun	1/	1,039	6,200	4,482	25,000	---	10,300	---
Charleston	1/	613	4,600	1/	4,600	---	---	---
Cherokee	1/	336	11,600	2,311	4,500	---	140	486
Chester	13,200	205	14,700	15,697	2,800	---	990	---
Chesterfield	37,100	1,283	12,000	1/	6,400	947	70	404
Clarendon	52,600	2,093	5,500	3,820	20,400	6,604	3,680	---
Colleton	15,200	768	13,400	1/	28,000	822	---	---
Darlington	51,500	2,779	7,800	13,448	12,500	9,114	4,880	---
Dillon	4,200	1,288	3,800	1/	23,100	11,642	11,100	---
Dorchester	6,100	562	6,900	11,731	18,000	1,125	---	---
Edgefield	26,400	412	12,400	14,092	2,900	---	1/	2,192
Fairfield	1/	12	10,700	3,214	1,200	---	---	---
Florence	24,300	2,279	6,000	6,110	18,100	22,360	650	---
Georgetown	1/	218	3,000	1/	6,300	2,479	---	---
Greenville	27,200	288	16,400	31,472	4,000	---	1/	114
Greenwood	99,800	75	18,000	3,332	800	---	1/	---
Hampton	5,500	1,653	10,400	2,604	36,000	---	---	---
Horry	4,800	1,472	5,900	1/	56,000	30,465	---	---
Jasper	2,900	313	8,400	1/	4,300	---	---	---
Kershaw	283,900	502	10,500	1/	2,200	243	510	---
Lancaster	11,600	281	11,000	1/	3,500	---	---	---
Laurens	80,500	553	28,700	26,352	2,500	---	360	---
Lee	5,200	1,418	3,700	4,985	9,000	1,764	34,000	---
Lexington	85,600	642	11,200	6,033	400	---	275	154
McCormick	9,000	9	4,600	1/	4,400	---	1/	---
Marion	5,100	907	3,900	1/	22,900	11,292	150	---
Marlboro	1/	1,445	7,200	1,886	3,000	1,783	26,000	---
Newberry	291,700	398	28,200	72,463	11,000	---	---	---
Oconee	49,300	99	16,000	9,467	2,700	---	---	---
Orangeburg	19,100	3,437	42,100	92,964	68,200	241	4,730	156
Pickens	40,900	39	9,500	4,134	5,000	---	---	---
Richland	38,900	620	8,000	4,402	2,400	---	1/	---
Saluda	91,300	526	27,100	38,867	2,900	---	500	847
Spartanburg	23,300	630	26,700	17,698	3,300	---	195	1,908
Sumter	1/	1,536	11,900	20,483	30,200	2,486	11,000	---
Union	1/	48	9,600	1,658	500	---	---	---
Williamsburg	1/	1,782	7,000	1,296	38,000	13,579	---	---
York	10,300	488	24,200	14,250	2,800	---	1,610	133
Other Counties	18,300	---	---	7,965	---	69	1,290	501
TOTAL	1,561,000	39,840	575,000	524,000	650,000	117,705	116,000	7,146

1/ Included in Other Counties. 2/ Flue-cured tobacco, Type 13. 3/ 480-pound net weight bales. 4/ Production in 48-pound equivalents.

Source: South Carolina Crop & Livestock Reporting Service USDA, Crop Statistics, June, 1980.
South Carolina Livestock and Poultry Statistics, June, 1980.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1978 AND 1979
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

COUNTY	1978 REVISED				1979 PRELIMINARY			
	CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS			GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS			GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS
	TOTAL	CROPS	LIVESTOCK		TOTAL	CROPS	LIVESTOCK	
Abbeville	$ 7,913	$ 1,304	$ 6,609	$ 221	$ 7,691	$ 1,684	$ 6,007	$ 97
Aiken	22,775	8,959	13,816	525	25,123	11,692	13,431	173
Allendale	15,373	10,769	4,604	661	17,955	14,296	3,659	213
Anderson	21,077	5,067	16,010	1,371	22,740	6,863	15,877	532
Bamberg	16,646	8,696	7,950	507	20,415	12,373	8,042	158
Barnwell	14,128	9,514	4,614	415	17,381	12,760	4,621	119
Beaufort	15,590	11,601	3,989	107	17,351	14,087	3,264	76
Berkeley	8,289	4,859	3,430	171	8,200	5,382	2,818	54
Calhoun	12,861	8,798	4,063	838	16,447	12,560	3,887	254
Charleston	16,684	15,047	1,637	57	20,953	19,615	1,338	23
Cherokee	8,948	4,942	4,006	214	9,727	5,824	3,903	90
Chester	7,185	1,638	5,547	197	7,484	2,198	5,286	73
Chesterfield	28,190	12,849	15,341	247	31,900	15,431	16,469	127
Clarendon	34,950	23,473	11,477	567	40,351	29,813	10,538	147
Colleton	13,898	7,463	6,435	591	15,026	9,117	5,909	204
Darlington	41,613	33,696	7,917	457	45,456	38,060	7,396	140
Dillon	32,504	29,742	2,762	523	35,893	32,810	3,083	133
Dorchester	11,896	6,596	5,300	327	12,932	8,236	4,696	114
Edgefield	22,104	16,674	5,430	161	23,215	17,999	5,216	93
Fairfield	4,170	1,191	2,979	164	3,962	1,242	2,720	50
Florence	60,225	53,316	6,909	472	63,279	56,814	6,465	97
Georgetown	8,810	7,263	1,547	101	8,915	7,498	1,417	30
Greenville	11,741	3,937	7,804	552	13,035	4,433	8,602	180
Greenwood	8,962	1,407	7,555	223	10,039	1,438	8,601	113
Hampton	18,530	12,069	6,461	550	21,494	15,890	5,604	129
Horry	73,076	65,657	7,419	252	69,575	63,065	6,510	53
Jasper	6,158	3,505	2,653	169	6,690	4,608	2,082	72
Kershaw	20,639	3,970	16,669	126	25,692	5,001	20,691	67
Lancaster	5,522	1,438	4,084	203	6,469	2,249	4,220	25
Laurens	15,315	3,142	12,173	523	17,008	4,531	12,477	177
Lee	27,051	21,778	5,273	919	31,947	27,016	4,931	118
Lexington	28,133	8,337	19,796	188	32,323	10,227	22,096	111
McCormick	2,644	630	2,014	77	2,537	753	1,784	60
Marion	27,577	24,247	3,330	295	29,361	26,105	3,256	69
Marlboro	20,296	16,700	3,596	943	25,347	22,403	2,944	135
Newberry	28,500	2,958	25,542	766	34,410	4,028	30,382	245
Oconee	8,024	1,901	6,123	313	11,336	3,955	7,381	114
Orangeburg	55,334	27,717	27,617	3,053	64,693	38,592	26,101	788
Pickens	6,945	1,322	5,623	132	6,300	1,404	4,896	64
Richland	9,421	4,818	4,603	138	11,494	6,857	4,637	72
Saluda	25,735	8,340	17,395	405	28,203	9,879	18,324	162
Spartanburg	27,413	16,687	10,726	303	28,189	19,369	8,820	197
Sumter	39,474	20,590	18,884	716	45,792	24,797	20,995	162
Union	3,195	676	2,519	130	2,688	737	1,951	82
Williamsburg	44,830	38,029	6,801	878	47,239	41,203	6,036	164
York	13,719	3,787	9,932	250	13,653	5,343	8,310	101
STATE TOTAL	$954,063	$577,099	$376,964	$20,998	$1,057,910	$680,237	$377,673	$6,457

Source: Federal-State Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, USDA and Clemson University, South Carolina Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, AE 416, September, 1980.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS BY COMMODITY AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS,
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1977, 1978, 1979
(THOUSANDS)

COMMODITY	1977	1978	1979p
CROPS:			
Fields Crops			
Cotton Lint	$ 30,529	$ 26,493	$ 33,486
Cottonseed	2,792	4,337	4,441
Tobacco	170,919	190,813	173,226
Sweet Potatoes	2,030	2,839	2,285
Oats	1,727	2,976	1,845
Corn	56,458	35,585	61,728
Lespedeza Seed	1,450	1,848	931
Peanuts	6,024	7,435	6,249
Hay	3,290	3,629	2,902
Wheat	5,907	5,612	9,883
Soybeans	132,633	168,223	244,800
Watermelons	2,925	3,137	3,799
Cucumbers 2/	3,260	4,956	5,505
Tomatoes	9,944	13,792	18,293
Snap Beans	1,734	1,919	2,202
Cabbage	405	1,090	624
Cantaloupes	1,198	972	1,007
Other Crops 3/	10,233	14,540	15,569
Fruit & Nut Trees			
Peaches	37,460	45,942	47,186
Pecans	1,824	3,768	1,198
Apples	2,182	2,551	4,488
Other Fruits & Nuts 4/	1,140	1,246	1,359
Other Products			
Greenhouse, Nursery & Forest 5/	29,307	33,396	37,231
TOTAL CROPS	$515,371	$577,099	$ 680,237
LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS:			
Dairy Products	$ 58,511	$ 60,827	$ 68,791
Hogs 6/	48,703	65,343	58,325
Cattle and Calves	61,460	117,933	91,905
Eggs	57,399	63,204	76,130
Farm Chickens	1,762	2,804	3,520
Broilers	27,347	35,511	40,889
Other Poultry 7/	2,221	2,297	3,133
Turkeys	19,122	24,067	28,880
Other 8/	2,030	4,978	6,100
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	$278,555	$376,964	$ 377,673
TOTAL CROPS AND LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS	793,926	954,063	1,057,910
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	15,712	20,998	6,457
GRAND TOTAL	$809,638	$975,061	$1,064,367

P/: Preliminary. 2/: Fresh only. Processing included with other field crops. 3/: Includes minor commercial vegetables, minor seed crops, and other miscellaneous field crops. 4/: Pears, strawberries, other berries, plums, grapes, and other fruits. 5/: Includes only value of Forest Products sold from farms, based primarily on Census of Agricultural data. 6/: Data differs from SCS published in "Meat Animals, Production, Disposition and Income," which is on a December 1 - November 30 basis. 7/: Includes turkey eggs, squab & pigeons, quail, and other poultry. 8/: Sheep and lambs, wool, honey, and beeswax, rabbits, horses and mules.

Source: Federal-State Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, USDA and Clemson University, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, AE 416, September, 1980

COUNTY RANKINGS 1/ OF CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1978 AND 1979

COUNTY	CROPS 2/		LIVESTOCK & LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS 3/	
	1978 REVISED	1979 PRELIMINARY	1978 REVISED	1979 PRELIMINARY
Abbeville	43	41	21	22
Aiken	20	22	9	9
Allendale	18	17	31	35
Anderson	28	28	7	8
Bamberg	22	21	14	16
Barnwell	19	19	30	31
Beaufort	17	18	36	36
Berkeley	30	31	38	40
Calhoun	21	20	34	34
Charleston	14	12	45	46
Cherokee	29	30	35	33
Chester	39	40	26	25
Chesterfield	15	16	8	7
Clarendon	8	7	11	11
Colleton	25	25	23	23
Darlington	4	5	15	17
Dillon	5	6	41	38
Dorchester	27	26	28	29
Edgefield	13	14	27	26
Fairfield	44	44	40	41
Florence	2	2	19	20
Georgetown	26	27	46	45
Greenville	33	36	16	13
Greenwood	41	42	17	14
Hampton	16	15	22	24
Horry	1	1	18	19
Jasper	35	34	42	42
Kershaw	32	33	6	5
Lancaster	40	39	33	32
Laurens	36	35	10	10
Lee	9	8	29	27
Lexington	24	23	3	3
McCormick	46	45	44	44
Marion	7	9	39	37
Marlboro	11	11	37	39
Newberry	37	37	2	1
Oconee	38	38	24	18
Orangeburg	6	4	1	2
Pickens	42	43	25	28
Richland	31	29	32	30
Saluda	23	24	5	6
Spartanburg	12	13	12	12
Sumter	10	10	4	4
Union	45	46	43	43
Williamsburg	3	3	20	21
York	34	32	13	15

1/: Rankings based on cash receipts excluding government payments.
2/: Includes potatoes, sweet potatoes, forest products, nursery and greenhouse products, peanuts, hay crops, seed crops and other miscellaneous field crops, fruits and nuts, excluding peaches.
3/: Includes farm chickens, other poultry, turkeys and turkey eggs, sheep and lambs, wool, honey, beeswax, horses, and mules.

Sources: Federal-State Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, USDA and Clemson University, South Carolina Cash Receipts, AE 416, September, 1980.

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS
IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1960-1980

YEAR	NUMBER OF FARMS (THOUSANDS)		LAND (THOUSAND ACRES)		AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	
	OLD DEFINITION 1/	NEW DEFINITION 2/	OLD DEFINITION 1/	NEW DEFINITION 2/	OLD DEFINITION 1/	NEW DEFINITION 2/
1960	86		10,000		116	
1961	81		9,800		121	
1962	77		9,700		126	
1963	72		9,300		129	
1964	67		9,200		137	
1965	65		9,100		140	
1966	62		9,000		145	
1967	58		8,800		152	
1968	55		8,600		156	
1969	53		8,400		158	
1970	52		8,300		160	
1971	51		8,200		161	
1972	48		8,000		167	
1973	46		7,800		170	
1974	45		7,700		171	
1975	45	36	7,700	6,800	171	189
1976	45	36	7,700	6,800	171	189
1977	45	36	7,700	6,700	171	186
1978	43	36	7,500	6,600	174	183
1979		35		6,500		186
1980p		35		6,500		186

P : Preliminary
1/: Places of 10 or more acres that had annual sales of agricultural products of $50 or more and places of less than 10 acres that had annual sales of $250 or more.
2/: Places with annual sales of agricultural products of $1,000 or more.

Source: South Carolina Crop & Livestock Reporting Service, South Carolina Crop Statistics, June, 1980.

REPORTED COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD LANDINGS DURING 1979, WITH DOCKSIDE VALUES, BY COUNTY

CATEGORY*	FISH, WHOLE		OYSTERS, INSHELL		CLAMS, INSHELL		SHRIMP, HEADS-ON		CRABS, WHOLE	
COUNTY	Pounds	Value	U.S. Bu.	Value	U.S. Bu.	Value	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Allendale	17,848	$ 10,654	--	$ --	--	$ --	--	$ --	--	$ --
Beaufort	67,176	22,724	421,398	1,067,338	2,806	60,214	2,718,359	6,659,633	5,426,462	1,357,319
Berkeley	559,967	163,822	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Charleston	1,685,726	1,483,114	63,374	151,296	13,924	290,157	4,224,261	9,842,061	1,819,315	553,719
Colleton	292,502	252,978	--	--	--	--	417,953	1,039,783	--	--
Dorchester	351	220	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Georgetown	360,590	366,002	11,247	28,118	3,920	82,245	879,340	2,517,929	55,593	21,268
Horry	736,347	326,924	2,759	6,898	1,296	25,697	--	--	17,320	6,879
Jasper	5,459	3,958	10,461	26,153	279	5,570	--	--	107,150	47,217
Orangeburg	1,638	787	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Others	16,727	12,275	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*: An additional $22,740 worth of landings of other species were made.

Source: Marine Resources Division, South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department.

SOUTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD PRODUCTION AND DOCKSIDE VALUE
1970, 1974 - 1979

CATEGORY	1970	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Fish, whole							
Pounds	3,192,119	2,769,611	3,618,997	5,702,439	3,195,256	3,817,849	3,744,331
Value	$ 387,581	$ 490,445	$ 821,919	$ 1,516,505	$ 1,100,670	$ 2,254,952	$ 2,643,457
Oysters, inshell							
U.S. Bushels	267,927	351,893	489,029	510,972	500,774	490,364	509,239
Value	$ 484,857	$ 657,308	$ 914,911	$ 1,113,919	$ 1,091,863	$ 1,147,734	$ 1,279,802
Clams, inshell							
U.S. Bushels	9,997	14,086	20,361	19,294	22,763	23,292	22,224
Value	$ 39,502	$ 132,256	$ 220,969	$ 217,784	$ 257,990	$ 369,577	$ 463,882
Shrimp, heads-on							
Pounds	4,950,930	7,428,987	8,823,106	8,807,444	4,331,083	5,103,216	8,239,907
Value	$2,878,735	$4,852,860	$10,784,790	$11,189,428	$ 5,802,959	$ 9,697,335	$20,059,406
Crabs, whole							
Pounds	6,949,524	7,547,637	6,782,950	5,816,821	7,764,527	9,427,289	7,425,840
Value	$ 455,400	$ 983,952	$ 980,583	$ 1,279,701	$ 1,777,654	$ 1,853,103	$ 1,986,403
TOTAL VALUE[1/]	$4,267,525	$7,117,790	$13,733,865	$15,320,830	$10,035,186	$16,109,351[2/]	$26,455,690

1/: Includes values of additional small categories.
2/: Includes $777 thousand for scallops.

Source: Marine Resources Division, South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Rsources Department.

TRANSPORTATION

Table of Contents

	Page
Value of Cargo Through South Carolina Ports (1968-1979)	211
South Carolina State Ports Authority Activity in Ocean Commerce (1968-1979)	211
Composition of Overseas Commerce Through South Carolina State Ports (1975-1979)	212
Map of Transportation Facilities in South Carolina	213
Taxes Paid to the State of South Carolina By Rail Lines (1972-1978)	214
Passenger Vehicle and Truck Registrations in South Carolina (1960-1979)	215
Graph of Number of Psssenger-Vehicle and Truck Registrations and Population Trends in South Carolina (1962-1979)	215
South Carolina Highway System Mileage Summary by County (1979)	216
Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, Deaths, Injuries and Economic Loss in South Carolina by County (1978)	217
Selected Transportation Indicators in South Carolina (1968-1979)	218
Gasoline Consumption in South Carolina and United States (1974-1979)	218

TRANSPORTATION

Glossary

Highways:

Primary Highway System:

Rural - The rural state primary highway system is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways, except those lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

Municipal - The municipal state primary highway system is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways or streets lying within the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

Secondary Road System:

Rural - The rural secondary road system is composed of all State-maintained roads, except Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways, lying outside the corporate limits of incorporated towns.

Municipal - The municipal secondary road system is composed of municipal extensions of the Rural Secondary Road System.

VALUE OF CARGO THROUGH SOUTH CAROLINA PORTS

Calendar Years 1968-1979
(In Millions of Dollars)

YEAR	TOTAL	IMPORTS	EXPORTS
1968	$ 512.2	$ 344.6	$ 167.6
1969	447.7	307.0	140.7
1970	476.1	309.6	166.5
1971	601.9	396.4	205.5
1972	954.0	618.6	335.4
1973	1,347.3	807.7	539.6
1974	1,585.1	782.9	802.2
1975	1,519.0	713.0	806.0
1976	2,365.2	1,028.1	1,337.1
1977	2,419.2	1,064.3	1,354.9
1978	3,090.5	1,419.2	1,671.3
1979	3,930.8	1,486.3	2,444.5

Source: Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade , U.S. Department of Commerce

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY ACTIVITY IN OCEAN COMMERCE
Calendar Years 1968-1979
(In Tons)

YEAR	TOTAL	IMPORTS	EXPORTS
1968	2,300,684	1,256,242	1,044,442
1969	2,066,033	1,271,556	794,477
1970	2,285,112	1,186,882	1,098,230
1971	2,316,970	1,384,401	932,569
1972	2,641,995	1,552,527	1,089,468
1973	2,763,988	1,429,642	1,334,346
1974	3,171,226	1,429,622	1,741,604
1975	2,991,547	1,188,480	1,803,067
1976	3,573,585	1,383,398	2,190,187
1977	3,476,104	1,469,293	2,006,811
1978	4,047,835	1,800,834	2,247,001
1979	3,241,251	1,090,204	2,151,047

Source: Kaiser Master Plan: October, 1969 (1965-1968)
Kaiser Updated Master Plan: October, 1973 (1969-1972)
State Port Authority Records (1973-1976)
Monthly Tonnage Reports: January-December, 1978

COMPOSITION OF OVERSEAS COMMERCE THROUGH SOUTH CAROLINA STATE* PORTS
FISCAL YEARS 1975-76 THROUGH 1979-80
(AMOUNTS IN TONS)

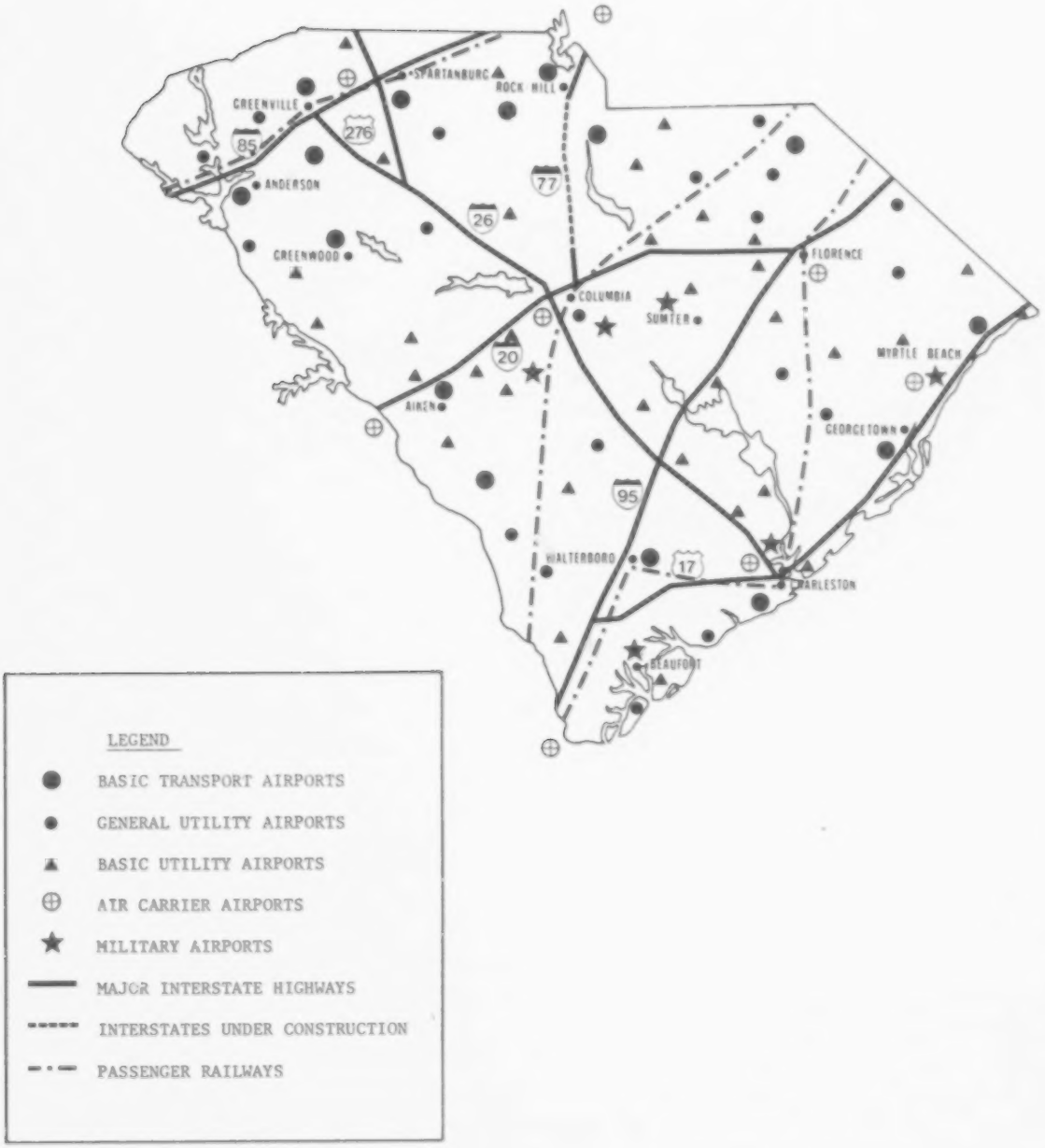
IMPORTS	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
Chemicals	4,561	6,798	3,933	7,153	10,857
Cotton	13,210	4,275	1,916	1,375	695
Fresh Fruit	95,977	94,081	81,778	106,907	92,233
Frozen Meat & Poultry	10,743	8,796	20,424	26,296	19,984
Iron & Steel Products	103,387	128,214	212,070	174,851	148,158
Machinery & Parts	9,322	14,953	13,071	17,280	17,816
Newsprint & Paper Products	15,489	14,821	22,615	44,592	11,373
Textile Products	98,855	82,240	60,260	61,131	47,579
Veneer & Forest Products	155,174	142,888	173,761	178,493	155,070
Waste Materials	18,600	6,200	7,971	1,759	646
Wool	9,698	7,639	1,888	1,651	3,057
Dry Bulk Products	34,554	52,578	51,787	125,325	25,726
Liquid Bulk Products	388,065	373,893	413,418	351,532	320,888
Miscellaneous & Special	329,102	455,374	623,286	786,051	598,790
TOTAL	1,286,737	1,392,750	1,688,178	1,884,406	1,452,872

EXPORTS	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
Chemicals	31,898	30,312	40,248	55,928	67,049
Clay & Clay Products	72,100	25,561	27,205	37,524	41,396
Cotton	1,139	2,393	1,122	7,880	354
Military Cargo	1,745	5,632	3,069	714	464
Newsprint & Paper Products	69,206	68,903	116,356	115,325	124,646
Textile Products	9,753	13,499	10,617	10,890	35,135
Veneer & Forest Products	30,745	42,838	41,103	49,764	65,865
Waste Materials	56,944	46,089	57,300	116,452	189,911
Woodpulp	165,431	198,647	224,181	204,245	174,811
Dry Bulk Products	564,592	775,165	441,322	348,194	510,066
Miscellaneous & Special	815,772	1,150,406	1,122,682	1,533,823	1,705,342
TOTAL	1,819,025	2,359,445	2,085,205	2,480,739	2,915,039

* Does not include private ports.

Source: South Carolina State Ports Authority Monthly Tonnage Report, (June).

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA



Source: South Carolina Aeronautics Commission, 1980, South Highway Department and Public Service Commission, 1980.

TAXES* PAID TO THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA BY RAIL LINES
1972-1978

RAIL LINES	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Carolina & Northwestern**	$ 40,574	$ 79,322	$ ----	$ ----	$ ----	$ ----	$ ----
Carolina Western***	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Clinchfield Railroad	66,593	70,000	68,000	66,000	72,000	78,000	73,000
Columbia, Newberry & Laurens	118,821	59,424	85,012	136,445	156,397	182,539	84,080
Georgia & Florida****	3,795	----	----	----	----	----	----
Greenville & Northern	4,355	5,894	9,073	5,748	17,163	10,078	----
Hampton & Branchville	2,549	2,950	8,114	2,710	9,760	12,304	1,511
Lancaster & Chester	22,652	19,016	40,504	34,396	48,399	156	----
Norfolk Southern**	----	----	40,000	29,000	34,000	26,000	36,000
Pickens Railroad	886	1,194	30,720	60,324	83,154	46,359	147,000
Rockton & Rion	1,079	1,591	2,781	----	407	272	----
Seaboard Coast Line***	2,535,337	2,536,000	2,071,000	1,843,000	2,286,000	2,160,000	2,698,000
Southern Railway	1,980,117	1,752,000	1,861,000	1,970,000	2,059,000	2,210,000	3,132,000
Ware Shoals	1,261	2,298	870	----	6,267	4,002	1,838
TOTALS	$4,778,019	$4,529,689	$4,217,074	$4,147,623	$4,772,547	$4,729,710	$6,173,429

*: Income, property, sales, gross receipts and license taxes.
**: Merger of Norfolk Southern Railway Company and Carolina & Northwestern authorized December, 1974.
***: Carolina Western Railroad was absorbed into the Seaboard Coast Line in 1970.
****: Georgia and Florida Railroad was consolidated into Central of Georgia, May 31, 1971.
N.A.: Not available.

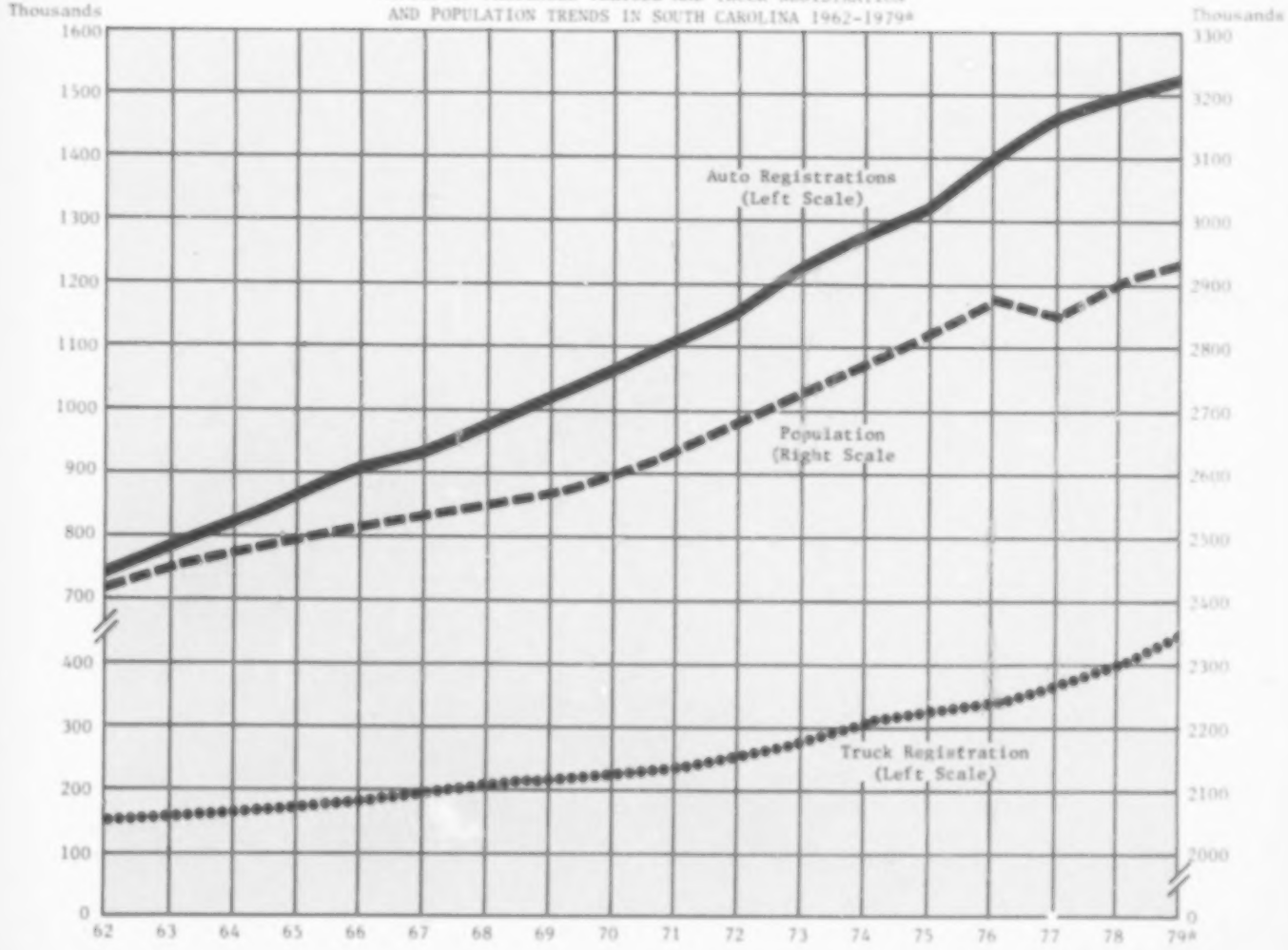
Source: South Carolina Public Service Commission Annual Report.

PASSENGER VEHICLE AND TRUCK REGISTRATIONS
IN SOUTH CAROLINA
License Years 1960-1979

YEAR	PASSENGER VEHICLE	TRUCK
1960	730,669	150,295
1961	719,921	148,554
1962	742,198	152,242
1963	782,899	159,013
1964	823,355	166,367
1965	866,288	175,648
1966	914,824	186,978
1967	936,702	195,959
1968	983,489	209,[illegible]9
1969	1,025,994	214,447
1970	1,069,507	227,588
1971	1,117,358	240,799
1972	1,155,576	257,356
1973	1,233,380	281,860
1974	1,284,707	305,743
1975	1,323,636	318,389
1976	1,408,453	344,254
1977	1,467,771	372,448
1978	1,509,276	397,100
1979*	1,524,922	440,274

* January 1 - December 31, 1979.
Source: South Carolina Highway Department.

NUMBER OF PASSENGER VEHICLE AND TRUCK REGISTRATION
AND POPULATION TRENDS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1962-1979*



SOUTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY SYSTEM MILEAGE
SUMMARY BY COUNTY
AS OF JUNE 30, 1979

COUNTY	COMPLETED INTERSTATE SYSTEM	STATE PRIMARY SYSTEM	STATE SECONDARY SYSTEM	TOTAL
Abbeville	-----	181.86	444.58	626.44
Aiken	37.17	305.70	1,037.07	1,379.94
Allendale	-----	107.44	364.01	472.35
Anderson	36.57	352.70	864.36	1,253.63
Bamberg	-----	136.26	402.66	538.92
Barnwell	-----	146.46	435.70	582.16
Beaufort	-----	128.94	359.37	488.31
Berkeley	17.55	237.32	643.65	898.92
Calhoun	17.44	125.07	361.13	503.64
Charleston	16.95	239.79	815.30	1,072.04
Cherokee	22.80	152.53	522.97	698.80
Chester	-----	201.99	558.15	760.14
Chesterfield	-----	225.02	763.44	980.46
Clarendon	34.22	131.85	553.69	719.75
Colleton	28.30	246.49	709.07	983.86
Darlington	14.58	154.48	776.05	945.11
Dillon	23.77	121.36	487.18	632.31
Dorchester	33.46	148.40	479.06	660.92
Edgefield	-----	136.61	440.70	577.31
Fairfield	-----	168.36	482.58	650.94
Florence	29.01	232.25	995.37	1,256.63
Georgetown	-----	148.09	458.51	606.60
Greenville	24.48	366.20	1,026.29	1,416.97
Greenwood	-----	207.34	509.30	716.64
Hampton	6.61	133.17	421.62	561.40
Horry	-----	313.43	893.61	1,207.04
Jasper	33.90	170.81	292.19	496.90
Kershaw	21.26	172.58	730.73	924.57
Lancaster	-----	189.90	659.96	849.86
Laurens	15.58	276.48	703.49	995.55
Lee	20.33	118.44	426.44	565.21
Lexington	48.78	233.73	1,091.55	1,374.06
McCormick	-----	100.96	339.75	440.71
Marion	-----	137.65	423.40	561.05
Marlboro	-----	160.04	548.81	708.85
Newberry	27.76	184.52	595.09	807.37
Oconee	4.03	212.82	604.53	821.38
Orangeburg	43.12	430.38	1,028.69	1,502.19
Pickens	-----	228.52	478.18	706.65
Richland	36.56	275.81	1,165.85	1,478.22
Saluda	-----	160.55	460.44	620.99
Spartanburg	75.38	371.60	825.81	1,272.79
Sumter	12.86	224.10	691.97	928.93
Union	-----	138.21	448.29	586.50
Williamsburg	-----	208.08	716.40	924.48
York	14.00	294.69	926.60	1,235.29
TOTAL	696.47	9,338.98	28,964.43	38,999.88

Source: South Carolina Highway Department Annual Report, 1979.

MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, DEATHS, INJURIES AND ECONOMIC LOSS
IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1978

COUNTY	TOTAL ACCIDENTS	TOTAL DEATHS	TOTAL INJURED	ECONOMIC LOSS*
Abbeville	389	9	82	$ 1,900
Aiken	2,657	37	566	9,800
Allendale	250	11	32	1,800
Anderson	4,038	26	696	10,100
Bamberg	358	2	102	1,000
Barnwell	333	4	67	1,100
Beaufort	1,701	16	402	5,500
Berkeley	1,938	28	541	7,900
Calhoun	260	5	52	1,100
Charleston	13,053	48	3,141	34,400
Cherokee	1,327	19	285	5,000
Chester	884	8	217	2,800
Chesterfield	759	7	287	2,900
Clarendon	632	12	124	2,700
Colleton	1,115	10	346	3,900
Darlington	1,425	25	485	6,900
Dillon	906	12	378	4,200
Dorchester	1,380	17	384	5,200
Edgefield	409	6	69	1,400
Fairfield	627	24	168	4,500
Florence	3,405	42	943	13,000
Georgetown	1,147	17	266	4,500
Greenville	10,199	61	1,968	24,700
Greenwood	1,559	15	359	5,000
Hampton	351	5	86	1,300
Horry	4,287	44	1,123	14,900
Jasper	492	11	179	2,700
Kershaw	1,044	13	213	3,600
Lancaster	1,615	11	479	5,100
Laurens	1,200	11	317	4,000
Lee	308	8	66	1,600
Lexington	4,028	30	857	11,400
McCormick	211	2	50	600
Marion	944	5	318	3,000
Marlboro	601	12	259	3,200
Newberry	847	8	220	2,800
Oconee	1,251	13	297	4,200
Orangeburg	2,316	38	650	10,100
Pickens	1,739	26	354	4,700
Richland	11,855	59	2,585	30,200
Saluda	298	2	59	800
Spartanburg	6,419	64	1,158	19,400
Sumter	2,364	17	487	6,600
Union	741	11	251	3,300
Williamsburg	766	22	196	4,500
York	3,500	25	929	10,700
TOTAL	97,883	898	23,223	$310,000

*: Estimated in thousands.

Source: South Carolina Highway Department, Annual Report, 1979.

SELECTED TRANSPORTATION INDICATORS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
CALENDAR YEARS
1968-1979

YEAR	NEW CAR SALES (IN THOUSANDS)	AUTOMOBILE REGISTRATIONS (IN MILLIONS)	VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED (IN MILLIONS)	DEMAND FOR MOTOR GASOLINE (GALLONS)
1968	100.3	.983	14,191	1,045,000
1969	101.9	1.026	15,512	1,117,000
1970	90.0	1.070	16,559	1,190,000
1971	108.3	1.117	17,764	1,277,000
1972	122.2	1.156	19,472	1,387,000
1973	129.9	1.233	20,428	1,454,000
1974	97.8	1.285	20,012	1,420,000
1975	88.8	1.324	20,603	1,471,000
1976	118.7	1.408	21,961	1,565,000
1977	132.8	1.468	22,689	1,604,000
1978	132.5	1.509	24,254	1,686,000
1979	127.0	1.524	27,074	1,619,000

Source: New Car Sales: South Carolina Automobile Dealers Association. Automobile Registrations: South Carolina Department of Highways and Public Transportation. Vehicle Miles Traveled and Demand for Motor Gasoline: Federal Highway Administration, Highway Statistics.

GASOLINE CONSUMPTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA AND UNITED STATES
(Thousands of Gallons)
1974-1979

CALENDAR YEAR	SOUTH CAROLINA	PERCENT CHANGE	UNITED STATES	PERCENT CHANGE
1974	1,456,658	3.4%	101,855,749	2.4%
1975	1,506,212	3.4	104,271,488	2.4
1976	1,599,507	6.2	109,655,206	5.2
1977	1,636,136	2.3	112,980,215	3.0
1978	1,724,697	5.4	116,992,954	3.6
1979	1,657,831	-3.9	112,678,296	-3.7

Source: South Carolina Tax Commission; U.S. Department of Transportation.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Table of Contents

Page

Residential Statistics by Company of Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1978) 221

Privately-Owned Electric Utilities Operating in South Carolina, Selected Financial Items (1970-1978) 221

Graph of Privately-Owned Electric Utilities Operating in South Carolina, Selected Financial Items (1970-1978) 221

Residential Statistics of Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies in South Carolina (1966-1979) 222

Annual Kilowatt Hour Sales and Number of Customers of Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1965-1979) 222

Customers Served By Natural Gas Utilities in South Carolina (1967-1979) 223

Natural Gas Service to Residential Customers in South Carolina (1967-1979) 223

Growth of Telephone Utilities in South Carolina (1971-1979) 223

Rankings of Southeastern States as to the Percent Contribution of a Given Fuel to That States' Total Primary Energy Requirements (1978) 224

Rankings of Southeastern States as to their Industrial Energy Consumption and Transportation Energy Consumption (1978) 224

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Glossary

Energy:

British Thermal Unit (BTU) - The quanity of heat necessary to raise the temperature of one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit.

Public Utilities:

Kilowatt Hour (KWH) - The amount of electrical energy involved with a one thousand watt demand over a period of one hour.

Natural Gas - A gaseous combustible mixture of several hydrocarbons (including methane, ethane, propane, and butane) and minute amounts of other compounds.

RESIDENTIAL STATISTICS BY COMPANY OF PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES
OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA, 1978

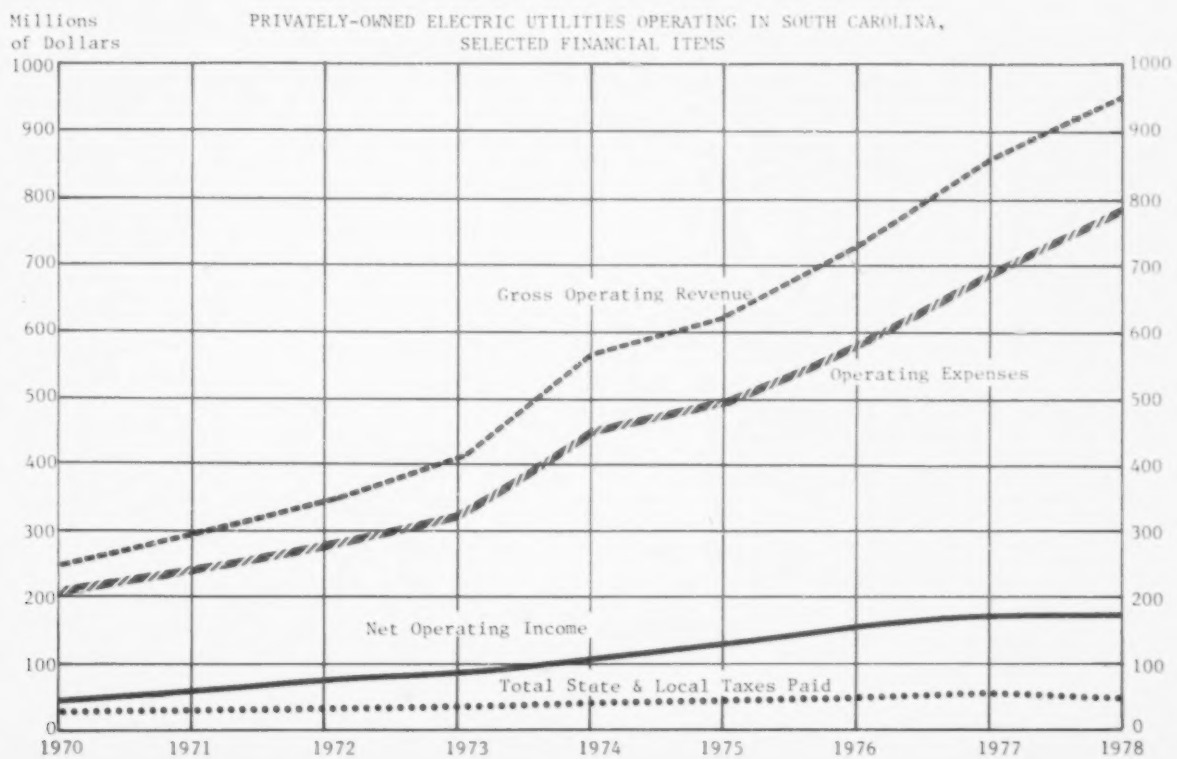
COMPANY	KILOWATT HOURS	NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS	REVENUE	AVERAGE RATE CENTS PER KW-HR	KILOWATT HOURS PER CUSTOMER	AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL
Carolina Power & Light Company	1,241,806,715	97,180	$ 47,954,668	3.862	12,778	$493.49
Clinton Mills	4,515,854	617	183,824	4.071	7,319	297.96
Duke Power Company	3,362,377,947	267,637	120,089,777	3.571	12,563	448.62
Heath Springs Lt. & Power Company	7,045,650	717	235,659	3.345	9,826	328.68
Lockhart Power Co.	41,981,013	4,161	1,386,814	3.303	10,089	333.24
S.C. Electric & Gas Company	3,481,128,857	283,732	150,998,796	4.338	12,269	532.23
TOTAL	8,138,856,036	654,044	$320,849,538	3.942	12,443	$490.50

Source: South Carolina Public Service Commission Annual Report.

PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA
SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS
1970-1978
(MILLIONS)

YEAR	GROSS OPERATING REVENUE	OPERATING EXPENSES	NET OPERATING INCOME	TOTAL STATE & LOCAL TAXES PAID	GROSS PLANT IN SERVICE
1970	$252.0	$203.9	$ 48.1	$24.0	$1,199.0
1971	294.9	236.7	58.3	26.5	1,273.3
1972	348.6	277.6	71.0	27.9	1,395.4
1973	408.1	319.0	89.1	30.6	1,740.0
1974	563.8	451.9	111.9	35.2	1,913.4
1975	621.6	492.0	129.6	40.3	2,089.5
1976	738.9	582.7	156.2	46.0	2,165.5
1977	861.2	694.1	167.0	52.1	2,277.9
1978	952.0	781.7	170.3	49.1	2,603.0

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission Annual Report.



RESIDENTIAL STATISTICS OF PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1966 THROUGH 1979

YEAR	REVENUE (IN MILLIONS)	NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS	KILOWATT HOURS (IN MILLIONS)	AVERAGE RATE (CENTS per KW-HR.)	KW-HR. PER CUSTOMER	AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL
1966	$ 61.6	462,472	3,298.6	1.869	7,132	$133.28
1967	66.3	481,275	3,581.0	1.852	7,441	137.84
1968	74.8	496,719	4,155.0	1.800	8,365	150.84
1969	81.7	511,815	4,602.9	1.775	8,993	159.63
1970	92.4	528,219	5,167.9	1.787	9,784	174.93
1971	107.4	549,152	5,515.7	1.940	10,044	195.61
1972	119.7	561,928	5,765.8	2.077	10,261	213.10
1973	140.0	581,066	6,498.7	2.150	11,184	240.91
1974	181.5	602,661	6,523.9	2.780	10,825	301.09
1975	223.1	612,753	6,836.0	3.263	11,156	364.06
1976	246.1	628,761	7,198.7	3.419	11,499	391.43
1977	291.8	641,530	7,858.4	3.713	12,249	454.80
1978	320.8	654,044	8,138.9	3.942	12,444	490.56
1979	338.8	666,545	7,910.8	4.283	11,868	508.37

Source: South Carolina Public Service Commission, Annual Report.

ANNUAL KILOWATT HOUR SALES AND NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS OF PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES
OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA, 1965 THROUGH 1979

	COMMERCIAL		INDUSTRIAL		RESIDENTIAL		ADDITIONAL	TOTAL
CALENDAR YEAR	KILOWATT HOURS (MILLIONS)	NUMBER CUSTOMERS (THOUSANDS)	KILOWATT HOURS (MILLIONS)	NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS (THOUSANDS)	KILOWATT HOURS (MILLIONS)	NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS (THOUSANDS)	KW-HR SALES* (MILLIONS)	KW-HR SALES** (MILLIONS)
1965	1,784.1	70.7	6,697.0	1.6	2,977.6	455.6	2,347.6	13,806.2
1966	1,987.5	72.7	7,482.9	2.1	3,298.6	462.5	2,498.6	15,267.6
1967	2,261.3	75.9	8,041.6	2.1	3,581.0	481.3	2,422.2	16,306.2
1968	2,645.3	80.0	8,853.1	2.4	4,155.0	496.7	2,719.5	18,372.9
1969	2,870.1	81.7	9,676.7	2.6	4,602.9	511.8	2,956.0	20,105.6
1970	3,240.5	84.5	10,035.3	2.7	5,167.9	528.2	3,554.1	21,997.8
1971	3,508.3	88.5	10,946.9	2.7	5,515.7	549.2	3,264.9	23,235.8
1972	3,842.8	89.1	12,049.4	2.7	5,765.8	561.9	4,839.3	26,497.2
1973	4,362.3	92.6	12,762.7	2.7	6,498.7	581.1	5,083.6	28,707.3
1974	4,363.9	93.7	12,423.6	2.7	6,523.9	602.7	4,516.7	27,828.1
1975	4,652.6	137.7	11,712.5	2.7	6,836.0	612.8	3,530.1	26,731.3
1976	4,937.8	142.5	13,179.1	2.7	7,198.7	628.8	3,730.5	29,010.0
1977	5,298.2	98.2	13,823.4	2.8	7,858.4	641.5	4,283.7	31,263.7
1978	5,583.7	152.9	14,175.4	2.9	8,138.9	654.0	4,489.9	32,387.9
1979	5,426.3	103.0	14,505.3	3.0	7,710.8	666.5	3,939.8	31,782.2

*: Includes municipal use, sales to other electric utilities, REA cooperatives, etc.
**: Does not include deficiency power provided SEPA preference customers.
NOTE: Items may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: South Carolina Public Service Commission, Annual Report.

CUSTOMERS SERVED BY NATURAL GAS UTILITIES
IN SOUTH CAROLINA
Fiscal Years*
1967-1979

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL AND SMALL INDUSTRIES	LARGE INDUSTRIES	SALE FOR RESALE	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
1967	125,469	14,256	568	10	140,303
1968	136,655	15,106	643	11	152,416
1969	148,942	16,225	696	13	165,876
1970	160,965	17,236	728	12	178,941
1971	172,463	18,237	736	12	191,448
1972	183,111	18,816	732	12	202,671
1973	191,457	19,147	705	12	211,321
1974	198,854	19,462	718	12	219,046
1975	203,914	19,360	725	12	224,011
1976	204,862	19,444	708	11	224,533
1977	207,540	19,544	759	15	227,858
1978	206,750	19,343	757	13	226,863
1979	205,915	19,420	781	13	226,129

*: Figures based on fiscal year ending March 31 of following year.

Source: South Carolina Public Service Commission, Annual Report.

NATURAL GAS SERVICE* TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS
IN SOUTH CAROLINA
Fiscal Years**
1967-1979

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	RESIDENTIAL GAS SALES, MCF	AVERAGE USE PER CUSTOMER, MCF
1967	125,469	9,734,756	81.5
1968	136,655	12,033,465	91.9
1969	148,942	13,493,635	95.9
1970	160,965	13,956,964	90.6
1971	172,463	14,627,898	88.0
1972	183,111	14,185,462	84.5
1973	191,457	14,947,334	81.5
1974	198,854	13,417,727	67.5
1975	203,914	13,611,809	66.8
1976	204,862	16,620,249	81.1
1977	207,540	16,023,302	77.2
1978	206,750	16,483,652	79.7
1979	205,915	14,875,517	72.2

*: Figures include five private utilities only.
**: Figures based on fiscal year ending March 31 of following year.

Source: South Carolina Public Service Commission, Annual Report.

GROWTH OF TELEPHONE UTILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
Calendar Years
1971-1979

YEAR	GROSS OPERATING REVENUE (Millions of Dollars)	GROSS PLANT INVESTMENT (Millions of Dollars)	TOTAL NUMBER OF TELEPHONES (Thousands)
1971	194.6	683.3**	1,139.3
1972	168.4*	807.1***	1,250.6
1973	182.9*	934.4***	1,370.8
1974	213.9*	1,086.6***	1,451.9
1975	340.8	1,053.2****	1,529.2
1976	399.5	1,304.5****	1,600.9
1977	449.4	1,385.3****	1,708.2
1978	492.0	1,595.2****	1,793.8
1979	530.0	1,759.4****	2,062.1

*: Includes only South Carolina portion of Toll Revenue.
**: Includes plant in service, held for future use.
***: Includes plant in service and under construction.
****: Plants in service.
Source: South Carolina Public Service Commission.

RANKINGS OF SOUTHEASTERN STATES AS TO THE PERCENT CONTRIBUTION
OF A GIVEN FUEL TO THAT STATES TOTAL PRIMARY ENERGY REQUIREMENTS
1978

STATES	PERCENT NUCLEAR POWER DEPENDENCE	RANK	PERCENT HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER DEPENDENCE	RANK	PERCENT COAL DEPENDENCE	RANK	PERCENT NATURAL GAS DEPENDENCE	RANK	PERCENT OIL[1/] DEPENDENCE	RANK
South Carolina	20.2	2	3.3	17	18.9	23	11.5	38	46.1	30
Alabama	13.4	5	5.3	14	33.1	9	13.2	33	35.0	46
Arkansas	6.9	13	3.1	18	3.5	39	27.3	10	59.2	15
Florida	7.1	12	-	43	7.3	32	13.6	29	71.9	8
Georgia	2.8	20	2.4	20	26.4	14	17.1	24	51.3	20
Kentucky	-	34	2.4	21	44.7	3	15.6	27	37.3	42
Louisiana	-	35	-	46	-	49	70.2	1	29.6	49
Maryland	9.3	8	1.6	25	18.0	24	12.1	36	59.0	16
Mississippi	-	36	-	47	5.1	35	25.8	13	69.0	10
North Carolina	6.7	14	3.6	16	31.4	10	5.2	46	53.2	18
Tennessee	-	46	5.9	12	39.4	6	12.0	37	42.7	35
Virginia	10.7	7	1.0	32	12.3	27	9.6	43	66.4	12
West Virginia	-	49	0.8	33	67.0	1	13.2	34	19.0	50

1/: In all states save two (gas dependent Louisiana and coal-rich West Virginia) oil accounts for at least one-third of primary requirements.

Source: Regional Forecasts, State and Metropolitan Areas, Chase Econometrics, volume 1, July 1980.

RANKINGS OF SOUTHEASTERN STATES AS TO THEIR INDUSTRIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION
AND TRANSPORTATION ENERGY CONSUMPTION
1978

STATES	PER CAPITA INDUSTRIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION (mmBTV)	RANK[1/]	PER CAPITA TRANSPORTATION[2/] ENERGY CONSUMPTION (mmBTV)	RANK[3/]
South Carolina	135.8	20	92.24	31
Alabama	215.6	7	110.08	13
Arkansas	164.6	14	106.28	21
Florida	62.9	46	101.03	24
Georgia	100.9	35	107.30	19
Kentucky	132.8	21	95.32	30
Louisiana	542.7	1[1/]	150.27	5
Maryland	88.6	38	79.12	39
Mississippi	119.3	27	107.46	17
North Carolina	102.6	32	86.87	34
Tennessee	172.3	11	101.51	23
Virginia	72.0	41	99.53	26
West Virginia	221.1	6	82.40	38

1/: The top rankers tend to be those with the heaviest concentration of energy-intensive industry- the refinery-petrochemical complexes of the Gulf Coast.
2/: Transportation energy demand includes jet fuel, bunkers, diesel, natural gas pipeline fuel, motor gasoline.
3/: Those states with relatively low population have the highest per capita transportation energy consumption.

Source: Regional Forecasts, State and Metropolitan Areas, Chase Econometrics Volume I, July 1980.

RECREATION & TOURISM

Table of Contents

	Page
Summary of State Park Attendance in South Carolina, 1979	227
Map of South Carolina State Parks	228
Travelers Entering South Carolina (1972-1979)	229
Travelers With a Primary Destination in South Carolina (1972-1979)	229
Travelers With a Primary Destination Outside South Carolina (1972-1979)	229
Expenditures of Travelers in South Carolina (1972-1979)	230
Expenditures of Visitors in South Carolina (1972-1979)	230
Expenditures of Pass Through Travelers in South Carolina (1972-1979)	230
Boat Registrations in South Carolina by County (1973-1979)	231
Hunting and Fishing Fees and Fish and Game Violation Fines (1967-1978)	232
Number of Hunting and Fishing License Sales (1967-1978)	232

Glossary

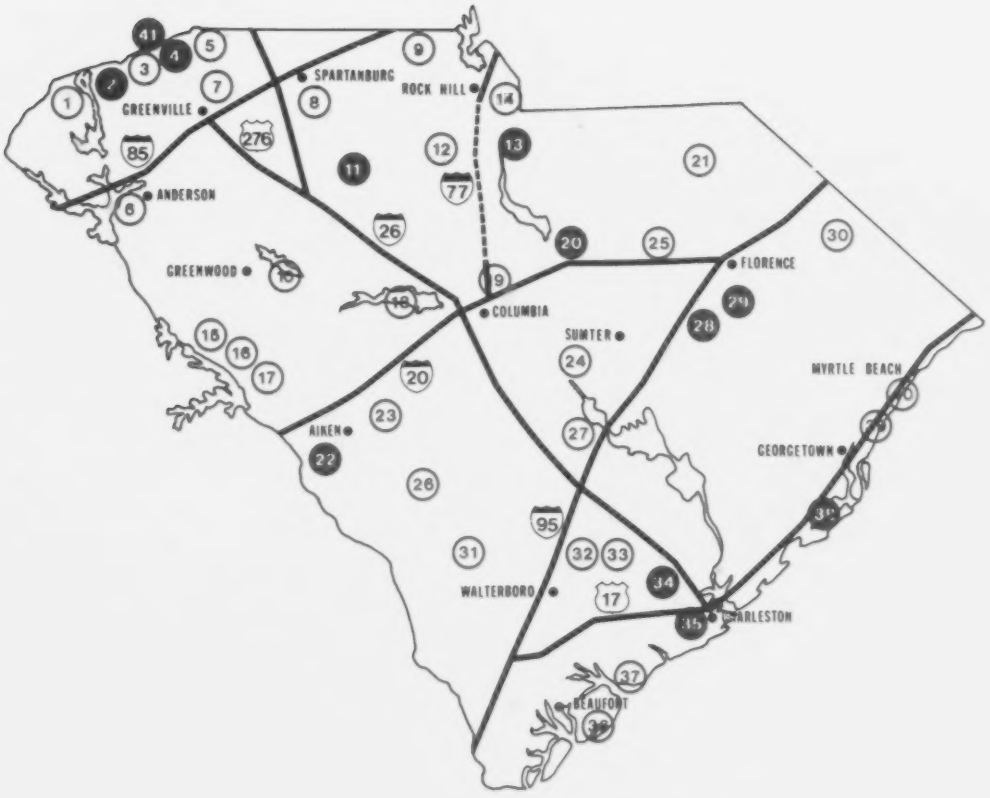
Traveler - The broad term traveler or tourist includes persons going outside their daily commuting zones. State residents traveling on trips away from home are included in the total, along with out-of-state visitors. The estimates include persons traveling for business, pleasure, and personal affairs. Also included are travelers passing through en route to destinations beyond, and parties making short trips, such as weekend or holiday visits. One-day as well as overnight trips are included. Regular commuters are not included.

SUMMARY OF STATE PARK ATTENDANCE IN SOUTH CAROLINA, CALENDAR YEAR 1979

NAME OF PARK	CABINS AND LODGING	SITE CAMPING	BOATS	FISHERMEN	PICKNICKERS	SWIMMERS	TOTAL VEHICLES	OUT OF STATE VISITORS	TOTAL PARK VISITORS
Aiken		3,344	1,820	4,119	71,601	7,003	31,400	6,545	125,600
Andrew Jackson		2,936	802	2,146	28,405		29,263	9,724	117,052
Baker Creek		15,873		21,792	33,718	5,754	48,136	23,884	192,544
Barnwell	2,276	1,518	499	2,531	124,100	1,339	52,193	5,465	208.772
Caesars Head					25,679		15,102	26,266	60,408
Charles Towne Landing							84,348	16,912	217,983
Cheraw	6,900	2,755	894	3,100	35,609	13,865	30,500	40,991	122,000
Chester		5,924	389	2,651	35,789		59,779	19,536	239,116
Colleton		3,293		792	37,302	959	10,870	5,435	43,480
Croft		4,631	9,994	22,844	39,057	7,328	83,394	777	333,576
Dreher Island		59	4,643	9,730	66,256		20,081		80,324
Edisto Beach	6,942	46,439	61	37,324	322,993	184,197	124,928	149,857	499,712
Givhans Ferry	1,854	3,390		566	157,708		52,424	6,592	209,696
Goodale			745	2,398	27,510	8,815	28,741	4,681	114,964
Greenwood	1,405	28,677	3,392	11,956	259,752	3,025	155,797	24,595	623,188
Hamilton Branch		45,522		66,484	44,224		55,902	21,989	223,608
Hampton Plantation							200	26	803
Hickory Knob Resort	30,496	9,775	1,032	26,445	365		106,384	141,967	425,536
Hunting Island	18,474	93,331		176,832	110,693		241,058	293,949	964,202
Huntington Beach		59,079		36,099	134,085		244,870	326,095	979,480
Keowee-Toxaway	1,674	12			25,904		22,495	18,597	89,980
Kings Mountain		22,176	6,308	1,250	85,094	7,163	52,999	70,263	212,196
Landsford Canal				3,175	5,428		8,926	1,562	35,704
Lee		6,522	613	944	14,726	4,757	20,100	4,046	80,400
Little Pee Dee		6,095	2,625	6,355	47,144	7,128	36,269	46,650	145,076
Lynches River				2,078	25,222		38,965	2,285	155,860
Myrtle Beach	7,040	151,100		21,273	717,585	416,236	294,334	389,982	1,177,332
Oconee	18,797	35,284	10,233	8,570	113,342	17,696	70,782	27,470	283,122
Old Dorchester				2,788	193,228		62,355	82,639	249,420
Paris Mountain		10,366	6,330	1,235	217,641	12,108	199,559	80,288	798,736
Pleasant Ridge	1,644	3,174	316	1,130	33,974	1,100	23,339	7,802	93,396
Poinsett	2,694	4,347	4,552	4,609	162,969	7,738	66,486	52,232	266,044
Rivers Bridge		1,120		2,958	47,933	8,304	26,502	4,959	106,008
Rose Hill					34,824		16,848	5,421	67,396
Sadler's Creek		17,976		15,747	39,766	1,280	35,043	16,910	140,172
Santee Resort	21,974	43,186	2,447	78,120	108,207	7,643	289,508	379,485	1,158,032
Sesquicentennial		14,377	9,013	1,828	146,584	14,121	71,040	9,394	284,160
Table Rock	17,499	19,939	12,561	1,640	256,997	13,198	114,053	111,748	457,264
Woods Bay			6	3,453	19,545		9,799	1,667	39,196
TOTALS	139,669	662,220	79,275	584,962	3,850,959	750,757	2,934,772	2,438,686	11,621,488

Source: South Carolina Parks, Recreation, and Tourism Department.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PARKS



1. Oconee
2. Keowee-Toxaway
3. Table Rock
4. Wildcat Wayside
5. Pleasant Ridge
6. Sadlers Creek
7. Paris Mountain
8. Croft
9. Kings Mountain
10. Greenwood
11. Rose Hill
12. Chester
13. Landsford Canal
14. Andrew Jackson
15. Hickory Knob State Resort Park
16. Baker Creek
17. Hamilton Beach
18. Dreher Island
19. Sesquicentennial
20. Goodale
21. Cheraw
22. Redcliffe Plantation
23. Aiken
24. Poinsett
25. Lee
26. Barnwell
27. Santee State Resort Park
28. Woods Bay
29. Lynches River
30. Little Pee Dee
31. Rivers Bridge
32. Colleton
33. Givhans Ferry
34. Old Dorchester
35. Charles Towne Landing
36. Hunting Island
37. Edisto Beach
38. Hampton Plantation - Under Development
39. Huntington Beach
40. Myrtle Beach
41. Caesar's Head

○ Camping Facilities

● No Camping Facilities

Source: South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism.

TRAVELERS ENTERING SOUTH CAROLINA
1972-1979

PERIOD OF DATA	TOTAL TRAVELERS	% CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR	AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY (DAYS/PERSON)
1972	26,285,018	NA	NA
1973	28,648,600	+ 9.0	2.60
1974	30,904,974	+ 7.9	2.85
1975	35,812,158	+15.9	2.54
1976	38,643,071	+ 7.9	2.56
1977	39,586,202	+ 2.4	2.81
1978	40,457,099	+ 2.4	3.22
1979	37,827,387	- 6.5	2.77

Source: South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism.

TRAVELERS WITH A PRIMARY DESTINATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA ("VISITORS")
1972-1979

PERIOD OF DATA	TOTAL VISITORS*	% CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF TOTAL TRAVELERS
1972	8,024,815	NA	30.5
1973	9,339,000	+16.4	32.6
1974	10,229,547	+ 9.5	33.1
1975	11,560,556	+13.0	32.3
1976	12,636,284	+ 9.3	32.7
1977	14,290,619	+13.1	36.1
1978	17,153,809	+20.0	42.3
1979	13,882,651	-19.1	36.7

*Nonresident travelers destined for South Carolina.

Source: South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism.

TRAVELERS WITH A PRIMARY DESTINATION OUTSIDE SOUTH CAROLINA ("PASS THROUGH TRAVELERS")
1972-1979

PERIOD OF DATA	TOTAL PASS THROUGH TRAVELERS**	% CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF TOTAL TRAVELERS
1972	18,260,203	NA	69.5
1973	19,309,600	+ 5.7	67.4
1974	20,675,427	+ 7.1	66.9
1975	24,251,602	+17.3	67.7
1976	26,006,787	+ 7.2	67.3
1977	25,295,583	- 2.7	63.9
1978	23,343,746	- 7.7	57.7
1979	23,944,736	+ 2.6	63.3

**Nonresident travelers with non-South Carolina destinations.

Source: South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism.

EXPENDITURES OF TRAVELERS IN SOUTH CAPOLINA
1972-1979

PERIOD OF DATA	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	% CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR	AVERAGE EXPENDITURE (PERSON/DAY
1972	$ 473,130,323	NA	NA
1973	658,918,000	+39.3	$ 8.85
1974	896,244,240	+36.0	10.18
1975	1,011,496,660	+12.9	11.12
1976	1,113,428,578	+10.1	11.25
1977	1,406,893,619	+26.3	12.65
1978	1,747,361,876	+24.2	13.41
1979	1,803,609,812	+ 3.2	17.21

Source: South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism.

EXPENDITURES OF VISITORS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1972-1979

PERIOD OF DATA	TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF "VISITOR"*	% CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF TOTAL FXPENDITURES
1972	$286,243,845	NA	60.5
1973	421,708,000	+47.3	64.0
1974	618,299,270	+46.6	69.0
1975	670,930,935	+8.5	66.3
1976	750,295,533	+11.8	67.4
1977	1,085,332,894	+44.6	77.1
1978	1,327,995,025	+23.2	76.0
1979	1,267,937,698	-4.5	70.3

*Nonresident travelers destined for South Carolina

Source: South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism.

EXPENDITURES OF PASS THROUGH TRAVELERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1972-1979

PERIOD OF DATA	TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF "PASS THROUGH" TRAVELERS**	% CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES
1972	$186,886,478	NA	39.5
1973	237,210,000	+26.9	36.0
1974	278,014,970	+17.2	31.0
1975	340,565,725	+22.5	33.7
1976	363,133,045	+ 6.6	32.6
1977	321,560,725	-11.4	22.9
1978	419,366,851	+30.4	24.0
1979	535,672,114	+27.7	29.7

**Nonresident travelers with non-South Carolina destinations.

Source: South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism.

BOAT* REGISTRATIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY
1973-1979

COUNTY	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
Abbeville	988	1,039	1,088	1,179	1,156	1,254	1,245
Aiken	5,786	6,391	6,787	7,552	7,258	7,831	7,722
Allendale	440	499	550	597	550	590	606
Anderson	5,487	5,827	6,062	6,674	6,431	7,074	7,095
Bamberg	603	708	775	869	789	831	810
Barnwell	934	1,088	1,198	1,337	1,255	1,374	1,392
Beaufort	3,503	3,944	4,098	4,419	3,995	4,397	4,507
Berkeley	4,671	5,292	5,778	6,780	6,544	7,270	7,397
Calhoun	610	672	693	747	673	778	778
Charleston	13,670	15,042	16,207	18,064	16,985	18,513	18,329
Cherokee	843	942	1,020	1,156	1,115	1,274	1,302
Chester	878	968	999	1,105	1,021	1,141	1,137
Chesterfield	639	710	762	926	867	1,015	1,032
Clarendon	1,681	1,724	1,843	2,098	1,988	2,193	2,208
Colleton	1,535	1,762	1,958	2,311	2,152	2,421	2,462
Darlington	2,273	2,559	2,715	3,090	2,897	3,238	3,216
Dillon	701	899	1,037	1,240	1,066	1,171	1,156
Dorchester	2,285	2,698	3,101	3,792	3,715	4,297	4,259
Edgefield	442	506	534	620	597	668	669
Fairfield	703	758	780	879	860	930	944
Florence	5,497	6,375	6,988	8,207	7,625	8,352	8,357
Georgetown	3,211	3,603	3,841	4,268	4,027	4,503	4,366
Greenville	9,243	9,808	10,000	10,656	10,307	11,132	11,047
Greenwood	2,292	2,473	2,586	2,770	2,635	2,783	2,744
Hampton	1,016	1,214	1,322	1,457	1,376	1,498	1,523
Horry	5,711	6,197	6,607	7,448	7,150	8,114	7,874
Jasper	689	802	881	1,007	943	1,069	1,080
Kershaw	1,616	1,744	1,767	1,977	1,929	2,118	2,130
Lancaster	1,272	1,353	1,374	1,468	1,398	1,579	1,601
Laurens	2,066	2,189	2,255	2,501	2,434	2,673	2,681
Lee	468	496	518	597	552	602	624
Lexington	8,643	9,536	10,099	11,450	11,098	12,455	12,422
McCormick	418	417	405	430	419	450	444
Marion	1,618	1,871	2,089	2,454	2,111	2,298	2,261
Marlboro	516	629	728	879	804	910	860
Newberry	1,786	1,922	2,029	2,244	2,123	2,282	2,277
Oconee	2,284	2,437	2,495	2,666	2,523	2,762	2,775
Orangeburg	3,472	3,853	4,119	4,605	4,309	4,741	4,780
Pickens	2,814	3,094	3,309	3,606	3,503	3,735	3,709
Richland	9,162	9,882	10,336	11,285	10,839	11,687	11,384
Saluda	784	864	890	1,026	971	1,063	1,074
Spartanburg	4,648	5,098	5,344	5,848	5,714	6,536	6,577
Sumter	4,101	4,457	4,678	5,162	4,858	5,285	5,206
Union	776	877	916	980	937	1,035	1,055
Williamsburg	1,655	1,952	2,160	2,485	2,249	2,468	2,507
York	3,076	3,257	3,351	3,732	3,609	4,164	4,156
Out-of-State	1,072	1,453	1,846	2,520	1,979	2,497	2,052
STATE	128,578	141,881	150,918	169,163	160,336	177,051	175,832

*Prior to January 1, 1968, only boats propelled by motors of 10 horsepower or more were required to be registered. All boats propelled by motors must now be registered.

Source: South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources, Division of Boating.

HUNTING AND FISHING FEES 1/ (RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT)
AND FISH AND GAME VIOLATION FINES
1967-68 THROUGH 1978-79

FISCAL YEAR	HUNTING LICENSE	FISHING LICENSE	COMBINATION FISHING AND HUNTING LICENSE	FISH AND GAME FINES
1967-68	$ 686,945	$ 814,494	$ ------	$ 87,779
1968-69	769,038	949,255	------	93,445
1969-70	853,105	869,190	274,436	97,672
1970-71	821,619	935,550	522,533	107,365
1971-72	727,980	943,870	627,100	93,146
1972-73	971,493	1,222,966	691,790	138,204
1973-74	875,404	1,217,863	775,160	198,943
1974-75	939,913	1,234,897	843,610	140,294
1975-76	846,221	1,397,428	906,510	167,385
1976-77	912,028	1,386,185	925,240	166,687
1977-78	1,004,934	1,326,858	970,030	156,286
1978-79	1,644,263	1,986,196	1,069,450	252,153

1/: Current resident license fees: Fishing - annual, $5.25; Hunting - annual, $6.25; Combination Fishing and Hunting, $10.25; Game Management Area permits - $5.25.

Current non-resident license fees: Fishing - annual, $11.25; 10-day, $4.25; Hunting - annual $50.00; 3-day, $13.50; Game and Management Area permits - $20.25.

Source: South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Annual Report.

NUMBER OF HUNTING AND FISHING LICENSE SALES
1967-68 THROUGH 1978-79

FISCAL YEAR	HUNTING		FISHING		
	RESIDENT	NON-RESIDENT	RESIDENT	NON-RESIDENT	COMBINATION
1967-68	201,969	8,081	276,943	35,035	------
1968-69	212,030	10,533	311,739	44,839	------
1969-70	141,953	10,381	206,982	42,337	30,700
1970-71	126,665	11,860	148,564	69,113	54,820
1971-72	101,965	12,439	158,576	59,611	62,710
1972-73	106,245	13,917	172,827	53,858	69,179
1973-74	107,596	16,204	186,313	51,547	77,516
1974-75	109,850	18,671	194,673	53,701	84,361
1975-76	103,462	15,863	215,752	58,548	90,653
1976-77	104,300	18,536	218,704	55,600	92,524
1977-78	101,971	18,701	210,940	57,417	97,007
1978-79	98,078	33,016	227,668	63,565	100,991

Source: South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Annual Report.

INDEX

INDEX

A

Accidents
  Motor vehicle 217
Aged, Aid to the 85, 86
Agriculture 201-206
Airports (See Also Transportation). . . .213
Alcohol and Drug Abuse 81
Annulments 62-63
Arrests 159
Assaults. 158, 159, 161
Automobiles (See Motor Vehicles)

B

Banks 142-144
Births 9, 14, 26, 29, 57, 59
Boat registrations 231

C

Climate 195, 196
Climatic districts. 194
Campsites, public 227, 228
Cities 32-38, 40, 54, 196
Colleges and universities
  (See Also Schools) 185-190
Commerce
  Ocean 211
  Overseas 212
Construction 54, 105, 120, 122
Corn 201, 204
Cotton 202, 204
Cottonseed 201, 204
County Data:
  Accidents, motor vehicle 217
  Agriculture 202, 203, 205
  Annulments 63
  Bank deposits 144
  Births 26, 59
  Crime rates 157
  Corrections 157, 163
  Deaths 26, 60, 61
  Divorces 63
  Earnings 101
  Education (See Schools) 176, 177
  Employment 118, 122, 123
  Food Stamp Program 88
  Health professionals 72
  Highways 216
  Housing characteristics 52, 53
  Income 95-97, 100-101
  Insurance 86
  Land 24
  Manufacturing 110
  Map 30
  Marriages 63
  Medical assistance 86
  Motor boats 231
  Net taxable sales 104
  Payrolls 101, 110
  Political party enrollment . . . 149, 150
  Population 23-26, 28-29, 43, 45-47
  Probation 167, 168
  Public assistance 87, 88
  Retail trade 122
  Schools
    Number of private & public 175
    Enrollment 176
    Median school yrs. completed 179
    Receipts 180-182
  Tax allocations 129
  Voting 149, 150
  Wholesale trade 122
Credit Unions 143
Criminal Justice System:
  Arrests 159
  Assaults 158-159, 161
  Murder 158-160
  Probation 166-169
  Department of Corrections
    Inmates 163-165
  Crime rates, trends 157
  Stolen property 162
  Youthful offenders 169
  Major crimes 16
Crops 201-205

D

Dairy products 202, 204
Deaths 9, 26, 29, 57, 60-61, 217
Debt 145
Definitions .17,20, 50,56, 84 , 92, 108, 128
Dentists 69, 72
Disability benefits 85, 87
Divorces 62, 63
Drug treatment 81

E

Earnings 16, 100, 103, 109
Education (See Also Schools) . 10-11, 173-190
Elections 150
Electricity 221-222
Employment 10
  By state 124
  SMSA 117
  By planning district 106
  Local and state government 124-125
  Manufacturing 16, 109-112
  Nonagricultural 16, 119, 121-122
  Retail and wholesale trade . . 119-120, 122
  Textile 111-112
  Unemployment 10, 16, 117
  County 118
  Covered employment 123
Energy 15, 224
Enrollment:
  Adult education 178
  College 186, 188
  Public and private schools 173, 175
  Technical education 189, 190
  Vocational education 176
Expenditures:
  By states 15, 136
  State and local governments 137
  Schools 182, 183
  General fund 135
Exports of South Carolina ports . . 211, 212

F

Farms 206
Federal Aid: 15
Medical assistance. 85-86
Public assistance 87
Government payments 203
Federal Savings and Loan Association . .141
Financial Institutions 141, 143-144
Fish and Shellfish 207
Fishing license fees 232
Food Stamp Program 88

G

Gasoline 218
Gas, natural 223
Government (See expenditures, taxes, etc.): Employment . .119-120, 122, 124-125
Graduates or degrees conferred (See Also Schools) 190

H

Handicapped children 177
Health 12, 13
Professionals 67-70, 72
Care career programs 74
Facilities 80
Insurance 85-86
Higher Education 185-190
Highways (See Also Motor Vehicles)
Accidents 217
Mileage 216
Interstate 213
Hospitals 80
Households 51
Housing characteristics 51-54
Hours of work, manufacturing 102-103
Hunting licenses and fees 232

I

Income (See also payroll)
By states 94, 96
Per capita . . 10, 15, 32, 93, 96-97, 106
Personal 10, 15, 93-95, 106
Wages, salaries, payrolls 101-103
Median household 100
From farming 203-204
Adjusted gross income 98-99
Industries 109-110, 112
Insurance
Property and Casualty 146
Unemployment. 89
Life, accident & health 146
Hospital and medical 85-86
Interstate Comparative Statistics . . .14-17
Investments 109-112
Capital 10
Foreign 113

J

Judicial circuits in South Carolina, map of 153

L

Labor force
Employed, by county 118
State estimates 117, 119
SMSA 117
Planning district 106
Land
Area of counties 24
Farm acreage 206
Area of states 14
Law enforcement 157-169
Legislature 151-152
Licenses
Hunting and fishing 232
Livestock 202-205
Local governments
Employment 123-124
Expenditures 137
Revenues 131

M

Manufactures 109-111
Maps:
Counties 30
S.C. Climatic Districts 194
Congressional Districts of S.C. 152
Mineral Commodities mined in S.C. . . .193
Natural Regions of South Carolina . . .197
Planning Districts 39
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas 39
Senatorial districts of S.C. 152
S.C. House of Representatives Districts 151
S.C. State Parks 228
S.C. Colleges and Universities 185
Judicial Circuits in South Carolina . .153
Transportation facilities in S.C. . . .213
Marriages 9, 62-63
Medical assistance 85-86
Mental Health 80
Mental retardation 78-79
Mineral production 193
Motor vehicles:
Accidents, deaths, injuries, econ. loss 217
Registrations 215

N

Natural regions 197
Net migration 14, 26, 29
Nurses 67-68, 72

P

Parks, state 227-228
Payrolls 101-102
Peaches 201-202, 204
Peanuts 201, 204
Physicians 14, 70, 72
Planning districts 20
Population 39
Population by race 44
Economic profile 106
Map 39

Politics
Congressional Districts of S.C. 152
S.C. House of Representatives Districts 151
Senatorial Districts of S.C. 152
Registration of voters 149
Voter participation 150
Population 21-47
Age categories 9, 41-43
Cities and incorporated places. .32-38, 40
Counties 23-26, 28-29, 43, 45-47
Density 24, 29
Net migration 14, 26, 29, 57
Households 9
Older persons 9, 41-43
Planning districts 39, 44
Race 44, 46
Sex 47
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas 31
States 14, 27
Urban and rural 22-23
State, resident 9, 26, 28-29, 57
Ports 211-213
Probation 166-169
Professions 67-70, 72
Public assistance 87
Public transportation 211-218
Public utilities 119, 221-224

R

Rail lines 214
Recent trends 9-13
Recreation facilities, State 227-228
Registrations
Motorboat 231
Motor vehicle 215
Voter 149
Retail trade 119-120, 122
Revenues
State government 131
States 130
General fund 10, 134
Education 11, 180-182

S

Sales
Net taxable sales 104
Retail sales 105
Schools
Expenditures 11, 182-183
Teacher salaries 184
Receipts 180-182
Enrollment . . 173, 175-178, 186, 188-189
Degrees awarded 190
Number of 11, 173, 185
State university system 185
Seafood production 207
Soybeans 201-202, 204
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas
Population 31
Map 39
Average weekly earning, avg. hourly earning, and avg. weekly hours in manufacturing 102
Annual avg. civilian labor force, total employment and unemployment 117
Nonagricultural wage and salary employment 120
Amount of deposits by type in all commercial banks 143
Total personal and per capita income . . 93
States (See Interstate Comparative Statistics) 14-16
Number of households 51
Population 14, 27
Hospital and medical insurance 85-86
Total personal income 15, 94
Per capita personal income 15, 96
Employment in state and local governments 124-125
Per capita general revenue 130
State and local government revenue . . .131
Per capita general expenditure . . .15, 136
State and local govt. expenditures . . .137
Per capita debt, cash and security holdings 145

T

Taxes
Rate changes 132
Tax allocations to counties 129
Federal 133
Paid by RR lines 214
Teachers 184
Technical Education 189-190
Telephone 223
Temperature
Of climatic districts 195
Of selected cities 196
Textiles 111-112, 121
Tobacco 201-202, 204
Towns 32-38, 40, 54
Tourism 227-230
Transportation
Highways 213, 216
Motor vehicles 215, 217-218
Rail lines 214
Motor boats 231
Ports 211-212

U

Unemployment 117-118
Universities (See also schools). 185-186, 188
Utilities 221-224
Electric 221-222
Gas 223
Telephone 223

V

Vegetation, natural, regions of S.C. . . .197
Vital statistics
Births 9, 14, 26, 29, 57, 59
Deaths 9, 26, 29, 57, 60-61, 217
Marriages, divorces, annulments . . 62-63
Vocational Education 176
Vocational Rehabilitation 78
Voting 149-150

W

Wages (See also earnings) . 101-103, 109-110
Welfare 87
Wheat 201, 204
Wholesale trade 119-120, 122

Y

Youthful offenders 169